

Report

Indiana Department of Environmental Management

Continental Steel Superfund Site Remedial Investigation

Volume VI

-Appendix C

Air Impact Analysis for the
Main Plant

-Appendix D

Main Plant Soil Boring Logs and
Detailed Building Inspection
Form

-Appendix E

Air Impact Analysis for the
Markland Avenue Quarry

-Appendix F

CDM and ABB-ES Well Logs

-Appendix G

Slug Test Analysis and Results

October 15, 1996

EPA Region 5 Records Ctr.



381443

Draft Final

Project Number: 2673

APPENDIX C

Air Impact Analysis for the Main Plant

Appendix C

Air Impact Analysis for the Main Plant

Table of Contents

<i>Section 1</i>	Purpose	1
	1.1 Emission Estimating	1
	1.1.1 Estimated Soil Concentrations for Chemicals of Concern	1
	1.1.2 Estimate of Wind-Induced Soil Erosion	2
	1.1.3 Estimated Emission Factors for Chemicals of Concern	8
	1.1.3.1 Building Sources	8
	1.1.3.2 Area Sources	8
	1.1.3.3 Comparison of Emission Estimates to Indoor Air Monitoring Data	11
<i>Section 2</i>	Air Dispersion Modeling	13
	2.1 Receptor Locations	13
	2.2 Meteorology	14
	2.3 Modeling Options	14
	2.4 ISCST3 Modeling Assumptions	14
	2.5 Predicted Impacts	16
	2.6 High-Volume Particulate Monitoring Program	16
	2.6.1 Equipment and Procedure	16
	2.6.2 High-Volume Sampling Results	18
	2.6.3 Comparison of Modeled Impacts with Measured Concentrations ..	18
	2.7 Comparison to Indiana Standards	26
	2.8 Comparison to Residential Surface Soil Sampling	26
	2.9 References	31

Appendix C

Air Impact Analysis for the Main Plant

1 Purpose

The air impact analysis was performed to determine off-site concentrations of three air pathway chemicals of concern, lead, chromium and cadmium, for the Continental Steel Superfund Site (CSSS) Main Plant in Kokomo, Indiana.

This analysis provides a conservative estimate of the downwind concentrations of airborne compounds associated with fugitive dust movement from the CSSS Main Plant. This analysis is based on current conditions and will be used in conjunction with current levels of chemicals of concern in the soils to evaluate risks. It is not within the scope of this investigation to evaluate distributions resulting from stack emissions during plant operations nor to evaluate risks during the plant's active period of operation. Conservative assumptions for pollutant concentrations, emission estimates and dispersion techniques were used to estimate the potential maximum off-site concentrations of the chemicals of concern originating from the Main Plant. The resulting predicted off-site impacts are used to perform the health risk assessment for the air pathway and are compared to measured values at three monitoring stations and proposed Indiana air toxics standards.

1.1 Emission Estimating

On-site soil particles are entrained into the air by wind blowing across the ground surface. Entrainment of the contaminated soil is the primary release mechanism for the chemicals of concern to the air pathway. Since the chemicals of concern are not volatile at ambient temperature and pressure, volatilization from soil is not a viable release mechanism. The cadmium, chromium and lead in the soil are assumed to become airborne with the soil. Emissions of cadmium, chromium and lead are estimated from contaminated soil concentrations both inside and outside the CSSS Main Plant buildings. Estimates of emissions from the buildings and outside areas are calculated separately.

1.1.1 Estimated Soil Concentrations for Chemicals of Concern

Soil concentrations of the chemicals of concern were based on the results of surface soil samples collected at the 94-acre Main Plant superfund site (Ecology and Environment Inc. 1994). Dot plots provided as **Figures 1 through 5**, show chromium and lead concentrations for soil samples collected both inside and outside the Main Plant buildings and cadmium soil sample concentrations for

outdoor samples. The dot plots were used to spatially develop outside areas with a similar range of soil concentrations and to estimate soil concentrations for the buildings and outside areas.

One concentration was chosen to represent each modeled building and outside area. The estimated soil concentration of a given building or area was chosen as the midpoint of the range of the highest soil samples in that area. For example, if the highest lead samples were in the range 5,000 to 10,000 mg/kg, 7,500 mg/kg was chosen to represent that area. Because cadmium was reported above the detection limit in only one location, the actual sample concentration of cadmium was used to represent that area.

1.1.2 Estimate of Wind-Induced Soil Erosion

For both building and area sources, estimates of wind-induced soil erosion are based on the U.S. EPA Fourth Edition AP-42 Guidance Document, Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors, published in 1985. The 1995 AP-42 Fifth Edition method for estimating wind-induced soil erosion was not used because the period of disturbance, a required input for this method, is not defined for the CSSS Main Plant site since the soil is not being moved or excavated. However, both methods produce a comparable emission factor when 12 disturbances per year are assumed.

The 1985 AP-42 Fourth Edition method for estimating emissions from erosion of surface soil identifies the emission factor as follows:

$$E_s = 1.9 (s/1.5) (365-p)/235 (f/15)$$

where

E_s = total suspended particulate emission factor (kg/day/hectare)

s = silt content of aggregate

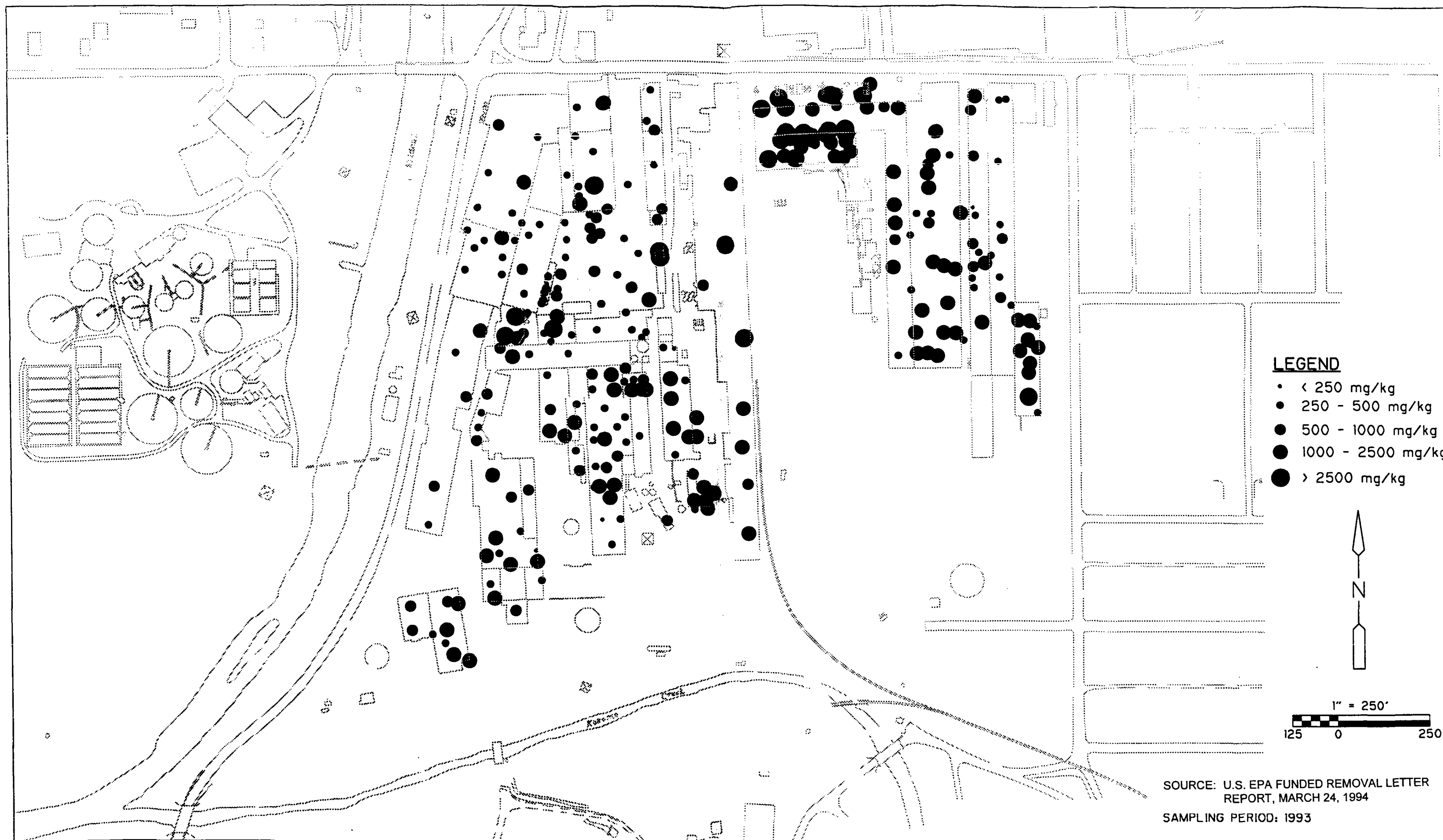
p = number of days with ≥ 0.25 mm of precipitation per year

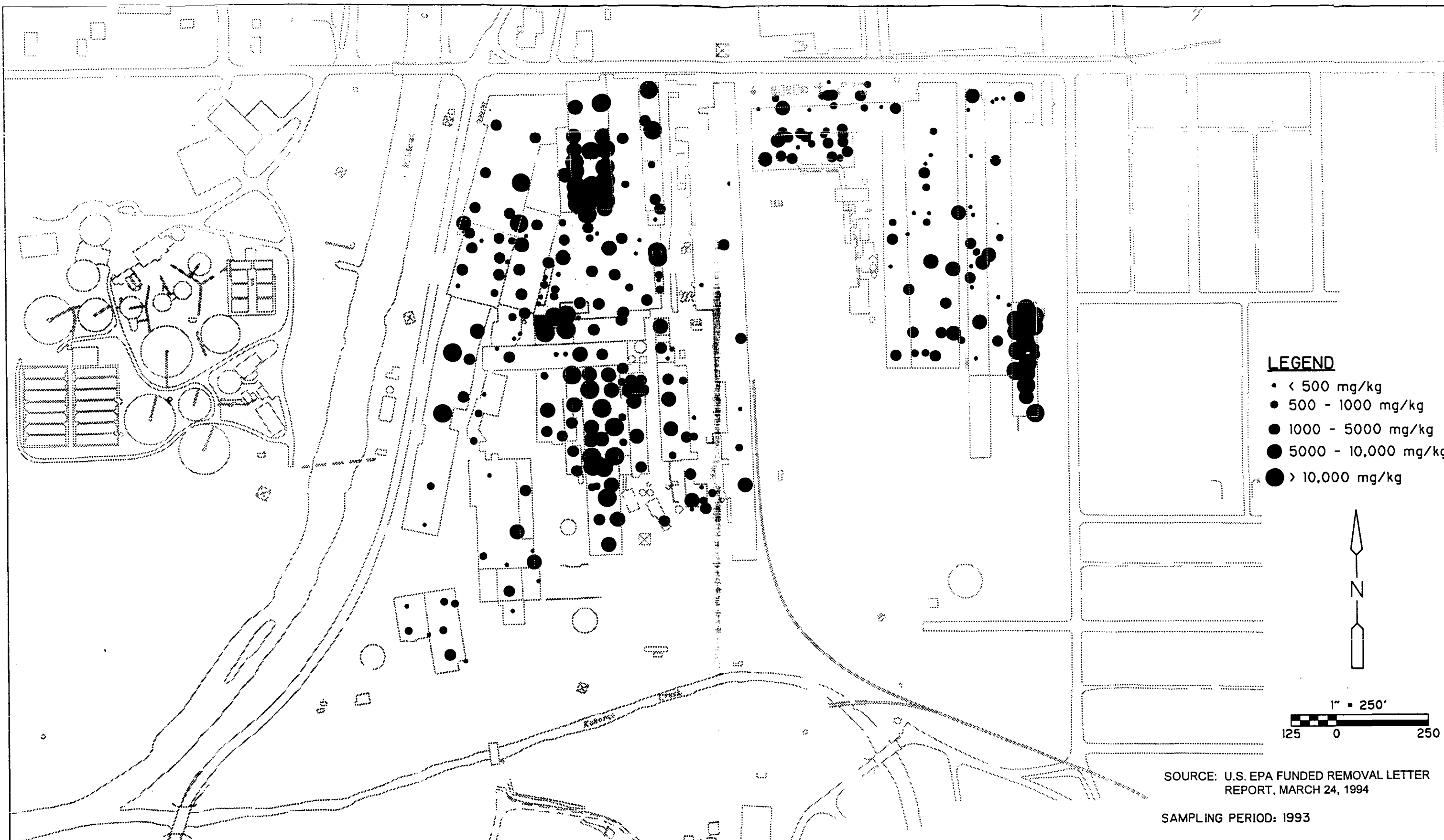
f = percentage of time that the unobstructed wind speed exceeds 5.4 m/s

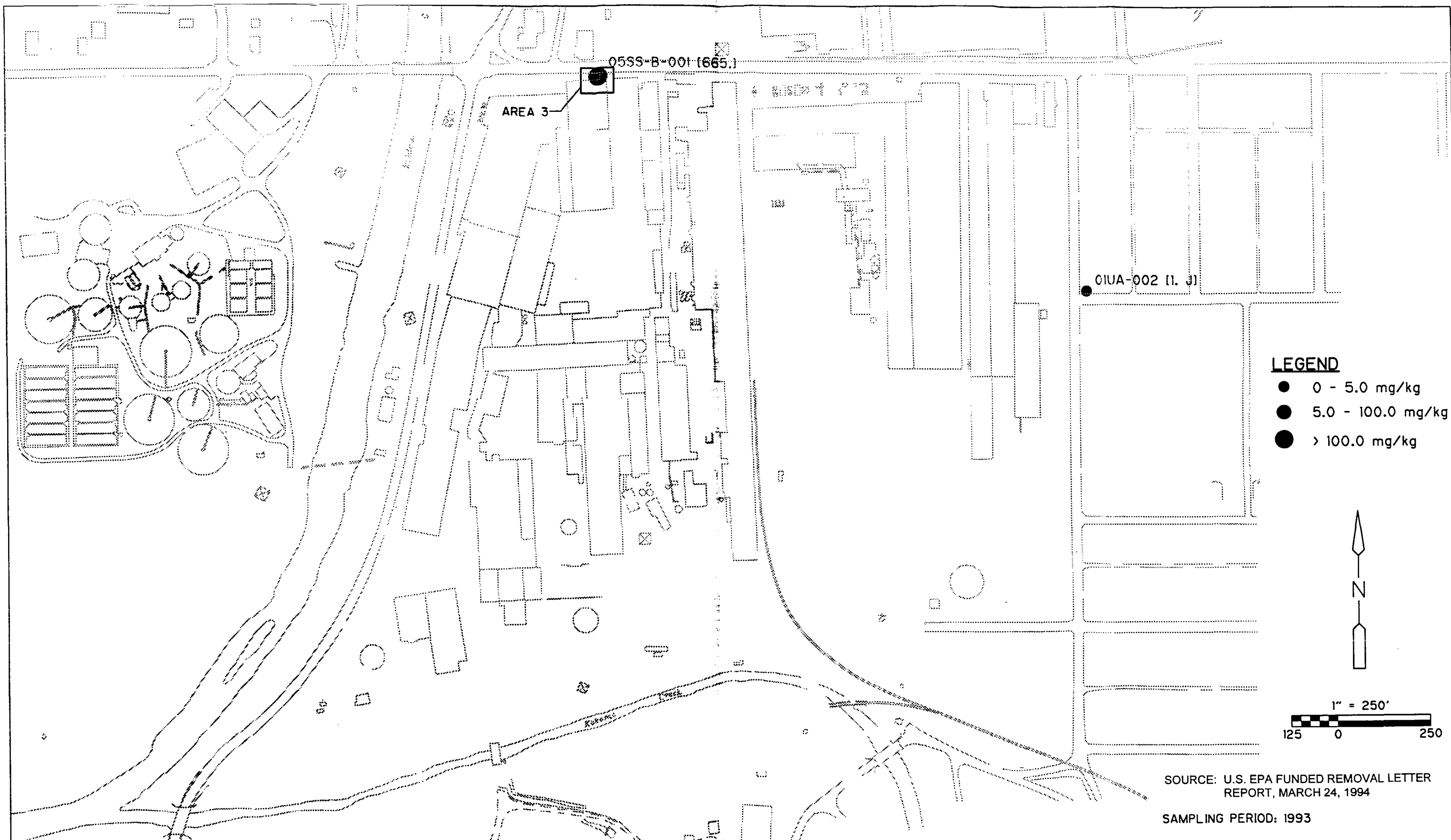
The silt content of aggregate is the proportion of dry aggregate material that passes through a 200 mesh screen using the ASTM-C-136 method. This method was not performed at CSSS. The silt content of the soil at the CSSS Main Plant is assumed to be 6 percent based on mean values for slag and overburden provided in the AP-42 documentation.

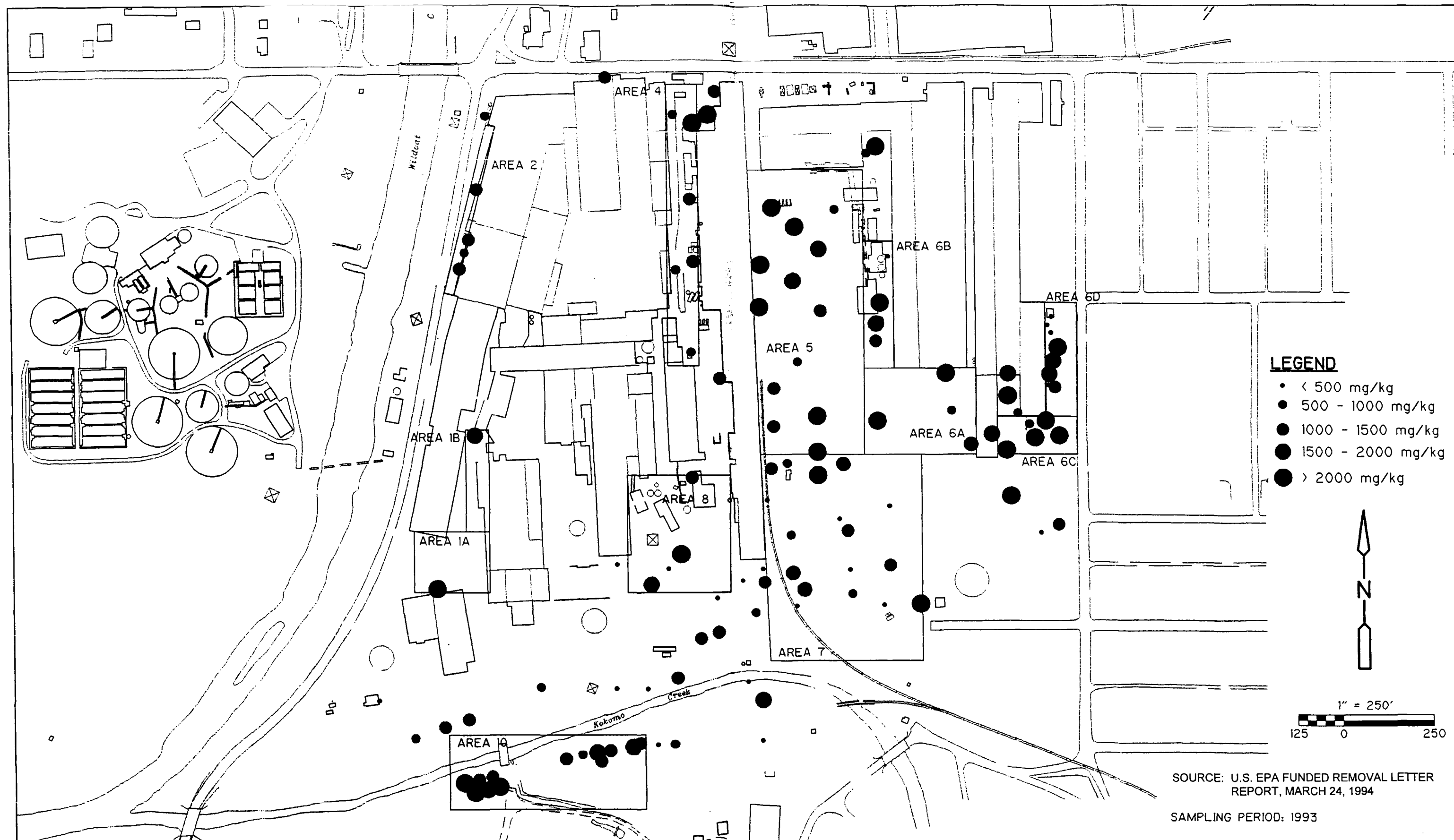
The mean number of days per year with greater than or equal to 0.25 millimeters of precipitation is estimated at 123 days based on the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration data provided in the Climates of the States (1980) for the 30-year period between 1941 and 1970 for Indianapolis, Indiana.

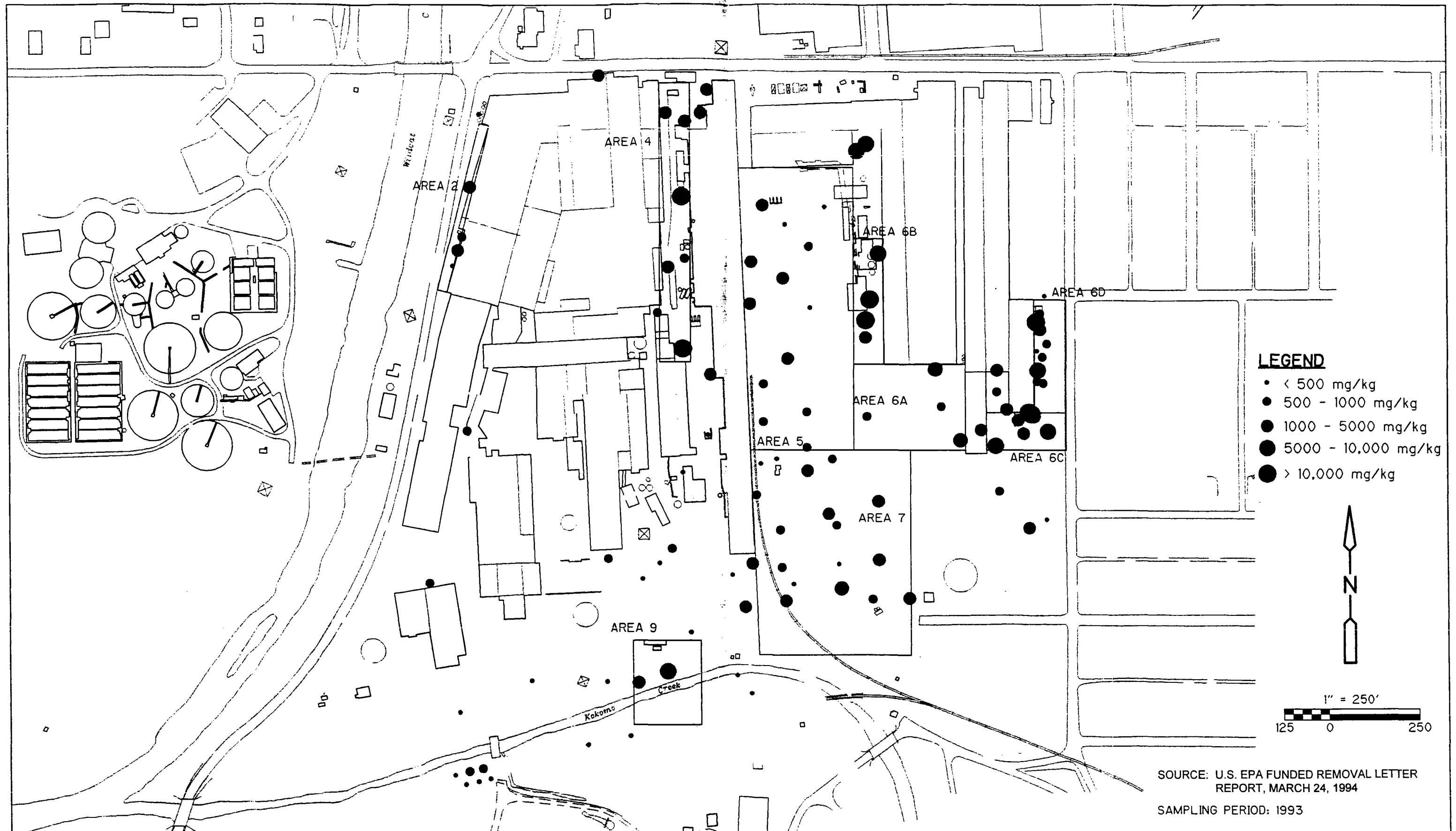
The percentage of time that the unobstructed wind speed exceeds 5.4 meters per second is estimated at 25 percent based on wind roses developed from the National Climatic Data Center surface meteorological data for Indianapolis, Indiana for the period of 1988 through 1991.











Based on the above assumptions, the total suspended particulate emission factor is estimated at 13 kg/day/hectare or 1.51×10^{-8} kg/s/m². This emission factor is used for both inside and outside the buildings.

1.1.3 Estimated Emission Factors for Chemicals of Concern

Cadmium, chromium and lead are assumed to become airborne with the suspended particulate. Emission factors of the chemicals of concern are calculated from the total suspended particulate emission factor and the estimated soil concentrations for each area, as follows:

$$E_c = (E_s) (C_c) / 1000$$

where

E_c = chemical of concern emission factor (g/s/m²)

E_s = total suspended particulate emission factor (kg/s/m²)

C_c = estimated soil concentration of constituent (mg/kg)

1.1.3.1 Building Sources

The on-site buildings at the CSSS Main Plant are in various stages of deterioration. Openings in the building determine the flow of air inside the buildings as well as the location of the emission points. As specified by the dispersion model, on-site buildings are modeled as volume sources where the volume is assumed to be emitting evenly from all sides. Since the chemicals of concern are assumed to emit from the areas of the building open to the atmosphere, the emission factor is multiplied by the open fraction of the building. Completely closed buildings were not included in the analysis.

The CDM field team performed on-site building inspections and measured the sizes of the openings in many of the buildings. The open fraction of each modeled building was estimated based on the field notes and photographs taken during the building inspections.

Table 1 provides the dimensions, estimated soil concentration, estimated percent of the building open to the atmosphere and emission estimate for each building modeled.

1.1.3.2 Area Sources

Because the vegetation of the on-site area sources limits the amount of soil that is available for wind erosion, the emission factor is multiplied by the non-vegetated fraction of the area. Table 2 provides the dimensions, estimated soil concentration, estimated percent vegetated, and emission estimates for each area modeled.

TABLE 1
MAIN PLANT BUILDING SOURCES
CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE
KOKOMO, INDIANA

Building No.	Footprint (m ²)	Length (m)	Volume (m ³)	Southwest Corner		Soil Concentration		Percent Open	Emission Rate	
				X-Coord. (m)	Y-Coord. (m)	Lead (mg/kg)	Chromium (mg/kg)		Lead (g/s)	Chromium (g/s)
123A	949	30.8	4,916	-264	-220	750	750	3%	3.13E-07	3.13E-07
123	1,759	41.9	9,114	-234	-247	3,000	1,750	2%	1.70E-06	9.93E-07
110	6,162	78.5	93,916	-197	-186	7,500	1,750	10%	6.92E-05	1.62E-05
112C	2,812	53.0	25,717	-262	-125	750	750	2%	7.63E-07	7.63E-07
112A	3,585	59.9	32,778	-245	-36	10,000	1,750	4%	2.07E-05	3.62E-06
112	2,810	53.0	25,691	-223	73	3,000	1,750	2%	2.20E-06	1.28E-06
112B	6,187	78.7	56,572	-212	136	10,000	1,750	0%	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
113	687	26.2	14,666	-202	-25	750	750	9%	6.95E-07	6.95E-07
14	2,575	50.7	31,389	-180	65	7,500	750	22%	6.41E-05	6.41E-06
8,10,122	11,055	105.1	134,786	-151	55	7,500	1,750	40%	5.01E-04	1.17E-04
117	765	27.7	9,331	-128	143	7,500	375	13%	1.08E-05	5.42E-07
11	2,214	47.1	26,990	-117	143	10,000	2,500	13%	4.18E-05	1.04E-05
12	1,473	38.4	13,466	-120	211	10,000	1,750	15%	3.36E-05	5.87E-06
19	2,301	48.0	42,086	-193	9	7,500	1,750	25%	6.51E-05	1.52E-05
20	1,492	38.6	18,193	-149	-51	7,500	1,750	6%	1.00E-05	2.33E-06
21	515	22.7	4,713	-148	-52	10,000	375	0%	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
22	283	16.8	1,034	-125	-51	3,000	1,750	0%	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
23	368	19.2	2,806	-124	-79	3,000	750	0%	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
24	5,032	70.9	92,034	-105	-147	10,000	1,750	2%	1.71E-05	3.00E-06
4	1,041	32.3	19,041	-70	-81	750	375	8%	8.91E-07	4.45E-07
25	370	19.2	2,819	-79	-11	7,500	1,750	57%	2.39E-05	5.58E-06
115	784	28.0	4,781	-149	31	10,000	2,500	22%	2.60E-05	6.51E-06
9A	231	15.2	2,114	-128	57	3,000		22%	2.30E-06	0.00E+00
9	768	27.7	7,027	-118	32	3,000	375	22%	7.66E-06	9.57E-07
114	592	24.3	5,416	-80	34	3,000	375	31%	8.33E-06	1.04E-06
27	228	15.1	1,041	-50	-123	3,000	750	22%	2.27E-06	5.67E-07
29	200	14.1	1,521	-18	-106	7,500	1,750	52%	1.17E-05	2.73E-06
1	2,025	45.0	30,861	-45	-67	7,500	1,750	3%	7.17E-06	1.67E-06
2	238	15.4	4,714	-49	16	3,000	375	0%	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
30	69	8.3	629	-49	33			25%	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
31	166	12.9	1,515	-50	39	7,500		22%	4.13E-06	0.00E+00
34	249	15.8	2,278	-50	74	10,000	2,500	39%	1.48E-05	3.69E-06
37A	166	12.9	1,516	-56	132	500	750	22%	2.75E-07	4.13E-07
37	661	25.7	6,047	-58	144	3,000	750	34%	1.03E-05	2.57E-06
38	419	20.5	4,469	-60	185	10,000	750	22%	1.39E-05	1.04E-06
39	696	26.4	5,305	-62	211	10,000	375	22%	2.31E-05	8.67E-07
40	3,473	58.9	79,384	14	-150	7,500	1,750	2%	6.78E-06	1.58E-06
42	1,791	42.3	38,203	0	0	3,000	2,500	7%	5.95E-06	4.95E-06
5	8,322	91.2	190,240	-17	61	3,000	2,500	50%	1.89E-04	1.57E-04
54	251	15.8	2,294	-9	252			0%	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
125	2,633	51.3	64,207	34	207	7,500	2,500	10%	2.98E-05	9.94E-06
68	4,339	65.9	92,584	144	11	3,000	1,750	95%	1.87E-04	1.09E-04
69	9,868	99.3	210,537	165	11	7,500	1,750	10%	1.12E-04	2.61E-05
70A	1,145	33.8	13,955	212	-62			5%	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
70	3,893	62.4	47,466	212	5	7,500	1,750	37%	1.62E-04	3.77E-05
71	5,011	70.8	61,094	229	5	3,000	750	21%	4.74E-05	1.18E-05
71B	2,009	44.8	30,619	248	-29	10,000	2,500	3%	7.73E-06	1.93E-06
71A	648	25.5	7,899	249	219	3,000		0%	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
14D	1,084	32.9	24,774	-186	29	3,000	2,500	22%	1.08E-05	9.00E-06

TABLE 2
MAIN PLANT AREA SOURCES
CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE
KOKOMO, INDIANA

Area No.	Area (m ²)	Height (m)	X-Coord. (m)	Y-Coord. (m)	Soil Concentration			Percent Vegetated	Emission Rate		
					Lead (mg/kg)	Chromium (mg/kg)	Cadmium (mg/kg)		Lead (g/s-m ²)	Chromium (g/s-m ²)	Cadmium (g/s-m ²)
1a	2,806	0	-256	-180		2,000		50%		1.51E-08	
1b	2,052	0	-222	-131		1,750		50%		1.32E-08	
2	1,821	0	-238	75	3,000	1,250		50%	2.26E-08	9.44E-09	
3	929	0	-114	232			665	50%			5.02E-09
4	5,073	0	-37	17	10,000	2,000		20%	1.21E-07	2.42E-08	
5	22,092	0	37	-70	3,000	2,000		40%	2.72E-08	1.81E-08	
6a	7,462	0	122	-70	10,000	2,000		80%	3.02E-08	6.04E-09	
6b	2,352	0	122	12	10,000	2,000		80%	3.02E-08	6.04E-09	
6c	2,074	0	235	-70	10,000	2,000		80%	3.02E-08	6.04E-09	
6d	2,121	0	274	-37	10,000	2,000		80%	3.02E-08	6.04E-09	
7	18,581	0	37	-226	3,000	2,000		80%	9.06E-09	6.04E-09	
8	8,584	0	-76	-181		2,000		90%		3.02E-09	
9	4,413	0	-73	-293	7,500			50%	5.66E-08		
10	7,730	0	-226	-346		2,000		50%		1.51E-08	

1.1.3.3 Comparison of Emission Estimates to Indoor Air Monitoring Data

CDM collected indoor air samples in Main Plant buildings with Alpha-1 personal air samplers and MIE Miniram dust monitors. On November 21, 1995, the samplers were set up in six Main Plant buildings. Alpha-1 samplers were placed in Buildings 112B, 11, 42 and 68. Two Alpha-1 samplers were co-located in Building 11 for quality assurance/quality control purposes. MIE Minirams were placed in Buildings 112B, 42, 24 and 70. In Buildings 112B and 42, Minirams were co-located with Alpha-1 samplers. Buildings 112B, 11, 68 and 70 had previously undergone U.S. EPA decontamination; Buildings 24 and 42 had not been decontaminated.

A mini-Buck Calibrator®, which utilizes a soap-film bubble test, was used to measure the flow rate on the Alpha-1 samplers. The Alpha-1 sampler operates by drawing a pre-calibrated, low-flow rate of atmosphere through tygon tubing attached to a filter cassette containing a 37 millimeter, 0.8 micrometer cellulose ester filter. The pre-determined rate of flow for these samples was set at approximately two liters per minute (lpm). All samplers ran for at least 4.5 hours between the hours of 12:00 p.m. and 5:00 p.m.. After the sampling period was completed, the filters were collected and submitted to Kemron Environmental Services Laboratory. The Alpha-1 samplers were then re-calibrated, and an average of the pre- and post-calibrations was used to calculate the total volume of air sampled.

The Miniram, a direct reading instrument, passively detects respirable particles in the air and reports their concentration in milligrams per cubic meter (mg/m^3). The Miniram displays a reading every 15 seconds, and stores these data for up to 8-hours.

During the time that the air samplers were running, no activity was taking place in the buildings that would have created excess dust. Sample locations, flow rates, run times, and other recorded information are summarized in **Table 3**.

Results of the Alpha-1 sample analyses show that none of the samples were above the detection limit of 0.05 milligrams total particulate measured on the filter, which is approximately $0.08 \text{ mg}/\text{m}^3$. The Miniram results showed measurable particulate levels in Buildings 112B and 24. However, because Building 112B is not open to the atmosphere, the building was not used for the modeling analysis. Building 24, where the Miniram detected a 4.5-hour time weighted average concentration (TWA) of $0.01 \text{ mg}/\text{m}^3$ respirable particulate, is used as an example to compare the estimated emissions with the air monitoring data.

TABLE 3
INDOOR AIR SAMPLING RESULTS
CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE
KOKOMO, INDIANA

Building Number	Sampler Type	Total Sample Run Time (minutes)	Average Flow Rate ⁽¹⁾ (l/min)	Total Volume (liters)	Time Weighted Average ⁽²⁾ (mg/m ³)
112B	Alpha-1	296	2.047	606.66	ND
112B	Miniram	294			0.11
11	Alpha-1	292	2.029	592.61	ND
11	Alpha-1	294	2.08	610.34	ND
24	Miniram	272			0.01
42	Alpha-1	288	1.999	575.71	ND
42	Miniram	282			ND
68	Alpha-1	278	1.92	533.76	ND
70	Miniram	274			ND

ND = Not detected

- (1) The sample flow rate for the Alpha-1 sampler was calculated by averaging three calibration flow rates with a Mini-buck calibrator. The Miniram operates passively.
- (2) The Miniram stores the readings it displays every 15 seconds. A time weighted average is automatically calculated after a given sample run. The Alpha-1 samplers also provide a time weighted average for the sample.

A simple mass balance can be applied where the rate of increase of pollutant concentration in the building equals the rate of pollution entering the building less the rate of pollution leaving the building. The mass balance assumes well-mixed conditions inside the building and all the volume of the building is exchanged per air change.

$$V \, dC/dt = S + C_a IV - CIV$$

where

- V = volume of building (m³)
- I = air exchange rate (air changes per hour)
- S = pollutant source strength (mg/h)
- C = indoor concentration (mg/m³)
- C_a = ambient concentration (mg/m³)

Assuming the ambient concentration of the pollutant is negligible, the steady-state solution ($dC/dt = 0$) to the equation is:

$$S = CIV$$

Assuming six air changes per hour and a volume of 92,000 m³, the pollutant source strength is calculated as 5.52 mg/h or 1.53×10^{-6} grams per second (g/s), where the estimated emission rate of total particulate for Building 24 is 7.6×10^{-2} g/s. Although the Miniram measures particles ranging in size from 0.1 to 10 micrometers, the estimated emission rate of total particulate is conservative based on a comparison with measured data.

2 Air Dispersion Modeling

The U.S. EPA Industrial Source Complex Short Term (ISCST3) dispersion model, version 95250, was used to predict 8-hour, 24-hour and annual maximum concentrations at fence line and off-site receptors. ISCST3 is a Gaussian air quality dispersion model which predicts pollutant concentrations at specified receptor points. Inputs to the ISCST3 model include volume and area source characteristics, as described above, hourly meteorological data and ISCST3 modeling options.

2.1 Receptor Locations

Receptor locations include 405 off-site receptors and 113 fence line receptors. Off-site receptors are within a 1-kilometer grid centered at the southwest corner of Building 42, with receptor locations spaced every 100 meters. These receptors do not correspond to actual homes or to the residential soil sample locations discussed in Section 4.4.1.5.8. Fence line receptors are spaced every 50 meters. These receptors are assumed to be on the same elevation as the area and volume sources.

In addition, three discrete receptors are included in the analysis to represent the locations of the high-volume particulate samplers. Two high-volume particulate samplers were placed in downwind locations and one sampler was placed upwind (based on prevailing wind direction) of the CSSS Main Plant. One downwind sampler was located at a residential property owned by Gerald and Stephanie Love, approximately due east of the CSSS. Sampler locations are shown on **Figure 6**. Since the Love's backyard was secured by an 8-foot fence, the sampler was placed directly on the ground in an area that was relatively free of obstructions such as trees or buildings. The roof of the Moore Drugs building, located northeast of the CSSS at the intersection of Markland Avenue and Courtland Avenue, was the site of the other downwind sampler. The upwind sampler was placed on the roof of the Kokomo Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) administration building, which is located west of the CSSS. Samplers were placed on roofs of buildings to prevent sample tampering or acts of vandalism. The receptor representing the sampler on the Love property is modeled at an elevation of 1 meter for the height of the sampler; the receptors representing the samplers on the WWTP administration building roof and the Moore Drugs building roof are modeled at an elevation of 5 meters. This difference in elevation of the samplers had no noticeable affect on the sampling results. The results for the Love property (1 meter elevation) and Moore Drugs (5 meter elevation), both downwind of the Main Plant, showed results on the same order of magnitude.

2.2 Meteorology

One year of hourly surface meteorological data from Indianapolis, Indiana and upper air meteorological data from Dayton, Ohio were used to model air impacts from the CSSS Main Plant. Indianapolis represents the closest station to the CSSS Main Plant for which hourly surface meteorological data is available; Dayton represents the closest station for which hourly upper-air meteorological data is available. Because 1991 is the most recent upper air meteorological data available from Dayton, the 1991 surface and upper air meteorological data was used for the air impact analysis.

2.3 Modeling Options

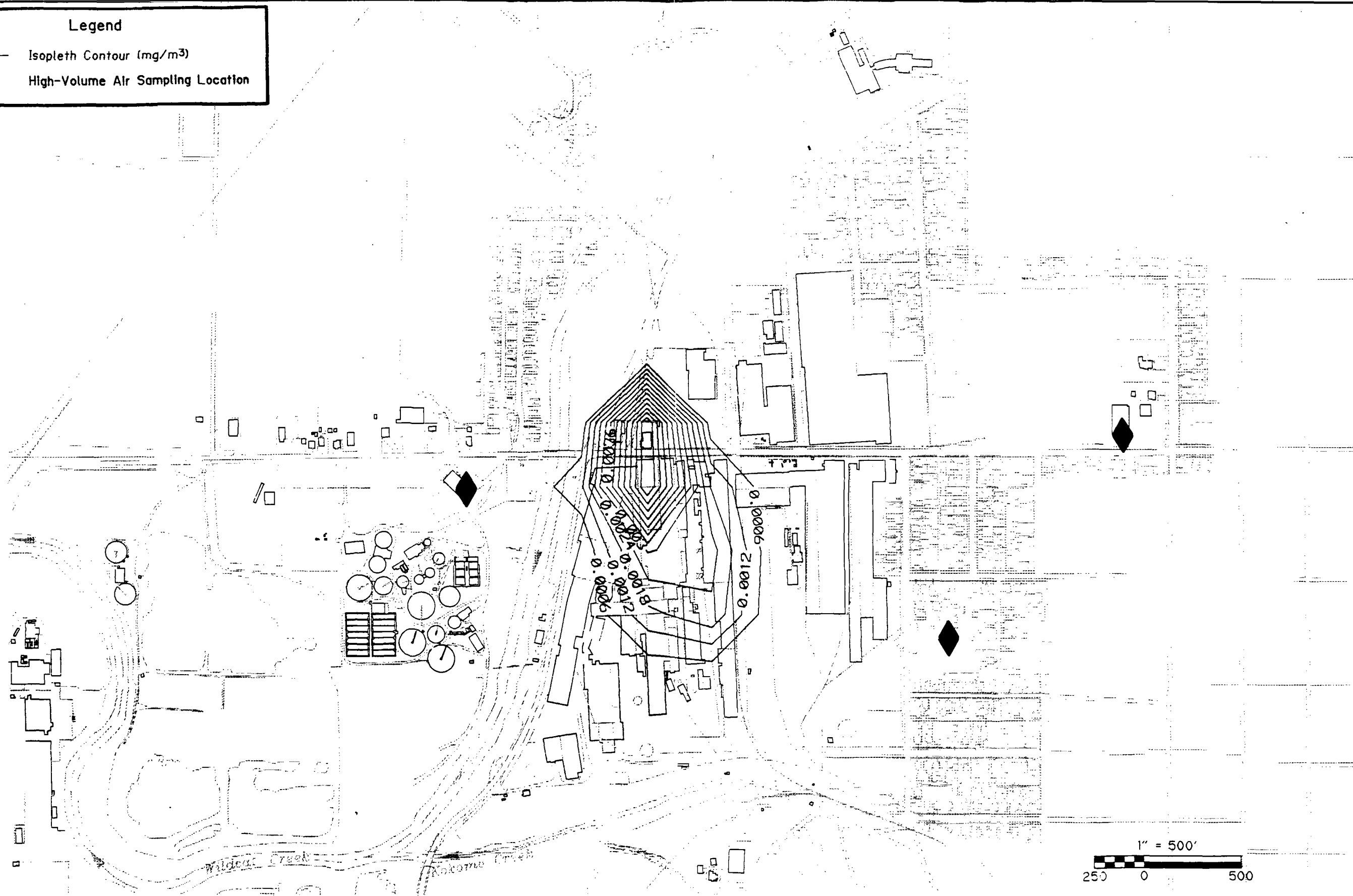
The modeling options govern the running of the model and define the form of the output. Regulatory default modeling options were used in the analysis. Because dispersion from volume and area sources are not affected by terrain, no terrain elevations are used in the analysis. Based on 1990 census population data, the area within a 3-kilometer radius of the CSSS Main Plant is classified as urban in accordance with the U.S. EPA Guideline on Air Quality Models (August 1995). Therefore, urban dispersion coefficients, vertical potential temperature gradients and wind profile exponents are used.

2.4 ISCST3 Modeling Assumptions

As discussed above, the ISCST3 model is a Gaussian dispersion model. Gaussian dispersion models depend on several assumptions, including ideal Gaussian distribution of the pollutants; constant meteorological conditions from sources to receptors, conservation of mass in the plume with

Legend

- 0.01— Isopleth Contour (mg/m³)
- ◆ High-Volume Air Sampling Location



1" = 500'
250 0 500

CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE
KOKOMO, INDIANA
REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION
HIGH-VOLUME AIR SAMPLING LOCATIONS AND
PREDICTED ANNUAL CADMIUM
IMPACTS USING ISCST3 MODEL Figure 6

complete reflection of pollutants reaching the ground and no absorption by vegetation or bodies of water, and conversion of concentrations for different averaging times using a general empirical relationship. According to Beychok (1996), who recently performed a sensitivity analysis for Gaussian dispersion models, Gaussian dispersion models may predict real-world plume concentrations within a factor of 10.

The air impact analysis also includes several assumptions specific to the CSSS Main Plant application. The following assumptions may further increase the error in the predicted impacts using the ISCST3 Gaussian dispersion model:

- The air impact analysis does not account for other sources in the area;
- The chemicals of concern are assumed to behave as gases;
- Wet and dry deposition are not included in the analysis;
- The terrain is assumed to be uniform and flat;
- Meteorology for 1991 is assumed to represent past and current conditions.

2.5 Predicted Impacts

Table 4 presents the results of the ISCST3 dispersion modeling performed for the CSSS Main Plant. The results show maximum predicted impacts for averaging times of 8-hours, 24 hours and 365 days. All maximum impacts occur at the fence line of the Main Plant property.

2.6 High-Volume Particulate Monitoring Program

In November 1995, three high-volume particulate samplers were used to measure 24-hour ambient particulate concentrations. Two samplers were placed downwind of the CSSS Main Plant and one was placed upwind, based on the prevailing wind direction coming from the southeast. High-volume sample locations were selected based on prevailing wind direction in areas with minimal obstructions and low threat of tampering and vandalism. The 24-hour modeled impacts are compared to the high-volume sampling results.

2.6.1 Equipment and Procedure

The high-volume samplers consist of an aluminum shelter (15-inch by 15-inch by 42-inch) with a triangular hood. The shelter houses a high-volume sampler, seamless stainless steel filter holder, pressure transducer, timer, and 90-volt protective transformer. The sampler is a heavy duty turbine type blower with a high speed motor arranged with a fixed orifice on the discharge end. The filter and the filter cartridge are located under the triangular hood on top of the sampler. Air flow is measured accurately by the pressure transducer. High-volume air samplers operate by drawing a large volume of atmosphere, approximately 65,000 ft³, by means of the high flow rate blower operating at approximately 45 ft³/min. Air was drawn into the covered housing and through the filter by means of a high flow-rate blower, so that particulate material collected on the filter surface. The analysis of particulate matter for metals required that all quartz fiber filters have a low metals content.

TABLE 4
MAXIMUM PREDICTED IMPACTS USING ISCST3 MODEL
CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE
KOKOMO, INDIANA

Chemical of Concern	8-Hour Impact ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	24-Hour Impact ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Annual Impact ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)
Cadmium	0.07	0.05	0.02
Chromium	0.34	0.20	0.08
Lead	0.78	0.46	0.18

Note: All maximum predicted impacts occurred at the CSSS Main Plant fence line.

Sample air volumes were determined by means of a Dickson flow-rate indicator. The Dickson flow-rate indicator was calibrated against a master flowmeter (Rootsmeter). Sampler calibrations were performed before air sampling was initiated and at the termination of the air sampling. Orifice-type flow indicators are sensitive to changes in both temperature and barometric pressure. The average barometric pressure and seasonal average temperature for the Kokomo area were incorporated into the sampler calibration equation to provide a general correction for the variability. The average temperature of 40.6°F for the month of November for Kokomo (based on 30-year average temperatures) was obtained from the Midwest Climate Center. An estimated average barometric pressure was factored into the calibration equation by reducing the sea-level pressure of 760 millimeters of mercury (mmHg) by 26 mm Hg for each 1000 feet of elevation above sea level.

The fugitive dust samples were collected over a 24-hour period. A timer on the high-volume sampler was generally set to run the samples from midnight to midnight. Samples collected early in the investigation were initiated when the filter was placed in the samplers (usually around 9:00 am), then retrieved the following day. The samplers were operated on a three-day cycle (one day of sampling followed by two days without sampling). Samples were retrieved from the filter cartridge by CDM personnel wearing nitrile gloves. The filter papers were folded in half length-wise, sample side in, and placed in a paper folder for shipment to the laboratory. The samplers' elapsed time readings and the air flow rates were recorded onto a Hi-Vol Sampler Data Record, along with sample information such as the location, date, and filter number.

2.6.2 High-Volume Sampling Results

Table 5 provides the results of the high-volume particulate sampling. The filters were analyzed for cadmium, chromium, lead and total particulates. Because many of the filters contained metal levels below the detection limit, the filters were analyzed a second time using a lower detection limit. The results of the second round of analysis are included in Table 6.

2.6.3 Comparison of Modeled Impacts with Measured Concentrations

Table 7 presents a comparison of the impacts predicted by the dispersion model and the measured concentrations. The predicted impacts are the maximum predicted 24-hour concentrations for the three receptors that represent the locations of the samplers as shown on Figure 6. The predicted impacts represent conservative estimates of impacts from the CSSS Main Plant. The measured concentrations are the maximum results from 10 rounds of 24-hour samples collected in November 1995 using the high-volume particulate samplers. The measured concentrations include contributions from all sources of the chemicals of concern.

Table 7 suggests that sources of cadmium, chromium and lead other than the CSSS Main Plant most likely exist. Since the emissions estimating and dispersion modeling include many conservative assumptions, one would expect the predicted impacts from the CSSS Main Plant to be much higher than the measured concentrations if other sources did not exist. However, for chromium and lead, the predicted impacts are within a factor of 10 of the measured concentrations, and the predicted impacts of cadmium are well below the measured concentrations. The predicted impacts of

Camp Dresser & McKee
 CDM:Environmental Data Manager
 Version 3.03.00

TABLE 5
 SUMMARY OF DETECTIONS/HIGH VOLUME AIR SAMPLING
 CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE, KOKOMO, INDIANA

LOCATION ID ==>	05AI-001	05AI-002	05AI-003	05AI-005	05AI-006	05AI-007	05AI-009
SAMPLE ID ==>	05AI001000006XX	05AI002000006XX	05AI003000006XX	05AI005000006XX	05AI006000006XX	05AI007000006XX	05AI009000006XX
SAMPLE DATE ==>	11/01/95	11/01/95	11/01/95	11/04/95	11/04/95	11/04/95	11/07/95
TEXT 001 ==>	AI-01	AI-02	AI-03	AI-05	AI-06	AI-07	AI-09

GROUP: AIRROUT							

CADMIUM ug/m3	0.0064	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
CHROMIUM ug/m3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
LEAD ug/m3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total Suspended Part mg/m3	0.032	0.04	0.026	0.016	0.018	0.015	0.028

Camp Dresser & McKee
 CDM:Environmental Data Manager
 Version 3.03.00

TABLE 5
 SUMMARY OF DETECTIONS/HIGH VOLUME AIR SAMPLING
 CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE, KOKOMO, INDIANA

LOCATION ID ==>	05AI-010	05AI-011	05AI-013	05AI-014	05AI-015	05AI-017	05AI-018
SAMPLE ID ==>	05AI01000006XX	05AI01100006XX	05AI01300006XX	05AI01400006XX	05AI01500006XX	05AI01700006XX	05AI01800006XX
SAMPLE DATE ==>	11/07/95	11/07/95	11/15/95	11/15/95	11/15/95	11/17/95	11/17/95
TEXT 001 ==>	AI-10	AI-11	AI-13	AI-14	AI-15	AI-17	AI-18

GROUP: AIROUT							

CADMIUM	ug/m3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.0086
CHROMIUM	ug/m3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
LEAD	ug/m3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total Suspended Part.	mg/m3	0.032	0.026	0.027	0.033	0.031	0.036

Camp Dresser & McKee
 CDM:Environmental Data Manager
 Version 3.03.00

TABLE 5
 SUMMARY OF DETECTIONS/HIGH VOLUME AIR SAMPLING
 CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE, KOKOMO, INDIANA

LOCATION ID ==>		05AI-019	05AI-021	05AI-022	05AI-023	05AI-025	05AI-026	05AI-027
SAMPLE ID ==>		05AI01900006XX	05AI02100006XX	05AI02200006XX	05AI02300006XX	05AI02500006XX	05AI02600006XX	05AI02700006XX
SAMPLE DATE ==>		11/17/95	11/20/95	11/20/95	11/20/95	11/27/95	11/27/95	11/27/95
TEXT 001 ==>		AI-19	AI-21	AI-22	AI-23	AI-25	AI-26	AI-27

GROUP	AIROUT							

CADMIUM	ug/m3	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.0038	-----	-----
CHROMIUM	ug/m3	-----	-----	-----	0.033	-----	-----	-----
LEAD	ug/m3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total Suspended Part	mg/m3	0.022	0.038	0.041	0.041	0.043	0.047	0.048

Camp Dresser & McKee
 CDM:Environmental Data Manager
 Version 3.03.00

TABLE 5
 SUMMARY OF DETECTIONS/HIGH VOLUME AIR SAMPLING
 CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE, KOKOMO, INDIANA

	LOCATION ID ==>	05AI-029	05AI-030	05AI-031	05AI-033	05AI-034	05AI-035	05AI-037
	SAMPLE ID ==>	05AI02900006XX	05AI03000006XX	05AI03100006XX	05AI03300006XX	05AI03400006XX	05AI03500006XX	05AI03700006XX
	SAMPLE DATE ==>	11/30/95	11/30/95	11/30/95	12/05/95	12/05/95	12/05/95	12/08/95
	TEXT 001 ==>	AI-29	AI-30	AI-31	AI-33	AI-34	AI-35	AI-37

GROUP: AIROUT								

CADMIUM	ug/m3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.0036
CHROMIUM	ug/m3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.042
LEAD	ug/m3	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.044	-----	-----
Total Suspended Part	mg/m3	0.032	0.048	0.056	0.037	0.03	0.056	0.062

Camp Dresser & McKee

CDM:Environmental Data Manager

Version 3.03.C0

TABLE 5

SUMMARY OF DETECTIONS/HIGH VOLUME AIR SAMPLING
CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE, KOKOMO, INDIANA

LOCATION ID ==>	05AI-038	05AI-039
SAMPLE ID ==>	05AI03800006XX	05AI03900006XX
SAMPLE DATE ==>	12/08/95	12/08/95
TEXT 001 ==>	AI-38	AI-39

GROUP. AIROUT

CADMIUM	ug/m3	0.0034	0.01
CHROMIUM	ug/m3	0.029	0.024
LEAD	ug/m3	-----	-----
Total Suspended Part	mg/m3	0.052	0.063

Camp Dresser & McKee
 CDM:Environmental Data Manager
 Version 3.03.00

TABLE 6
 SUMMARY OF DETECTIONS/HIGH VOLUME AIR SAMPLING
 SECOND ROUND OF ANALYSIS AT LOWER DETECTION LIMITS
 CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE, KOKOMO, INDIANA

LOCATION ID ==>	05AI-005	05AI-006	05AI-007	05AI-017	05AI-018	05AI-021	05AI-022
SAMPLE ID ==>	05AI00500006XX	05AI00600006XX	05AI00700006XX	05AI01700006XX	05AI01800006XX	05AI02100006XX	05AI02200006XX
SAMPLE DATE ==>	11/04/95	11/04/95	11/04/95	11/17/95	11/17/95	11/20/95	11/20/95
TEXT 001 ==>	AI-05	AI-06	AI-07	AI-17	AI-18	AI-21	AI-22

GROUP: AIROUT							
CALCIUM	ug/m3	0.0003	0.0002	0.0001	0.0030	0.0089	0.0004
CHROMIUM	ug/m3	0.0059	0.0041	0.0140	0.0022	0.0020	0.0110
LEAD	ug/m3	0.0040	0.0040	0.0040	0.0130	0.0080	0.0080

TABLE 7
COMPARISON OF MAXIMUM 24-HOUR PREDICTED IMPACTS TO MEASURED CONCENTRATIONS
CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE
KOKOMO, INDIANA

Location of Receptor	Cadmium		Chromium		Lead	
	Measured Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Predicted Impact ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Measured Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Predicted Impact ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Measured Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Predicted Impact ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)
WWTP	0.01	0.00011	0.033	0.017	0.004	0.049
Moore Drug	0.0086	0.00002	0.029	0.015	0.008	0.034
Love Residence	0.0064	0.00007	0.042	0.028	0.013	0.086

cadmium are small because cadmium was found above the detection limit in only one on-site location. If an on-site area with a high concentration of cadmium was overlooked, this area would be too small to account for the higher measured concentrations at all three samplers, which suggest a more pervasive source or sources.

Additional evidence supports the existence of other significant sources of the chemicals of concern. The maximum measured concentrations from the high-volume particulate samplers sometimes occurred when the sampler was upwind of the CSSS Main Plant. For example, the maximum measured concentrations of lead and chromium at the Kokomo WWTP sampler, which is west of the CSSS Main Plant, occurred on November 4 and November 20, 1995 when the reported wind directions were from the northwest and southwest, respectively. Similarly, the maximum measured concentration of cadmium at the Love residence sampler, which is east of the CSSS Main Plant, occurred on November 1, 1995, when the reported wind direction was from the southeast.

Based on the information in **Tables 4 and 7**, the overall maximum predicted impacts of the chemicals of concern appear to conservatively estimate the contribution of the CSSS Main Plant to the local air quality.

2.7 Comparison to Indiana Standards

Table 8 presents a comparison of 8-hour impacts predicted by the dispersion model and the proposed Indiana air toxics standards. IDEM is proposing to use Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Permissible Exposure Limits (PELs) as the basis for a standard to compare to ambient levels of Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs). PELs are time weighted concentrations not to be exceeded during an 8-hour work shift of a 40-hour week. IDEM is proposing to use a safety factor of 200 with the PELs. The proposed air toxics standards for cadmium, chromium and lead are $1 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$, $2.5 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ and $0.25 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$, respectively. **Table 8** shows that the 8-hour predicted impacts are below the proposed Indiana air toxics standards for cadmium and chromium but above the proposed Indiana air toxics standard for lead.

2.8 Comparison to Residential Surface Soil Sampling

Residential surface soil samples were collected to assess the current levels of the chemicals of concern in the off-site surface soil due to past and present activity at the CSSS Main Plant. For this air impact analysis, present activity includes wind erosion from on-site soil concentrations measured during the 1995 surface soil sampling. Past activity refers to anything prior to this analysis. The air dispersion modeling results can predict qualitatively where to expect the highest ambient air concentrations of the chemicals of concern, and, by inference, the highest soil impacts associated with fugitive dust at the CSSS Main Plant. However, the air dispersion modeling cannot account for unidentified sources of the chemicals of concern that may also be present.

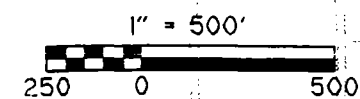
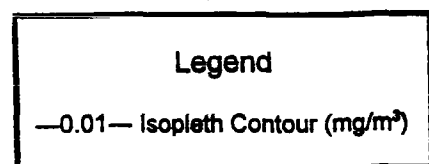
The modeled impacts represent annual average concentrations. Assuming that annual concentration patterns adequately reflect past and present prevailing meteorological conditions, the maximum air impacts should reflect maximum surface soil impacts associated with identified sources of contaminated fugitive dust at the CSSS Main Plant. As discussed above, 1991 surface

TABLE 8
COMPARISON OF MAXIMUM PREDICTED IMPACTS TO INDIANA STANDARDS
CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE
KOKOMO, INDIANA

Chemical of Concern	8-Hour Impact ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	8-Hour OSHA PEL ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	8-Hour Proposed Indiana Standard ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)
Cadmium	0.07	200	1.00
Chromium	0.34	500	2.50
Lead	0.78	50	0.25

meteorological data from Indianapolis and 1991 upper air meteorological data from Dayton, Ohio was used for the air impact analysis. Because these data represent regional conditions, not local conditions, some variability can be expected in the modeling results.

Isopleth maps provide a visual representation of the modeled concentrations. Isopleth maps of the predicted annual average concentrations for cadmium, chromium and lead resulting from modeling identified sources of contaminated fugitive dust at the CSSS Main Plant are given in Figures 6, 7 and 8, respectively. The isopleth maps show that the maximum air impacts occur on-site and spread eastward, consistent with the direction of the prevailing wind. Similarly, results of the residential surface soil samples collected east of the Main Plant suggest that maximum residential surface soil impacts of cadmium, chromium and lead occur nearest to the Main Plant.

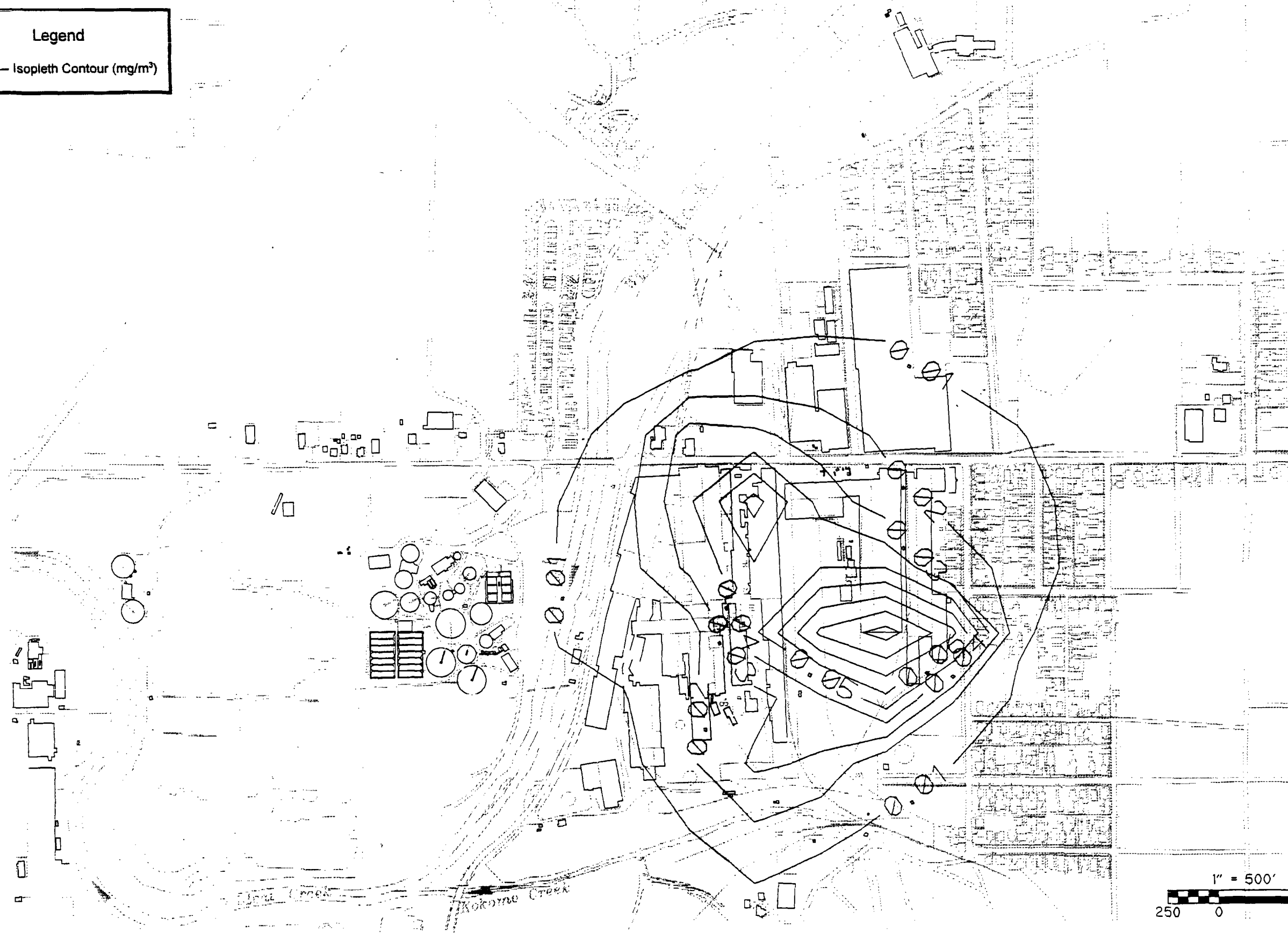


CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE
KOKOMO, INDIANA
REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION
PREDICTED ANNUAL CHROMIUM
IMPACTS USING ISCST3 MODEL

Figure 7

Legend

—0.01— Isopleth Contour (mg/m³)



1" = 500'
250 0 500

CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE
KOKOMO, INDIANA
REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION

PREDICTED ANNUAL LEAD
IMPACTS USING ISCST3 MODEL

Figure 8

2.9 References

Beychok, Milton R. 1996. *"Error propagation in stack gas dispersion models."* The National Environmental Journal, January/February 1996, pp. 33-37.

Ecology and Environment, Inc. 1994. *U.S. EPA Funded Removal Letter for Continental Steel Main Plant, Kokomo, Howard County, Indiana* (March 24, 1994).

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. 1980. *Climates of the States*. Gale Research Company, Detroit.

U.S. EPA. 1985. AP-42 Guidance Document: *Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors, Fourth Edition*. Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Research Triangle Park. September.

U.S. EPA. August 1995. *Guideline on Air Quality Models (Revised)*. Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Research Triangle Park.

APPENDIX D

Main Plant Soil Boring Logs and Detailed Building Inspection Form

CAMP DRESSER & McKEE

CDM401 Pennsylvania Parkway, Suite 104
Indianapolis, Indiana 46980

Sheet 1 of 1

GEOPROBE LOG
SB-A1

Client: Indiana Department of Environmental Management Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE
 Project Number: 2673-100 Project Location: Kokomo, IN
 Drilling Contractor: Imaging Subsurface Inc. Drilling Date: Start 10-25-95 End 10-25-95
 Drilling Method/Rig: Macro Sampler/Geoprobe Rig Drillers: Geoffrey Ssenkoloto, Rakesh Sarman
 Surface Elevation: Ft. Total Depth: 1 Ft.
 Field Screening Instrument: OVM (scan) Depth To Initial Water Level (GS): N/A
 Abandonment Method: Fill w/ granular bentonite
 Logged By: Andrew Kear

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	ELEV. DEPTH	FIELD INSTR. READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS CLASS.	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
GP	SB-A1S	100%	0 0	29 ppm				Black fill material (gravel), hydrocarbon like odor
								Bottom of Boring @ 1 foot.
			-5 5					
			-10 10					
			-15 15					

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS**DRILLING METHODS:**

HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SSA - Solid Stem Auger
 HA - Hand Auger
 AR - Air Rotary
 DTR - Dual Tube Rotary
 FR - Foam Rotary
 MR - Mud Rotary
 RC - Reverse Circulation

CT - Cable Tool
 JET - Jetting
 D - Driving
 DTC - Drill Through Casing

SAMPLING TYPES:

AS - Auger/Grab Sample
 CS - California Sampler
 BX - 1.6" Rock Core
 NX - 2.1" Rock Core
 GP - Geoprobe
 HP - Hydro Punch
 SS - Split Spoon
 ST - Shelby Tube

WS - Wash Sample

OTHER:

AGS - Above Ground Surface

CDM401 Pennsylvania Parkway, Suite 104
Indianapolis, Indiana 46980**GEOPROBE LOG**
SB-A2

Client: Indiana Department of Environmental Management

Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE

Project Number: 2673-100

Project Location: Kokomo, IN

Drilling Contractor: Imaging Subsurface Inc.

Drilling Date: Start 11-02-95 End 11-02-95

Drilling Method/Rig: Macro Sampler/Geoprobe Rig

Drillers: Geoffrey Ssenkoloto, Rakesh Sarman

Surface Elevation: Ft.

Total Depth: 15 Ft.

Field Screening Instrument: OVM (scan)

Depth To Initial Water Level (GS): N/A

Abandonment Method: Fill w/ granular bentonite

Logged By: Andrew Kear

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	ELEV. DEPTH	FIELD INSTR. READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS CLASS.	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
			0 0					
GP	SB-A2S	50%	0 ppm				OL/OM	Black top soil with plant material Fill material (gravel and slag)
			-5 5					
GP		30%	0 ppm				CL	Dark brown sandy silty CLAY, medium stiff, moist
			-10 10					
GP	SB-A2D	60%	0 ppm				CL	Dark brown silty CLAY, medium stiff (mottled), damp
			-15 15					
							CL	With some sand at 13 ft.
							SW	Gray SAND medium grained, loose, wet Bottom of Boring @ 15 feet.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS**DRILLING METHODS:**

HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
SSA - Solid Stem Auger
HA - Hand Auger
AR - Air Rotary
DTR - Dual Tube Rotary
FR - Foam Rotary
MR - Mud Rotary
RC - Reverse Circulation

CT - Cable Tool
JET - Jetting
D - Driving
DTC - Drill Through Casing

SAMPLING TYPES:

AS - Auger/Grab Sample
CS - California Sampler
BX - 1.6" Rock Core
NX - 2.1" Rock Core
GP - Geoprobe
HP - Hydro Punch
SS - Split Spoon
ST - Shelby Tube

WS - Wash Sample

OTHER:

AGS - Above Ground Surface

CDM401 Pennsylvania Parkway, Suite 104
Indianapolis, Indiana 46980**GEOPROBE LOG**
SB-A3

Client: Indiana Department of Environmental Management Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE
 Project Number: 2673-100 Project Location: Kokomo, IN
 Drilling Contractor: Imaging Subsurface Inc. Drilling Date: Start 11-03-95 End 11-03-95
 Drilling Method/Rig: Macro Sampler/Geoprobe Rig Drillers: Geoffrey Ssenkoloto, Rakesh Sarman
 Surface Elevation: Ft. Total Depth: 12 Ft.
 Field Screening Instrument: OVM (scan) Depth To Initial Water Level (GS): N/A
 Abandonment Method: Fill w/ granular bentonite
 Logged By: Andrew Kear

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	ELEV. DEPTH	FIELD INSTRU. READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS CLASS.	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
			0					
GP	SB-A3S	100%	0	0 ppm			OL/OH	Black topsoil
GP		20%	-5	0 ppm				Fill material (brick and gravel) with some clay and weathered rock
GP	SB-A3D	20%	-10	0 ppm			CL	Brown silty sandy CLAY with some gravel, medium stiff
GP		100%	-10	0 ppm			CL	Dark brown silty CLAY, stiff, damp
			-15					Bottom of Boring @ 12 feet.
			-15					

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS**DRILLING METHODS:**

HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SSA - Solid Stem Auger
 HA - Hand Auger
 AR - Air Rotary
 DTR - Dual Tube Rotary
 FR - Foam Rotary
 MR - Mud Rotary
 RC - Reverse Circulation

CT - Cable Tool
 JET - Jetting
 D - Driving
 DTC - Drill Through Casing

SAMPLING TYPES:

AS - Auger/Grab Sample
 CS - California Sampler
 BX - 1.6" Rock Core
 NX - 2.1" Rock Core
 GP - Geoprobe
 HP - Hydro Punch
 SS - Split Spoon
 ST - Shelby Tube

WS - Wash Sample

OTHER:
 AGS - Above Ground Surface

CAMP DRESSER & McKEE

CDM401 Pennsylvania Parkway, Suite 104
Indianapolis, Indiana 46980

Sheet 1 of 1

GEOPROBE LOG
SB-B1

Client: Indiana Department of Environmental Management

Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE

Project Number: 2673-100

Project Location: Kokomo, IN

Drilling Contractor: Imaging Subsurface Inc.

Drilling Date: Start 10-31-95 End 10-31-95

Drilling Method/Rig: Macro Sampler/Geoprobe Rig

Drillers: Geoffrey Ssenkoloto, Rakesh Sarman

Surface Elevation: Ft.

Total Depth: 2 Ft.

Field Screening Instrument: OVM (scan)

Depth To Initial Water Level (GS): N/A

Abandonment Method: Fill w/ granular bentonite

Logged By: Andrew Kear

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	ELEV. DEPTH	FIELD INSTR. READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS CLASS.	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
GP	SB-B1S	100%	0 0	0 ppm				Fill material (wood pieces, brick and gravel), damp to moist, some black staining
								Bottom of Boring @ 2 feet - Stopped at weathered bedrock.
			-5 5					
			-10 10					
			-15 15					

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS**DRILLING METHODS:**

HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
SSA - Solid Stem Auger
HA - Hand Auger
AR - Air Rotary
DTR - Dual Tube Rotary
FR - Foam Rotary
MR - Mud Rotary
RC - Reverse Circulation

CT - Cable Tool
JET - Jetting
D - Driving
DTC - Drill Through Casing

SAMPLING TYPES:

AS - Auger/Grab Sample
CS - California Sampler
BX - 1.6" Rock Core
NX - 2.1" Rock Core
GP - Geoprobe
HP - Hydro Punch
SS - Split Spoon
ST - Shelby Tube

WS - Wash Sample

OTHER:

AGS - Above Ground Surface

CAMP DRESSER & McKEE

Sheet 1 of 1

CDM401 Pennsylvania Parkway, Suite 104
Indianapolis, Indiana 46980**GEOPROBE LOG**

SB-B2

Client: Indiana Department of Environmental Management

Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE

Project Number: 2673-100

Project Location: Kokomo, IN

Drilling Contractor: Imaging Subsurface Inc.

Drilling Date: Start 10-31-95 End 10-31-95

Drilling Method/Rig: Macro Sampler/Geoprobe Rig

Drillers: Geoffrey Ssenkoloto, Rakesh Sarman

Surface Elevation: Ft.

Total Depth: 8 Ft.

Field Screening Instrument: OVM (scan)

Depth To Initial Water Level (GS): N/A

Abandonment Method: Fill w/ granular bentonite

Logged By: Andrew Kear

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	ELEV. DEPTH	FIELD INSTR. READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS CLASS.	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
			0					
GP	SB-B2S	90%	0	0 ppm				Black topsoil with plant material, wood pieces and fill material
GP	SB-B2D	90%	-5	0 ppm			CL	Dark brown silty CLAY, stiff, damp to moist, black staining on grains at 3 ft.
GP		90%	-5	0 ppm			CL	Dark brown silty sandy CLAY with some gravel, medium stiff, damp
GP		90%		0 ppm			SC	Brown loose SAND with some clay
GP		90%		0 ppm				Weathered bedrock
			-10					Bottom of Boring @ 8 feet.
			10					
			-15					
			15					

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS**DRILLING METHODS:**

HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SSA - Solid Stem Auger
 HA - Hand Auger
 AR - Air Rotary
 DTR - Dual Tube Rotary
 FR - Foam Rotary
 MR - Mud Rotary
 RC - Reverse Circulation

CT - Cable Tool
 JET - Jetting
 D - Driving
 DTC - Drill Through Casing

SAMPLING TYPES:

AS - Auger/Grab Sample
 CS - California Sampler
 BX - 1.6" Rock Core
 NX - 2.1" Rock Core
 GP - Geoprobe
 HP - Hydro Punch
 SS - Split Spoon
 ST - Shelby Tube

WS - Wash Sample

OTHER:

AGS - Above Ground Surface

CDM401 Pennsylvania Parkway, Suite 104
Indianapolis Indiana 46980**GEOPROBE LOG**

SB-B3

Client: Indiana Department of Environmental Management

Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE

Project Number: 2673-100

Project Location: Kokomo, IN

Drilling Contractor: Imaging Subsurface Inc.

Drilling Date: Start 10-25-95 End 10-25-95

Drilling Method/Rig: Macro Sampler/Geoprobe Rig

Drillers: Geoffrey Ssenkoloto, Rakesh Sarman

Surface Elevation: Ft.

Total Depth: 12 Ft.

Field Screening Instrument: OVM (scan)

Depth To Initial Water Level (GS): N/A

Abandonment Method: Fill w/ granular bentonite

Logged By: Andrew Kear

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	ELEV. DEPTH	FIELD INSTR. READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS CLASS.	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
			0					
GP			0	0 ppm		OL/OH		Black topsoil with plant material
GP				0 ppm		CL		Dark brown to gray silty CLAY with some coarse gravel and cobbles up to 2" diameter, stiff to medium stiff, damp to dry
GP	SB-B3S			0 ppm		GW		Gray GRAVEL with some clay, some medium to coarse sand, and trace silt, damp to dry
			-5					
			5					Dark brown silty CLAY with trace plant material, stiff to medium stiff, damp
GP	SB-B3D			0 ppm		CL		
			-10					
			10					
								Bottom of Boring @ 12 feet - Stopped at bedrock.
			-15					
			15					

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS**DRILLING METHODS:**

HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SSA - Solid Stem Auger
 HA - Hand Auger
 AR - Air Rotary
 DTR - Dual Tube Rotary
 FR - Foam Rotary
 MR - Mud Rotary
 RC - Reverse Circulation

CT - Cable Tool
 JET - Jetting
 D - Driving
 DTC - Drill Through Casing

SAMPLING TYPES:

AS - Auger/Grab Sample
 CS - California Sampler
 BX - 1.6" Rock Core
 NX - 2.1" Rock Core
 GP - Geoprobe
 HP - Hydro Punch
 SS - Split Spoon
 ST - Shelby Tube

WS - Wash Sample

OTHER:

AGS - Above Ground Surface

CDM401 Pennsylvania Parkway, Suite 104
Indianapolis, Indiana 46980**GEOPROBE LOG**

SB-B4

Client: Indiana Department of Environmental Management

Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE

Project Number: 2673-100

Project Location: Kokomo, IN

Drilling Contractor: Imaging Subsurface Inc.

Drilling Date: Start 10-24-95 End 10-24-95

Drilling Method/Rig: Macro Sampler/Geoprobe Rig

Drillers: Geoffrey Ssenkoloto, Rakesh Sarman

Surface Elevation: Ft.

Total Depth: 12 Ft.

Field Screening Instrument: OVM (scan)

Depth To Initial Water Level (GS): N/A

Abandonment Method: Fill w/ granular bentonite

Logged By: Andrew Kear

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	ELEV. DEPTH	FIELD INSTR. READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS CLASS.	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
GP			0	0 ppm			OL/OH	Dark gray to black silty CLAY topsoil with plant material, damp
GP	SB-B4S		0	0 ppm			CL	Pale yellow, medium to coarse grained cemented SAND with fill, damp
GP			5	0 ppm			ML	Dark brown silty CLAY, stiff to medium stiff, damp to moist
GP	SB-B4D		10	0 ppm			CL	Light brown clayey SILT with some sand and gravel, medium dense, damp
GP			10	0 ppm			CL	Dark brown silty CLAY, stiff, damp to moist, stiff to medium at 8-11.3 ft.
GP			15	0 ppm			GP	Gray to tan GRAVEL, poorly graded, with up to 1" diameter nodules (possibly limestone) with vesicles
			15					Bottom of Boring @ 12 feet - Stopped at bedrock.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS**DRILLING METHODS:**

HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SSA - Solid Stem Auger
 HA - Hand Auger
 AR - Air Rotary
 DTR - Dual Tube Rotary
 FR - Foam Rotary
 MR - Mud Rotary
 RC - Reverse Circulation

CT - Cable Tool
 JET - Jetting
 D - Driving
 DTC - Drill Through Casing

SAMPLING TYPES:

AS - Auger/Grab Sample
 CS - California Sampler
 BX - 1.6" Rock Core
 NX - 2.1" Rock Core
 GP - Geoprobe
 HP - Hydro Punch
 SS - Split Spoon
 ST - Shelby Tube

WS - Wash Sample

OTHER:

AGS - Above Ground Surface

CDM401 Pennsylvania Parkway, Suite 104
Indianapolis, Indiana 46980**GEOPROBE LOG**
SB-C1

Client: Indiana Department of Environmental Management

Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE

Project Number: 2673-100

Project Location: Kokomo, IN

Drilling Contractor: Imaging Subsurface Inc.

Drilling Date: Start 11-03-95 End 11-03-95

Drilling Method/Rig: Macro Sampler/Geoprobe Rig

Drillers: Geoffrey Ssenkoloto, Rakesh Sarman

Surface Elevation: Ft.

Total Depth: 8 Ft.

Field Screening Instrument: OVM (scan)

Depth To Initial Water Level (GS): N/A

Abandonment Method: Fill w/ granular bentonite

Logged By: Andrew Kear

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	ELEV. DEPTH	FIELD INSTR. READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS CLASS.	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
GP		85%	0	0 ppm			OL/OL	Brown topsoil with fill (wood and gravel)
GP		85%	0	0 ppm			CL	Gray to black silty CLAY, medium stiff, damp to moist, hydrocarbon like odor and wet black liquid on core and soil grains
GP	SB-CIS	85%	-5	0 ppm			CL	Brown silty CLAY, medium stiff, damp to moist, wet at approximately 4.5 - 5.5 ft.
GP	SB-CID		-5	0 ppm			SC	Brown sandy CLAY with some gravel (loose), clay (stiff), moist
			-10					Bottom of Boring @ 8 feet - Stopped at weathered bedrock (dolomite).
			-15					

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS**DRILLING METHODS:**

HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
SSA - Solid Stem Auger
HA - Hand Auger
AR - Air Rotary
DTR - Dual Tube Rotary
FR - Foam Rotary
MR - Mud Rotary
RC - Reverse Circulation

CT - Cable Tool
JET - Jetting
D - Driving
DTC - Drill Through Casing

SAMPLING TYPES:

AS - Auger/Grab Sample
CS - California Sampler
BX - 1.6" Rock Core
NX - 2.1" Rock Core
GP - Geoprobe
HP - Hydro Punch
SS - Split Spoon
ST - Shelby Tube

WS - Wash Sample

OTHER:

AGS - Above Ground Surface

CAMP DRESSER & McKEE

Sheet 1 of 1

CDM401 Pennsylvania Parkway, Suite 104
Indianapolis, Indiana 46980**GEOPROBE LOG**

SB-C2

Client: Indiana Department of Environmental Management

Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE

Project Number: 2673-100

Project Location: Kokomo, IN

Drilling Contractor: Imaging Subsurface Inc.

Drilling Date: Start 10-31-95 End 10-31-95

Drilling Method/Rig: Macro Sampler/Geoprobe Rig

Drillers: Geoffrey Ssenkoloto, Rakesh Sarman

Surface Elevation: Ft.

Total Depth: 6 Ft.

Field Screening Instrument: OVM (scan)

Depth To Initial Water Level (GS): N/A

Abandonment Method: Fill w/ granular bentonite

Logged By: Andrew Kear

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	ELEV. DEPTH	FIELD INSTR. READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS CLASS.	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
			0					
GP		50%	0	0 ppm		DL/OH		Topsoil with plant material
GP	SB-C2S	50%		0 ppm				Fill material
GP		30%		0 ppm				Light brown SAND with some gravel, loose, moist to wet
GP	SB-C2D	30%	-5	0 ppm			GW	Dark brown silty sandy CLAY, medium stiff, moist to wet, black coating on grains, hydrocarbon like odor present
			5				CL	Bottom of Boring @ 6 feet.
			-10					
			10					
			-15					
			15					

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS**DRILLING METHODS:**

HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
SSA - Solid Stem Auger
HA - Hand Auger
AR - Air Rotary
DTR - Dual Tube Rotary
FR - Foam Rotary
MR - Mud Rotary
RC - Reverse Circulation

CT - Cable Tool
JET - Jetting
D - Driving
DTC - Drill Through Casing

SAMPLING TYPES:

AS - Auger/Grab Sample
CS - California Sampler
BX - 1.6" Rock Core
NX - 2.1" Rock Core
GP - Geoprobe
HP - Hydro Punch
SS - Split Spoon
ST - Shelby Tube

WS - Wash Sample

OTHER:

AGS - Above Ground Surface

CDM401 Pennsylvania Parkway, Suite 104
Indianapolis, Indiana 46980**GEOPROBE LOG**
SB-C3

Client: Indiana Department of Environmental Management

Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE

Project Number: 2673-100

Project Location: Kokomo, IN

Drilling Contractor: Imaging Subsurface Inc.

Drilling Date: Start 10-30-95 End 10-30-95

Drilling Method/Rig: Macro Sampler/Geoprobe Rig

Drillers: Geoffrey Ssenkoloto, Rakesh Sarman

Surface Elevation: Ft.

Total Depth: 12 Ft.

Field Screening Instrument: OVM (scan)

Depth To Initial Water Level (GS): N/A

Abandonment Method: Fill w/ granular bentonite

Logged By: Andrew Kear

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	ELEV. DEPTH	FIELD INSTR. READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS CLASS.	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
GP		100%	0	0 ppm			OL/OH	Black topsoil with plant material
GP	SB-C3S	100%		0 ppm				Fill material (wood and gravel)
GP		100%	-5	0 ppm			CL	Dark to light brown silty CLAY with some gravel, medium stiff, damp, some coal pieces, black coating on clay with hydrocarbon like odor present
GP	SB-C3D	100%		0 ppm			CL	Black silty CLAY, medium stiff, damp
GP		100%	-10	0 ppm			CL	Gray silty sandy CLAY with traces of gravel, medium stiff, damp
GP		100%		0 ppm			GW	Gray to black gravelly SAND, loose, wet
			-15					Bottom of Boring @ 12 feet.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS**DRILLING METHODS:**

HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
SSA - Solid Stem Auger
HA - Hand Auger
AR - Air Rotary
DTR - Dual Tube Rotary
FR - Foam Rotary
MR - Mud Rotary
RC - Reverse Circulation

CT - Cable Tool
JET - Jetting
D - Driving
DTC - Drill Through Casing

SAMPLING TYPES:

AS - Auger/Grab Sample
CS - California Sampler
BX - 1.6" Rock Core
NX - 2.1" Rock Core
GP - Geoprobe
HP - Hydro Punch
SS - Split Spoon
ST - Shelby Tube

WS - Wash Sample

OTHER:
AGS - Above Ground Surface

CDM401 Pennsylvania Parkway, Suite 104
Indianapolis, Indiana 46980**GEOPROBE LOG**
SB-C4

Client: Indiana Department of Environmental Management Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE
 Project Number: 2673-100 Project Location: Kokomo, IN
 Drilling Contractor: Imaging Subsurface Inc. Drilling Date: Start 10-30-95 End 10-30-95
 Drilling Method/Rig: Macro Sampler/Geoprobe Rig Drillers: Geoffrey Ssenkoloto, Rakesh Sarman
 Surface Elevation: Ft. Total Depth: 12 Ft.
 Field Screening Instrument: OVM (scan) Depth To Initial Water Level (GS): N/A
 Abandonment Method: Fill w/ granular bentonite
 Logged By: Andrew Kear

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	ELEV. DEPTH	FIELD INSTRU. READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS CLASS.	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
			0					
GP		75%	0	0 ppm		DL/OH		Brown topsoil with gravel fill
GP	SB-C4S	75%		0 ppm				Dark brown to black gravel fill, wet, water and soil has a product sheen and hydrocarbon like odor
GP		60%	-5 5	0 ppm			CL	Dark brown silty CLAY with some gravel, medium stiff, moist to wet, water and soil from 4' to 12' has a product sheen and hydrocarbon like odor
GP	SB-C4D	60%	-10 10	0 ppm			CL	Dark brown silty sandy CLAY, stiff to medium, wet black coating on soil with hydrocarbon like odor
GP		60%		0 ppm				Bedrock
			-15 15					Bottom of Boring @ 12 feet - Stopped at bedrock.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS**DRILLING METHODS:**

HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SSA - Solid Stem Auger
 HA - Hand Auger
 AF - Air Rotary
 DTR - Dual Tube Rotary
 FR - Foam Rotary
 MR - Mud Rotary
 RC - Reverse Circulation

CT - Cable Tool
 JET - Jetting
 D - Driving
 DTC - Drill Through Casing

SAMPLING TYPES:

AS - Auger/Grab Sample
 CS - California Sampler
 BX - 1.6" Rock Core
 NX - 2.1" Rock Core
 GP - Geoprobe
 HP - Hydro Punch
 SS - Split Spoon
 ST - Shelby Tube



WS - Wash Sample

OTHER:

AGS - Above Ground Surface

CDM401 Pennsylvania Parkway, Suite 104
Indianapolis, Indiana 46980**GEOPROBE LOG**
SB-C5

Client: Indiana Department of Environmental Management Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE
 Project Number: 2673-100 Project Location: Kokomo, IN
 Drilling Contractor: Imaging Subsurface Inc. Drilling Date: Start 10-31-95 End 10-31-95
 Drilling Method/Rig: Macro Sampler/Geoprobe Rig Drillers: Geoffrey Ssenkoloto, Rakesh Sarman
 Surface Elevation: Ft. Total Depth: 8 Ft.
 Field Screening Instrument: OVM (scan) Depth To Initial Water Level (GS): N/A
 Abandonment Method: Fill w/ granular bentonite
 Logged By: Andrew Kear

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	ELEV. DEPTH	FIELD INSTR. READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS CLASS.	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
			0					
GP	SB-C5S	75%	0	0 ppm				Fill material stained with black liquid, very strong hydrocarbon like odor
GP	SB-C5D	75%	-5 5	0 ppm			CL	Dark brown silty CLAY, medium stiff, damp to moist, stained with black liquid, strong hydrocarbon like odor, free product noted at 3.5 - 8 ft.
			-10 10					Bottom of Boring @ 8 feet.
			-15 15					

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS**DRILLING METHODS:**

HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SSA - Solid Stem Auger
 HA - Hand Auger
 AR - Air Rotary
 DTR - Dual Tube Rotary
 FR - Foam Rotary
 MR - Mud Rotary
 RC - Reverse Circulation

CT - Cable Tool
 JET - Jetting
 D - Driving
 DTC - Drill Through Casing

SAMPLING TYPES:

AS - Auger/Grab Sample
 CS - California Sampler
 BX - 1.6" Rock Core
 NX - 2.1" Rock Core
 GP - Geoprobe
 HP - Hydro Punch
 SS - Split Spoon
 ST - Shelby Tube

WS - Wash Sample

OTHER:

AGS - Above Ground Surface

CDM401 Pennsylvania Parkway, Suite 104
Indianapolis, Indiana 46980**GEOPROBE LOG**
SB-C6

Client: Indiana Department of Environmental Management Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE
 Project Number: 2673-100 Project Location: Kokomo, IN
 Drilling Contractor: Imaging Subsurface Inc. Drilling Date: Start 11-03-95 End 11-03-95
 Drilling Method/Rig: Macro Sampler/Geoprobe Rig Drillers: Geoffrey Ssenkoloto, Rakesh Sarman
 Surface Elevation: Ft. Total Depth: 7.5 Ft.
 Field Screening Instrument: OVM (scan) Depth To Initial Water Level (GS): N/A
 Abandonment Method: Fill w/ granular bentonite
 Logged By: Andrew Kear

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	ELEV. DEPTH	FIELD INSTR. READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS CLASS.	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
GP		100%	0 0	0 ppm				Fill material (slag and gravel), wet black coating and strong hydrocarbon like odor
GP	SB-C6S	100%		0 ppm			CL	Brown silty CLAY, stiff, damp, black coating on core
GP	SB-C6D	50%	-5 5	0 ppm			SC	Brown sandy CLAY with some gravel, loose, wet, wet black coating on core and grains and strong hydrocarbon like odor
GP		50%		0 ppm				Weathered bedrock
								Bottom of Boring @ 7.5 feet.
			-10 10					
			-15 15					

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS**DRILLING METHODS:**

HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SSA - Solid Stem Auger
 HA - Hand Auger
 AR - Air Rotary
 DTR - Dual Tube Rotary
 FR - Foam Rotary
 MR - Mud Rotary
 RC - Reverse Circulation

CT - Cable Tool
 JET - Jetting
 D - Driving
 DTC - Drill Through Casing

SAMPLING TYPES:

AS - Auger/Grab Sample
 CS - California Sampler
 BX - 1.6" Rock Core
 NX - 2.1" Rock Core
 GP - Geoprobe
 HP - Hydro Punch
 SS - Split Spoon
 ST - Shelby Tube

WS - Wash Sample

OTHER:

AGS - Above Ground Surface

CDM401 Pennsylvania Parkway, Suite 104
Indianapolis, Indiana 46980**GEOPROBE LOG**

SB-E1

Client: Indiana Department of Environmental Management

Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE

Project Number: 2673-100

Project Location: Kokomo, IN

Drilling Contractor: Imaging Subsurface Inc.

Drilling Date: Start 10-31-95 End 10-31-95

Drilling Method/Rig: Macro Sampler/Geoprobe Rig

Drillers: Geoffrey Ssenkoloto, Rakesh Sarman

Surface Elevation: Ft.

Total Depth: 12 Ft.

Field Screening Instrument: OVM (scan)

Depth To Initial Water Level (GS): N/A

Abandonment Method: Fill w/ granular bentonite

Logged By: Andrew Kear

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	ELEV. DEPTH	FIELD INSTR. READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS CLASS.	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
			0 0					
GP	SB-EIS	80%		1 ppm				Fill material (brick pieces, gravel, glass, and some clay), black coating and a hydrocarbon like odor, water encountered at 2 ft.
GP		80%	-5 5	0 ppm				
GP	SB-EID	80%	-10 10	0 ppm			CL	Dark brown silty CLAY with some sand, stiff, moist to wet, some fill material (brick)
			-15 15					Bottom of Boring @ 12 feet - Stopped at weathered bedrock.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS**DRILLING METHODS:**

HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SSA - Solid Stem Auger
 HA - Hand Auger
 AR - Air Rotary
 DTR - Dual Tube Rotary
 FR - Foam Rotary
 MR - Mud Rotary
 RC - Reverse Circulation

CT - Cable Tool
 JET - Jetting
 D - Driving
 DTC - Drill Through Casing

SAMPLING TYPES:

AS - Auger/Grab Sample
 CS - California Sampler
 BX - 1.6" Rock Core
 NX - 2.1" Rock Core
 GP - Geoprobe
 HP - Hydro Punch
 SS - Split Spoon
 ST - Shelby Tube

WS - Wash Sample

OTHER:

AGS - Above Ground Surface

CDM401 Pennsylvania Parkway, Suite 104
Indianapolis, Indiana 46980**GEOPROBE LOG**
SB-E2

Client: Indiana Department of Environmental Management Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE
 Project Number: 2673-100 Project Location: Kokomo, IN
 Drilling Contractor: Imaging Subsurface Inc. Drilling Date: Start 10-26-95 End 10-26-95
 Drilling Method/Rig: Macro Sampler/Geoprobe Rig Drillers: Geoffrey Ssenkoloto, Rakesh Sarman
 Surface Elevation: Ft. Total Depth: 8 Ft.
 Field Screening Instrument: OVM (scan) Depth To Initial Water Level (GS): N/A
 Abandonment Method: Fill w/ granular bentonite
 Logged By: Andrew Kear

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	ELEV. DEPTH	FIELD INSTR. READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS CLASS.	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
			0					
GP		70%	0	0 ppm		OL/OH		Black topsoil with some plant material and gravel
GP		70%		0 ppm				Fill material (gray and black gravel)
GP	SB-E2S	70%		0 ppm				
GP		70%		0 ppm				Dark brown silty CLAY, medium stiff to stiff, damp to moist, black coating on soil and strong hydrocarbon like odor from 6-8 ft.
GP			-5	0 ppm			CL	
GP	SB-E2D		5					
GP				170 ppm				
								Bottom of Boring @ 8 feet - Stopped at bedrock (dolomite)
			-10					
			10					
			-15					
			15					

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS**DRILLING METHODS:**

HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SSA - Solid Stem Auger
 HA - Hand Auger
 AR - Air Rotary
 DTR - Dual Tube Rotary
 FR - Foam Rotary
 MR - Mud Rotary
 RC - Reverse Circulation

CT - Cable Tool
 JET - Jetting
 D - Driving
 DTC - Drill Through Casing

SAMPLING TYPES:

AS - Auger/Grab Sample
 CS - California Sampler
 BX - 1.6" Rock Core
 NX - 2.1" Rock Core
 GP - Geoprobe
 HP - Hydro Punch
 SS - Split Spoon
 ST - Shelby Tube

WS - Wash Sample

OTHER:

AGS - Above Ground Surface

CDM401 Pennsylvania Parkway, Suite 104
Indianapolis, Indiana 46980**GEOPROBE LOG**
SB-E3

Client: Indiana Department of Environmental Management

Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE

Project Number: 2673-100

Project Location: Kokomo, IN

Drilling Contractor: Imaging Subsurface Inc.

Drilling Date: Start 10-26-95 End 10-26-95

Drilling Method/Rig: Macro Sampler/Geoprobe Rig

Drillers: Geoffrey Ssenkoloto, Rakesh Sarman

Surface Elevation: Ft.





Total Depth: 12 Ft.

Field Screening Instrument: OVM (scan)

Depth To Initial Water Level (GS): N/A

Abandonment Method: Fill w/ granular bentonite

Logged By: Andrew Kear

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	ELEV. DEPTH	FIELD INSTR. READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS CLASS.	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
			0					
GP	SB-E3S ↓ SB-E3D	100%	0	0 ppm				Fill material (black gravel)
GP		100%		0 ppm			CL	Gray to black silty CLAY with some gravel, medium stiff, damp gravel at 3.5 ft. (2" diameter limestone or dolomite cobbles)
GP		95%	-5 5	0 ppm			SC	Light brown sandy CLAY, medium stiff to stiff, damp
GP			-10 10	0 ppm			SM	Light brown silty SAND, poorly graded, wet at 11-12 ft.
								Bottom of Boring @ 12 feet.
			-15 15					

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS**DRILLING METHODS:**

HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
SSA - Solid Stem Auger
HA - Hand Auger
AR - Air Rotary
DTR - Dual Tube Rotary
FR - Foam Rotary
MR - Mud Rotary
RC - Reverse Circulation

CT - Cable Tool
JET - Jetting
D - Driving
DTC - Drill Through Casing

SAMPLING TYPES:

AS - Auger/Grab Sample
CS - California Sampler
BX - 1.6" Rock Core
NX - 2.1" Rock Core
GP - Geoprobe
HP - Hydro Punch
SS - Split Spoon
ST - Shelby Tube

WS - Wash Sample

OTHER:
AGS - Above Ground Surface

CDM401 Pennsylvania Parkway, Suite 104
Indianapolis, Indiana 46980**GEOPROBE LOG**
SB-E4

Client: Indiana Department of Environmental Management

Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE

Project Number: 2673-100

Project Location: Kokomo, IN

Drilling Contractor: Imaging Subsurface Inc.

Drilling Date: Start 11-04-95 End 11-04-95

Drilling Method/Rig: Macro Sampler/Geoprobe Rig

Drillers: Geoffrey Ssenkoloto, Rakesh Sarman

Surface Elevation: Ft.

Total Depth: 6.5 Ft.

Field Screening Instrument: OVM (scan)

Depth To Initial Water Level (GS): N/A

Abandonment Method: Fill w/ granular bentonite

Logged By: John Boyer

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	ELEV. DEPTH	FIELD INSTR. READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS CLASS.	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
			0					
		75%	0	0 ppm			OL/OH	Black topsoil
		75%		0 ppm				Fill material (gray gravel, medium coarse, dry)
GP	SB-E4S	75%		0 ppm			CL	Brown silty CLAY with some medium fine gravel, medium stiff, dry
		100%		0 ppm			CL	Medium/dark brown CLAY with little silt and some coarse/medium gravel (black), medium stiff, dry
GP	SB-E4D	100%	-5 5	0 ppm			CL	
								Bottom of Boring @ 6.5 feet - Stopped at bedrock.
			-10 10					
			-15 15					

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS**DRILLING METHODS:**

HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
SSA - Solid Stem Auger
HA - Hand Auger
AR - Air Rotary
DTR - Dual Tube Rotary
FR - Foam Rotary
MR - Mud Rotary
RC - Reverse Circulation

CT - Cable Tool
JET - Jetting
D - Driving
DTC - Drill Through Casing

SAMPLING TYPES:

AS - Auger/Grab Sample
CS - California Sampler
BX - 1.6" Rock Core
NX - 2.1" Rock Core
GP - Geoprobe
HP - Hydro Punch
SS - Split Spoon
ST - Shelby Tube

WS - Wash Sample

OTHER:

AGS - Above Ground Surface

CDM401 Pennsylvania Parkway, Suite 104
Indianapolis, Indiana 46980**GEOPROBE LOG**
SB-F2

Client: Indiana Department of Environmental Management

Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE

Project Number: 2673-100

Project Location: Kokomo, IN

Drilling Contractor: Imaging Subsurface Inc.

Drilling Date: Start 10-26-95 End 10-26-95

Drilling Method/Rig: Macro Sampler/Geoprobe Rig

Drillers: Geoffrey Ssenkoloto, Rakesh Sarman

Surface Elevation: Ft.




Total Depth: 12 Ft.

Field Screening Instrument: OVM (scan)

Depth To Initial Water Level (GS): N/A

Abandonment Method: Fill w/ granular bentonite

Logged By: Andrew Kear

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	ELEV. DEPTH	FIELD INSTR. READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS CLASS.	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
			0 0					
GP	SB-F2S	100%	0 -5 5	0 ppm			OL/OH	Black to dark brown topsoil with plant material; Some clay at 6.5 ft.
GP	SB-F2D	100%	-10 10	0 ppm				Fill material (brick and gravel)
GP				0 ppm			CL	Dark brown silty CLAY with coal pieces, medium stiff, damp
GP				0 ppm				Bedrock (limestone or dolomite)
			-15 15					Bottom of Boring @ 12 feet - Stopped at bedrock.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS**DRILLING METHODS:**

HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
SSA - Solid Stem Auger
HA - Hand Auger
AR - Air Rotary
DTR - Dual Tube Rotary
FR - Foam Rotary
MR - Mud Rotary
RC - Reverse Circulation

CT - Cable Tool
JET - Jetting
D - Driving
DTC - Drill Through Casing

SAMPLING TYPES:

AS - Auger/Grab Sample
CS - California Sampler
BX - 1.6" Rock Core
NX - 2.1" Rock Core
GP - Geoprobe
HP - Hydro Punch
SS - Split Spoon
ST - Shelby Tube

WS - Wash Sample

OTHER:

AGS - Above Ground Surface

CDM401 Pennsylvania Parkway, Suite 104
Indianapolis, Indiana 46980**GEOPROBE LOG**
SB-F3

Client: Indiana Department of Environmental Management Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE
 Project Number: 2673-100 Project Location: Kokomo, IN
 Drilling Contractor: Imaging Subsurface Inc. Drilling Date: Start 10-25-95 End 10-25-95
 Drilling Method/Rig: Macro Sampler/Geoprobe Rig Drillers: Geoffrey Ssenkoloto, Rakesh Sarman
 Surface Elevation: Ft. Total Depth: 12 Ft.
 Field Screening Instrument: OVM (scan) Depth To Initial Water Level (GS): N/A
 Abandonment Method: Fill w/ granular bentonite
 Logged By: Andrew Kear

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	ELEV. DEPTH	FIELD INSTR. READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS CLASS.	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
			0					
GP			0	0 ppm			DL/OH	Black topsoil with plant material
GP	SB-F3S			0 ppm			CL	Dark brown silty CLAY, damp
GP			-5	0 ppm				Fill material (brick) and light gray coarse gravel with up to 1.5" diameter nodules
GP			5	0 ppm			CL	Light to dark brown silty CLAY, medium stiff, damp
GP	SB-F3D		-10	0 ppm			SW	Light brown SAND with some gravel, loose, fine to medium grained, some clay at 11.5-12 ft.
			10					
			-15					Bottom of Boring @ 12 feet.
			15					

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS**DRILLING METHODS:**

HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SSA - Solid Stem Auger
 HA - Hand Auger
 AR - Air Rotary
 DTR - Dual Tube Rotary
 FR - Foam Rotary
 MR - Mud Rotary
 RC - Reverse Circulation

CT - Cable Tool
 JET - Jetting
 D - Driving
 DTC - Drill Through Casing

SAMPLING TYPES:

AS - Auger/Grab Sample
 CS - California Sampler
 BX - 1.6" Rock Core
 NX - 2.1" Rock Core
 GP - Geoprobe
 HP - Hydro Punch
 SS - Split Spoon
 ST - Shelby Tube

WS - Wash Sample

OTHER:

AGS - Above Ground Surface

CDM401 Pennsylvania Parkway, Suite 104
Indianapolis, Indiana 46980**GEOPROBE LOG**
SB-F4

Client: Indiana Department of Environmental Management

Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE

Project Number: 2673-100

Project Location: Kokomo, IN

Drilling Contractor: Imaging Subsurface Inc.

Drilling Date: Start 10-25-95 End 10-25-95

Drilling Method/Rig: Macro Sampler/Geoprobe Rig

Drillers: Geoffrey Ssenkoloto, Rakesh Sarman

Surface Elevation: Ft.

Total Depth: 8 Ft.

Field Screening Instrument: OVM (scan)

Depth To Initial Water Level (GS): N/A

Abandonment Method: Fill w/ granular bentonite

Logged By: Andrew Kear

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	ELEV. DEPTH	FIELD INSTR. READING	BLOWS PER 8 INCH	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS CLASS.	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
			0					
GP			0	0 ppm			OL/OH	Black topsoil with plant material
	SB-F4S							Fill material (brick pieces) with some clay
GP			-5 5	0 ppm				
	SB-F4D							
			-10 10					Weathered bedrock (limestone or dolomite) Bottom of Boring @ 8 feet - Stopped at bedrock.
			-15 15					

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS**DRILLING METHODS:**

HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
SSA - Solid Stem Auger
HA - Hand Auger
AR - Air Rotary
DTR - Dual Tube Rotary
FR - Foam Rotary
MR - Mud Rotary
RC - Reverse Circulation

CT - Cable Tool
JET - Jetting
D - Driving
DTC - Drill Through Casing

SAMPLING TYPES:

AS - Auger/Grab Sample
CS - California Sampler
BX - 1.6" Rock Core
NX - 2.1" Rock Core
GP - Geoprobe
HP - Hydro Punch
SS - Split Spoon
ST - Shelby Tube

WS - Wash Sample

OTHER:

AGS - Above Ground Surface

CAMP DRESSER & McKEE

Sheet 1 of 1

CDM401 Pennsylvania Parkway, Suite 104
Indianapolis, Indiana 46980**GEOPROBE LOG**
SB-F5

Client: Indiana Department of Environmental Management Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE
 Project Number: 2673-100 Project Location: Kokomo, IN
 Drilling Contractor: Imaging Subsurface Inc. Drilling Date: Start 10-26-95 End 10-26-95
 Drilling Method/Rig: Macro Sampler/Geoprobe Rig Drillers: Geoffrey Ssenkoloto, Rakesh Sarman
 Surface Elevation: Ft. Total Depth: 6.5 Ft.
 Field Screening Instrument: OVM (scan) Depth To Initial Water Level (GS): N/A
 Abandonment Method: Fill w/ granular bentonite
 Logged By: Andrew Kear

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	ELEV. DEPTH	FIELD INSTR. READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS CLASS.	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
GP		60%	0 0	0 ppm				Black topsoil with plant and fill material (wood pieces and gravel)
GP	SB-F5S	60%		0 ppm			CL	Dark brown silty CLAY with some sand and gravel, damp to moist, stiff to medium stiff, depositional clay laminae, fill material (nails) at 5 ft.
GP	SB-F5D	60%	-5 5	0 ppm			SM	Light brown silty SAND, loose, fine to medium grained
								Bottom of Boring @ 6.5 feet - Stopped at weathered bedrock (dolomite cobbles).
			-10 10					
			-15 15					

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS**DRILLING METHODS:**

HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SSA - Solid Stem Auger
 HA - Hand Auger
 AR - Air Rotary
 DTR - Dual Tube Rotary
 FR - Foam Rotary
 MR - Mud Rotary
 RC - Reverse Circulation

CT - Cable Tool
 JET - Jetting
 D - Driving
 DTC - Drill Through Casing

SAMPLING TYPES:

AS - Auger/Grab Sample
 CS - California Sampler
 BX - 1.6" Rock Core
 NX - 2.1" Rock Core
 GP - Geoprobe
 HP - Hydro Punch
 SS - Split Spoon
 ST - Shelby Tube

WS - Wash Sample

OTHER:

AGS - Above Ground Surface

CDM401 Pennsylvania Parkway, Suite 104
Indianapolis, Indiana 46980**GEOPROBE LOG**
SB-F6

Client: Indiana Department of Environmental Management Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE
 Project Number: 2673-100 Project Location: Kokomo, IN
 Drilling Contractor: Imaging Subsurface Inc. Drilling Date: Start 10-27-95 End 10-27-95
 Drilling Method/Rig: Macro Sampler/Geoprobe Rig Drillers: Geoffrey Ssenkoloto, Rakesh Sarman
 Surface Elevation: Ft. Total Depth: 8.5 Ft.
 Field Screening Instrument: OVM (scan) Depth To Initial Water Level (GS): N/A
 Abandonment Method: Fill w/ granular bentonite
 Logged By: Andrew Kear

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	ELEV. DEPTH	FIELD INSTRU. READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS CLASS.	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
GP		60%	0	0 ppm				Fill material with 2" diameter gravel
GP	SB-F6S	65%	0	0 ppm			CL	Dark brown silty CLAY, medium stiff, damp, some coal pieces, black coating at 3.5-4 ft.
GP	SB-F6D	90%	-5	0 ppm			GW	Gray GRAVEL
GP		90%	5	0 ppm			CL	Black to maroon CLAY, soft, laminae (<1 mm) alternating tan/black
GP		90%		0 ppm			CL	Dark brown CLAY with distinct depositional layering (<0.1 mm), soft, wet, depositional laminae alternating between tan/black/brown
GP		90%		0 ppm			SW	Light brown SAND, loose, wet, some black staining
			-10					Bottom of Boring @ 8.5 feet - Stopped at weathered bedrock.
			10					
			-15					
			15					

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS**DRILLING METHODS:**

HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SSA - Solid Stem Auger
 HA - Hand Auger
 AR - Air Rotary
 DTR - Dual Tube Rotary
 FR - Foam Rotary
 MR - Mud Rotary
 RC - Reverse Circulation

CT - Cable Tool
 JET - Jetting
 D - Driving
 DTC - Drill Through Casing

SAMPLING TYPES:

AS - Auger/Grab Sample
 CS - California Sampler
 BX - 1.6" Rock Core
 NX - 2.1" Rock Core
 GP - Geoprobe
 HP - Hydro Punch
 SS - Split Spoon
 ST - Shelby Tube

WS - Wash Sample

OTHER:

AGS - Above Ground Surface

CDM401 Pennsylvania Parkway, Suite 104
Indianapolis, Indiana 46980**GEOPROBE LOG**
SB-F8

Client: Indiana Department of Environmental Management Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE
 Project Number: 2673-100 Project Location: Kokomo, IN
 Drilling Contractor: Imaging Subsurface Inc. Drilling Date: Start 11-03-95 End 11-03-95
 Drilling Method/Rig: Macro Sampler/Geoprobe Rig Drillers: Geoffrey Ssenkoloto, Rakesh Sarman
 Surface Elevation: Ft. Total Depth: 6.5 Ft.
 Field Screening Instrument: OVM (scan) Depth To Initial Water Level (GS): N/A
 Abandonment Method: Fill w/ granular bentonite
 Logged By: Andrew Kear

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	ELEV. DEPTH	FIELD INSTR. READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS CLASS.	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
			0					
GP	SB-F8S	50%	0	0 ppm				Fill material
GP		30%		0 ppm			CL	Light brown CLAY, soft, dry
GP		90%	-5	0 ppm			CL	Dark brown silty sandy CLAY with some gravel, medium stiff, damp
GP	SB-F8D	90%	5	0 ppm			SW	Light brown SAND, poorly graded
GP				0 ppm				Weathered bedrock (dolomite)
								Bottom of Boring @ 6.5 feet.
			-10					
			10					
			-15					
			15					

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS**DRILLING METHODS:**

HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SSA - Solid Stem Auger
 HA - Hand Auger
 AR - Air Rotary
 DTR - Dual Tube Rotary
 FR - Foam Rotary
 MR - Mud Rotary
 RC - Reverse Circulation

CT - Cable Tool
 JET - Jetting
 D - Driving
 DTC - Drill Through Casing

SAMPLING TYPES:

AS - Auger/Grab Sample
 CS - California Sampler
 BX - 1.6" Rock Core
 NX - 2.1" Rock Core
 GP - Geoprobe
 HP - Hydro Punch
 SS - Split Spoon
 ST - Shelby Tube

WS - Wash Sample

OTHER:

AGS - Above Ground Surface

CDM401 Pennsylvania Parkway, Suite 104
Indianapolis, Indiana 46980**GEOPROBE LOG**

SB-F9

Client: Indiana Department of Environmental Management

Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE

Project Number: 2673-100

Project Location: Kokomo, IN

Drilling Contractor: Imaging Subsurface Inc.

Drilling Date: Start 11-03-95 End 11-03-95

Drilling Method/Rig: Macro Sampler/Geoprobe Rig

Drillers: Geoffrey Ssenkoloto, Rakesh Sarman

Surface Elevation: Ft.

Total Depth: 12 Ft.

Field Screening Instrument: OVM (scan)

Depth To Initial Water Level (GS): N/A

Abandonment Method: Fill w/ granular bentonite

Logged By: Andrew Kear

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	ELEV. DEPTH	FIELD INSTRU. READING	BLOWS PER 8 INCH	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS CLASS.	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
			0					
GP	SB-F9S	70%	0	0 ppm		OL/OK		Black topsoil with plant material
GP		70%		0 ppm		CL		Dark brown to black silty CLAY, medium stiff, damp
GP		70%		0 ppm		CL		Light brown silty sandy CLAY with some gravel, soft, damp
GP		50%	-5 5	0 ppm				Fill material (slag and 2" diameter cobbles)
GP	SB-F9D	85%	-10 10	0 ppm		CL		Dark brown silty CLAY, medium stiff, damp, some slag pieces, black coating on core
						SW		Gray gravelly SAND, loose, wet black coating and slight hydrocarbon like odor Bottom of Boring @ 12 feet.
			-15 15					

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS**DRILLING METHODS:**

HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
SSA - Solid Stem Auger
HA - Hand Auger
AR - Air Rotary
DTR - Dual Tube Rotary
FR - Foam Rotary
MR - Mud Rotary
RC - Reverse Circulation

CT - Cable Tool
JET - Jetting
D - Driving
DTC - Drill Through Casing

SAMPLING TYPES:

AS - Auger/Grab Sample
CS - California Sampler
BX - 1.6" Rock Core
NX - 2.1" Rock Core
GP - Geoprobe
HP - Hydro Punch
SS - Split Spoon
ST - Shelby Tube

WS - Wash Sample

OTHER:

AGS - Above Ground Surface

CDM401 Pennsylvania Parkway, Suite 104
Indianapolis, Indiana 46980**GEOPROBE LOG**
SB-G1

Client: Indiana Department of Environmental Management

Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE

Project Number: 2673-100

Project Location: Kokomo, IN

Drilling Contractor: Imaging Subsurface Inc.

Drilling Date: Start 10-27-95 End 10-27-95

Drilling Method/Rig: Macro Sampler/Geoprobe Rig

Drillers: Geoffrey Ssenkoloto, Rakesh Sarman

Surface Elevation: Ft.

Total Depth: 7.5 Ft.

Field Screening Instrument: OVM (scan)

Depth To Initial Water Level (GS): N/A

Abandonment Method: Fill w/ granular bentonite

Logged By: Andrew Kear

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	ELEV. DEPTH	FIELD INSTR. READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS CLASS.	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
GP	↑	100%	0	0 ppm		DL/OH		Topsoil with some fill material (coal pieces) and hydrocarbon like odor, black coating on grains
GP	SB-GIS	100%		0 ppm			CL	Dark to light brown sandy silty CLAY, medium stiff, damp to moist with some gravel, black coating at 4.75-5.25 ft.
GP	↓	100%	-5	0 ppm			SC	Gray sandy CLAY, soft, wet
GP	SB-GID	100%	5	0 ppm			CL	Dark to light brown sandy silty CLAY, medium stiff, damp to moist
GP	↓	100%	-10					Bottom of Boring @ 7.5 feet - Stopped at weathered bedrock.
			10					
			-15					
			15					

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS**DRILLING METHODS:**

HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
SSA - Solid Stem Auger
HA - Hand Auger
AR - Air Rotary
CTR - Dual Tube Rotary
FR - Foam Rotary
MR - Mud Rotary
RC - Reverse Circulation

CT - Cable Tool
JET - Jetting
D - Driving
DTC - Drill Through Casing

SAMPLING TYPES:

AS - Auger/Grab Sample
CS - California Sampler
BX - 1.6" Rock Core
NX - 2.1" Rock Core
GP - Geoprobe
HP - Hydro Punch
SS - Split Spoon
ST - Shelby Tube

WS - Wash Sample

OTHER:

AGS - Above Ground Surface

CDM401 Pennsylvania Parkway, Suite 104
Indianapolis, Indiana 46980**GEOPROBE LOG**
SB-G2

Client: Indiana Department of Environmental Management Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE
 Project Number: 2673-100 Project Location: Kokomo, IN
 Drilling Contractor: Imaging Subsurface Inc. Drilling Date: Start 11-01-95 End 11-01-95
 Drilling Method/Rig: Macro Sampler/Geoprobe Rig Drillers: Geoffrey Ssenkoloto, Rakesh Sarman
 Surface Elevation: Ft. Total Depth: 10 Ft.
 Field Screening Instrument: OVM (scan) Depth To Initial Water Level (GS): N/A
 Abandonment Method: Fill w/ granular bentonite
 Logged By: Jeanne Riley

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	ELEV. DEPTH	FIELD INSTR. READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS CLASS.	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
			0					
GP		100%	0	0 ppm			SW	Dark brown coarse SAND, loose, wet
GP	SB-G2S	100%		0 ppm			ML	Red-brown SILT with trace of coarse sand and clay, moist, stiff
GP		100%	-5 5	0 ppm			ML	Gray-brown SILT with trace of fine gravel and medium sand, stiff, moist
GP	SB-G2D	100%		0.8 ppm			ML	Gray SILT with trace coarse sand, very stiff, dry
			-10 10					Bottom of Boring @ 10 feet.
			-15 15					

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS**DRILLING METHODS:**

HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SSA - Solid Stem Auger
 HA - Hand Auger
 AR - Air Rotary
 DTR - Dual Tube Rotary
 FR - Foam Rotary
 MR - Mud Rotary
 RC - Reverse Circulation

CT - Cable Tool
 JET - Jetting
 D - Driving
 DTC - Drill Through Casing

SAMPLING TYPES:

AS - Auger/Grab Sample
 CS - California Sampler
 BX - 1.6" Rock Core
 NX - 2.1" Rock Core
 GP - Geoprobe
 HP - Hydro Punch
 SS - Split Spoon
 ST - Shelby Tube

WS - Wash Sample

OTHER:

AGS - Above Ground Surface

CDM401 Pennsylvania Parkway, Suite 104
Indianapolis, Indiana 46980**GEOPROBE LOG**
SB-G3

Client: Indiana Department of Environmental Management Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE
 Project Number: 2673-100 Project Location: Kokomo, IN
 Drilling Contractor: Imaging Subsurface Inc. Drilling Date: Start 11-01-95 End 11-01-95
 Drilling Method/Rig: Macro Sampler/Geoprobe Rig Drillers: Geoffrey Ssenkoloto, Rakesh Sarman
 Surface Elevation: Ft. Total Depth: 8 Ft.
 Field Screening Instrument: OVM (scan) Depth To Initial Water Level (GS): N/A
 Abandonment Method: Fill w/ granular bentonite
 Logged By: Jeanne Riley

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	ELEV. DEPTH	FIELD INSTR. READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS CLASS.	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
			0					
GP	SB-G3S	25%	0	28 ppm			SW	Dark brown fine to coarse SAND, loose, moist, with trace coarse gravel, plant material and slag
GP	SB-G3D	50%	-5 5	1.6 ppm			GW	Dark brown medium to coarse SAND, loose, moist, some fine to coarse gravel
			-10 10					Bottom of Boring @ 8 feet - Stopped at slag material.
			-15 15					

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS**DRILLING METHODS:**

HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SSA - Solid Stem Auger
 HA - Hand Auger
 AR - Air Rotary
 DTR - Dual Tube Rotary
 FR - Foam Rotary
 MR - Mud Rotary
 RC - Reverse Circulation

CT - Cable Tool
 JET - Jetting
 D - Driving
 DTC - Drill Through Casing

SAMPLING TYPES:

AS - Auger/Grab Sample
 CS - California Sampler
 BX - 1.6" Rock Core
 NX - 2.1" Rock Core
 GP - Geoprobe
 HP - Hydro Punch
 SS - Split Spoon
 ST - Shelby Tube

WS - Wash Sample

OTHER:

AGS - Above Ground Surface

CAMP DRESSER & McKEE

CDM401 Pennsylvania Parkway, Suite 104
Indianapolis, Indiana 46980

Sheet 1 of 1

GEOPROBE LOG

SB-G4

Client: Indiana Department of Environmental Management

Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE

Project Number: 2673-100

Project Location: Kokomo, IN

Drilling Contractor: Imaging Subsurface Inc.

Drilling Date: Start 10-27-95 End 10-27-95

Drilling Method/Rig: Macro Sampler/Geoprobe Rig

Drillers: Geoffrey Ssenkoloto, Rakesh Sarman

Surface Elevation: Ft.

Total Depth: 12 Ft.

Field Screening Instrument: OVM (scan)

Depth To Initial Water Level (GS): N/A

Abandonment Method: Fill w/ granular bentonite

Logged By: Andrew Kear

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	ELEV. DEPTH	FIELD INSTR. READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS CLASS.	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
			0					
			0					
GP	SB-G4S	100%	0	0 ppm				Fill material (gravel), black coating and strong hydrocarbon like odor
			-5					
GP		100%	-5	0 ppm			CL	Dark to light brown silty CLAY with some gravel, medium stiff, damp to moist
			-10					
GP	SB-G4D	100%	-10	0 ppm			GW	Gray SAND with some gravel, loose to very loose, wet
			-15					
			-15					Bottom of Boring @ 12 feet - Stopped at weathered bedrock.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS**DRILLING METHODS:**

HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SSA - Solid Stem Auger
 HA - Hand Auger
 AR - Air Rotary
 DTR - Dual Tube Rotary
 FR - Foam Rotary
 MR - Mud Rotary
 RC - Reverse Circulation

CT - Cable Tool
 JET - Jetting
 D - Driving
 DTC - Drill Through Casing

SAMPLING TYPES:

AS - Auger/Grab Sample
 CS - California Sampler
 BX - 1.6" Rock Core
 NX - 2.1" Rock Core
 GP - Geoprobe
 HP - Hydro Punch
 SS - Split Spoon
 ST - Shelby Tube

WS - Wash Sample

OTHER:

AGS - Above Ground Surface

CDM401 Pennsylvania Parkway, Suite 104
Indianapolis, Indiana 46980**GEOPROBE LOG**
SB-G7

Client: Indiana Department of Environmental Management

Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE

Project Number: 2673-100

Project Location: Kokomo, IN

Drilling Contractor: Imaging Subsurface Inc.

Drilling Date: Start 11-02-95 End 11-02-95

Drilling Method/Rig: Macro Sampler/Geoprobe Rig

Drillers: Geoffrey Ssenkoloto, Rakesh Sarman

Surface Elevation: Ft.

Total Depth: 12 Ft.

Field Screening Instrument: OVM (scan)

Depth To Initial Water Level (GS): N/A

Abandonment Method: Fill w/ granular bentonite

Logged By: Andrew Kear

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	ELEV. DEPTH	FIELD INSTR. READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS CLASS.	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
			0					
			0					
GP	SB-G7S	95%		0 ppm				Fill material (slag and gravel), damp to moist
GP		95%	-5 5	0 ppm			CL	Light brown silty CLAY, medium stiff, damp to moist, black coating on core
GP	SB-G7D	100%		0 ppm			CL	Dark brown to gray silty CLAY with some sand, mottled black, black coating on grains
GP		100%	-10 10	0 ppm			CL	Fill material Gray silty sandy CLAY with some gravel, medium stiff, damp to moist
GP		100%		0 ppm			GW	Gray sand and gravel, well graded, loose, damp
			-15 15					Bottom of Boring @ 12 feet.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS**DRILLING METHODS:**

HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SSA - Solid Stem Auger
 HA - Hand Auger
 AR - Air Rotary
 DTR - Dual Tube Rotary
 FR - Foam Rotary
 MR - Mud Rotary
 RC - Reverse Circulation

CT - Cable Tool
 JET - Jetting
 D - Driving
 DTC - Drill Through Casing

SAMPLING TYPES:

AS - Auger/Grab Sample
 CS - California Sampler
 BX - 1.6" Rock Core
 NX - 2.1" Rock Core
 GP - Geoprobe
 HP - Hydro Punch
 SS - Split Spoon
 ST - Shelby Tube

WS - Wash Sample

OTHER:
 AGS - Above Ground Surface

CAMP DRESSER & McKEE

Sheet 1 of 1

CDM401 Pennsylvania Parkway, Suite 104
Indianapolis, Indiana 46980**GEOPROBE LOG**

SB-H1

Client: Indiana Department of Environmental Management

Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE

Project Number: 2673-100

Project Location: Kokomo, IN

Drilling Contractor: Imaging Subsurface Inc.

Drilling Date: Start 11-01-95 End 11-01-95

Drilling Method/Rig: Macro Sampler/Geoprobe Rig

Drillers: Geoffrey Ssenkoloto, Rakesh Sarman

Surface Elevation: Ft.

Total Depth: 12 Ft.

Field Screening Instrument: OVM (scan)

Depth To Initial Water Level (GS): N/A

Abandonment Method: Fill w/ granular bentonite

Logged By: Jeanne Riley

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	ELEV. DEPTH	FIELD INSTRU. READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS CLASS.	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
			0					
GP	SB-HIS	100%	0	0 ppm				Brown to dark brown SILT, stiff, damp, some clay, little fine gravel, trace plant material FILL
GP		100%		0 ppm				Brown-red (mottled) SILT, stiff, dry, some clay and trace coarse sand
GP		100%	-5 5	0 ppm			CL	
GP	SB-HID	100%	-10 10	0 ppm				
								Bottom of Boring @ 12 feet - Stopped at bedrock.
			-15 15					

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS**DRILLING METHODS:**

HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SSA - Solid Stem Auger
 HA - Hand Auger
 AR - Air Rotary
 DTR - Dual Tube Rotary
 FR - Foam Rotary
 MR - Mud Rotary
 RC - Reverse Circulation

CT - Cable Tool
 JET - Jetting
 D - Driving
 DTC - Drill Through Casing

SAMPLING TYPES:

AS - Auger/Grab Sample
 CS - California Sampler
 BX - 1.6" Rock Core
 NX - 2.1" Rock Core
 GP - Geoprobe
 HP - Hydro Punch
 SS - Split Spoon
 ST - Shelby Tube

WS - Wash Sample

OTHER:

AGS - Above Ground Surface

CDM401 Pennsylvania Parkway, Suite 104
Indianapolis, Indiana 46980**GEOPROBE LOG**
SB-H2

Client: Indiana Department of Environmental Management

Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE

Project Number: 2673-100

Project Location: Kokomo, IN

Drilling Contractor: Imaging Subsurface Inc.

Drilling Date: Start 10-26-95 End 10-26-95

Drilling Method/Rig: Macro Sampler/Geoprobe Rig

Drillers: Geoffrey Ssenkoloto, Rakesh Sarman

Surface Elevation: Ft.

Total Depth: 9.5 Ft.

Field Screening Instrument: OVM (scan)

Depth To Initial Water Level (GS): N/A

Abandonment Method: Fill w/ granular bentonite

Logged By: Andrew Kear

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	ELEV. DEPTH	FIELD INSTR. READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS CLASS.	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
			0					
GP	SB-H2S	100%	0	0 ppm			DL/CH	Black topsoil with plant material and wood pieces
GP		100%		0 ppm			SM	Dark brown fine grained silty SAND with some clay, poorly graded, damp (1.5-2 ft.), dry at 2 ft.
GP	SB-H2D	75%	-5	0 ppm			CL	Dark brown silty CLAY, stiff, damp
GP		75%	5	0 ppm			SM	Dark brown fine grained silty SAND, poorly graded, dry
GP		75%		0 ppm			SC	Brown sandy CLAY with some silt, stiff, dry
			-10					Bottom of Boring @ 9.5 feet - Collapsing hole, resistance at 9.5 ft. - Possibly bedrock.
			10					
			-15					
			15					

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS**DRILLING METHODS:**

HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SSA - Solid Stem Auger
 HA - Hand Auger
 AR - Air Rotary
 DTR - Dual Tube Rotary
 FR - Foam Rotary
 MR - Mud Rotary
 RC - Reverse Circulation

CT - Cable Tool
 JET - Jetting
 D - Driving
 DTC - Drill Through Casing

SAMPLING TYPES:

AS - Auger/Grab Sample
 CS - California Sampler
 BX - 1.6" Rock Core
 NX - 2.1" Rock Core
 GP - Geoprobe
 HP - Hydro Punch
 SS - Split Spoon
 ST - Shelby Tube

WS - Wash Sample

OTHER:

AGS - Above Ground Surface

CDM401 Pennsylvania Parkway, Suite 104
Indianapolis, Indiana 46980**GEOPROBE LOG**

SB-H3

Client: Indiana Department of Environmental Management

Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE

Project Number: 2673-100

Project Location: Kokomo, IN

Drilling Contractor: Imaging Subsurface Inc.

Drilling Date: Start 11-01-95 End 11-01-95

Drilling Method/Rig: Macro Sampler/Geoprobe Rig

Drillers: Geoffrey Ssenkoloto, Rakesh Sarman

Surface Elevation: Ft.


Total Depth: 3 Ft.

Field Screening Instrument: OVM (scan)

Depth To Initial Water Level (GS): N/A

Abandonment Method: Fill w/ granular bentonite

Logged By: Jeanne Riley

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	ELEV. DEPTH	FIELD INSTR. READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS CLASS.	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
			0					
			0					
GP	SB-H3S	75%	0	0 ppm			SW	Dark brown medium to coarse SAND, poorly graded, loose, damp, some fine to coarse gravel fill
			-5 5					
			-10 10					
			-15 15					
								Bottom of Boring @ 3 feet - Stopped at slag material.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS**DRILLING METHODS:**

HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SSA - Solid Stem Auger
 HA - Hand Auger
 AR - Air Rotary
 DTR - Dual Tube Rotary
 FR - Foam Rotary
 MR - Mud Rotary
 RC - Reverse Circulation

CT - Cable Tool
 JET - Jetting
 D - Driving
 DTC - Drill Through Casing

SAMPLING TYPES:

AS - Auger/Grab Sample
 CS - California Sampler
 BX - 1.6" Rock Core
 NX - 2.1" Rock Core
 GP - Geoprobe
 HP - Hydro Punch
 SS - Split Spoon
 ST - Shelby Tube

WS - Wash Sample

OTHER:

AGS - Above Ground Surface

CDM

401 Pennsylvania Parkway, Suite 104
Indianapolis, Indiana 46980

GEOPROBE LOG

SB-H4

Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE

Project Location: Kokomo, IN



Drilling Date: Start 11-05-95 End 11-05-95

Drillers: Geoffrey Ssenkoloto, Rakesh Sarman

Total Depth: 16 Ft.

Depth To Initial Water Level (GS): N/A

Logged By: Lisa Swan

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	ELEV. DEPTH	FIELD INSTRU. READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS CLASS.	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
			0 0					
GP	SB-H4S		-5 5	0 ppm				Brown to black fill material with some coarse to medium grained sand and trace gravel, dry
GP	SB-H4D		-10 10	0 ppm			SC	Brown to black sandy CLAY with some silt, dry
			-15 15					Bottom of Boring @ 16 feet - Stopped at bedrock.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS

Drilling Methods:

- HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
- SSA - Solid Stem Auger
- HA - Hand Auger
- AF - Air Rotary
- DTR - Dual Tube Rotary
- FR - Foam Rotary
- MR - Mud Rotary
- RC - Reverse Circulation

CT - Cable Tool
JET - Jetting
D - Driving
DTC - Drill Through
Casing

SAMPLING TYPES:
AS - Auger/Grab Sample
CS - California Sampler
BX - 1.6" Rock Core
NX - 2.1" Rock Core
GP - Geoprobe
HP - Hydro Punch
SS - Split Spoon
ST - Shelby Tube

WS - Wash Sample

OTHER:

AGS - Above Ground
Surface

CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE

BUILDING NO. _____

DETAILED INSPECTION OF MAIN PLANT BUILDINGS

Note: The reason for performing this inspection is to accurately identify and quantify potential sources of environmental contamination within the buildings. The data collected will be used to prepare a scope-of-work and cost estimate for remediating the Main Plant. For each building or area that is numbered, complete this checklist and attach descriptions of all observations. Identify all observations on the attached building plan. Update the building plan to show interior walls, basements, etc.

Characterize building construction details (check as appropriate)

Steel structure (Y/N) Sheet Metal Exterior (Y/N) Cement Block Walls (Y/N) Pitched Roof (Y/N)

Flat Roof (Y/N) Concrete Floor (Y/N) Brick Floor (Y/N) Basement (Y/N) Machine Pits (Y/N) Floor

Trenches (Y/N) Manufacturing Area (Y/N) Office Area (Y/N) Manholes (Y/N) Sumps (Y/N)

Other (Y/N) General Description of Apparent Use _____

Estimate the interior size of the structure Length _____ feet (north-south)

Width _____ feet (east-west) Height _____ feet

Observations of each building (circle, describe, and attach separate sheets, as necessary)

Evidence of USEPA Cleanup (Y/N) Describe condition, etc.

Debris in Piles (Y/N) Describe contents, quantity, color, size, location, etc.

Debris Scattered on Floor (Y/N) Describe contents, thickness, color, quantity, location, etc.

Dust on Floors (Y/N) on Interior Roof (Y/N) on Beams (Y/N) Describe contents, thickness, color, quantity, location, etc. _____

Basement Present (Y/N) Describe water depth, color, and quantity; itemize debris in basement, evidence of sheen or floating fuels, accessibility (e.g., steps), etc. _____

Manholes or sumps (Y/N) Describe contents, color, record pipes entering/leaving, flow, etc. _____

Tanks or vats (Y/N) Describe contents, quantity, color, size, location, tank markings, USEPA No, etc. _____

Mercury Switches (Y/N) Describe location, number, condition, accessibility, etc. _____

Transformer (Y/N) Describe location, nameplate markings, PCBs, USEPA number, etc. _____

Capacitors (Y/N) Describe location, nameplate markings, PCBs, USEPA number, etc. _____

IDW Drums (Y/N) Describe condition, quantity, location, marking, etc. _____

IDW Tote Bags (Y/N) Describe condition, quantity, location, marking, etc. _____

APPENDIX E

Air Impact Analysis for the Markland Avenue Quarry

Air Impact Analysis for the Markland Avenue Quarry

Table of Contents

<i>Section 1</i>	Purpose	1
	1.1 Emission Estimating	1
	1.2 Estimated Soil Concentrations for Chemicals of Concern	1
	1.3 Estimate of Wind-Induced Soil Erosion	3
	1.4 Estimated Emission Factors for Chemicals of Concern	5
<i>Section 2</i>	Air Dispersion Modeling	7
	2.1 Receptor Locations	7
	2.2 Meteorology	7
	2.3 Modeling Options	7
	2.4 ISCST3 Modeling Assumptions	8
	2.5 Predicted Impacts	8
	2.6 Comparison to Indiana Standards	10
	2.7 References	12

Air Impact Analysis for the Markland Avenue Quarry

1 Purpose

The air impact analysis was performed to evaluate potential off-site impacts of five chemicals, arsenic, barium, cadmium, chromium and lead, for the Continental Steel Superfund Site (CSSS) Markland Avenue Quarry in Kokomo, Indiana.

This analysis provides a conservative estimate of the downwind concentrations of airborne compounds associated with fugitive dust movement from the CSSS Markland Avenue Quarry. Conservative assumptions for emission estimates and dispersion techniques were used to estimate the potential maximum off-site concentrations of the chemicals of concern originating from the quarry surface soils. The resulting predicted off-site impacts are compared to proposed Indiana air toxics standards and are used to perform the health risk assessment for the air pathway.

1.1 Emission Estimating

Onsite soil particles are entrained into the air by tractive force resulting from wind blowing across the ground surface. Entrainment of the impacted soil is the primary release mechanism for the chemicals of concern to the air pathway. Since the chemicals of concern are not volatile, volatilization from soil is not a viable release mechanism. The chemicals of concern in the soil are assumed to become airborne with the soil. Emissions of arsenic, barium, cadmium, chromium and lead are estimated from contaminated soil concentrations at the CSSS Markland Avenue Quarry.

1.2 Estimated Soil Concentrations for Chemicals of Concern

Soil concentrations of arsenic, barium, cadmium, chromium and lead were based on the results of 26 surface soil samples collected at the 23-acre Markland Avenue Quarry in November 1995 (see Table 1). One short-term concentration and one long-term concentration were chosen to represent each chemical of concern for the Markland Avenue Quarry source area. The maximum concentration of the soil samples was chosen to represent the short-term

TABLE 1
MARKLAND AVENUE QUARRY
SURFACE SOIL SAMPLING RESULTS
SAMPLE DATE: NOVEMBER 13, 1995
CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE
KOKOMO, INDIANA

Sample No.	Soil Concentration				
	Arsenic (mg/kg)	Barium (mg/kg)	Cadmium (mg/kg)	Chromium (mg/kg)	Lead (mg/kg)
MS-01	59	42	6	50	290
MS-02	58	31	6	81	170
MS-03	42	20	5	77	160
MS-04	120	690	28	2,200	1,500
MS-05	120	240	8	2,800	220
MS-06	81	40	8	100	280
MS-07	76	160	11	900	730
MS-08	91	240	8	1,800	370
MS-09	55	87	5	55	77
MS-10	80	91	35	140	310
MS-11	43	34	5	120	78
MS-12	100	100	4	290	170
MS-13	71	93	8	230	290
MS-14	84	63	8	1,200	940
MS-15	110	540	14	330	700
MS-16	85	22	ND*	110	84
MS-17	110	140	10	930	660
MS-18	80	82	ND	740	400
MS-19	83	350	8	1,200	660
MS-20	66	51	9	120	840
MS-21	100	140	36	1,200	2,400
MS-22	74	65	8	140	820
MS-23	120	240	7	1,800	360
MS-24	55	55	ND	79	120
MS-25	87	61	ND	22	80
MS-26	47	20	ND	10	ND
Maximum Concentration:	120	690	36	2,800	2,400
Average Concentration:	81	142	11	643	508

* ND = Not detected above the laboratory quantitation limits.

concentration for modeling of impacts using 8-hour and 24-hour averaging times. The average concentration was used to represent the long-term concentration for modeling of impacts using an annual averaging time. Figure 1 provides the soil sample locations and source area for the Markland Avenue Quarry.

1.3 Estimate of Wind-Induced Soil Erosion

Estimates of wind-induced soil erosion are based on the U.S. EPA Fourth Edition AP-42 Guidance Document, *Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors*, published in 1985. The 1995 AP-42 Fifth Edition method for estimating wind-induced soil erosion was not used because the period of disturbance, a required input for this method, is not defined for the CSSS Markland Avenue Quarry site since the soil is not being moved or excavated. However, both methods produce a comparable emission factor when 12 disturbances per year are assumed.

The 1985 AP-42 Fourth Edition method for estimating emissions from erosion of surface soil identifies the emission factor as follows:

$$E_s = 1.9 (s/1.5) (365-p)/235 (f/15)$$

where

- E_s = total suspended particulate emission factor (kg/day/hectare)
- s = silt content of aggregate
- p = number of days with ≥ 0.25 mm (0.01 in.) of precipitation per year
- f = percentage of time that the unobstructed wind speed exceeds 5.4 m/s

The silt content of aggregate is the proportion of dry aggregate material that passes through a 200 mesh screen using the ASTM-C-136 method. This method was not performed at CSSS. The silt content of the soil at the CSSS Markland Avenue Quarry is assumed to be 5.2 percent based on average values provided in the AP-42 documentation for iron and steel production slag.

The mean number of days per year with greater than or equal to 0.25 millimeters of precipitation is estimated at 123 days based on the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration data provided in the *Climates of the States* (1980) for the 30-year period between 1941 to 1970 for Indianapolis, Indiana.

The percentage of time that the unobstructed wind speed exceeds 5.4 meters per second is estimated at 25 percent based on wind roses developed from the National Climatic Data Center surface meteorological data for Indianapolis, Indiana for the period of 1988 through 1991.

concentration for modeling of impacts using 8-hour and 24-hour averaging times. The average concentration was used to represent the long-term concentration for modeling of impacts using an annual averaging time. Figure 1 provides the soil sample locations and source area for the Markland Avenue Quarry.

1.3 Estimate of Wind-Induced Soil Erosion

Estimates of wind-induced soil erosion are based on the U.S. EPA Fourth Edition AP-42 Guidance Document, *Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors*, published in 1985. The 1995 AP-42 Fifth Edition method for estimating wind-induced soil erosion was not used because the period of disturbance, a required input for this method, is not defined for the CSSS Markland Avenue Quarry site since the soil is not being moved or excavated. However, both methods produce a comparable emission factor when 12 disturbances per year are assumed.

The 1985 AP-42 Fourth Edition method for estimating emissions from erosion of surface soil identifies the emission factor as follows:

$$E_s = 1.9 (s/1.5) (365-p)/235 (f/15)$$

where

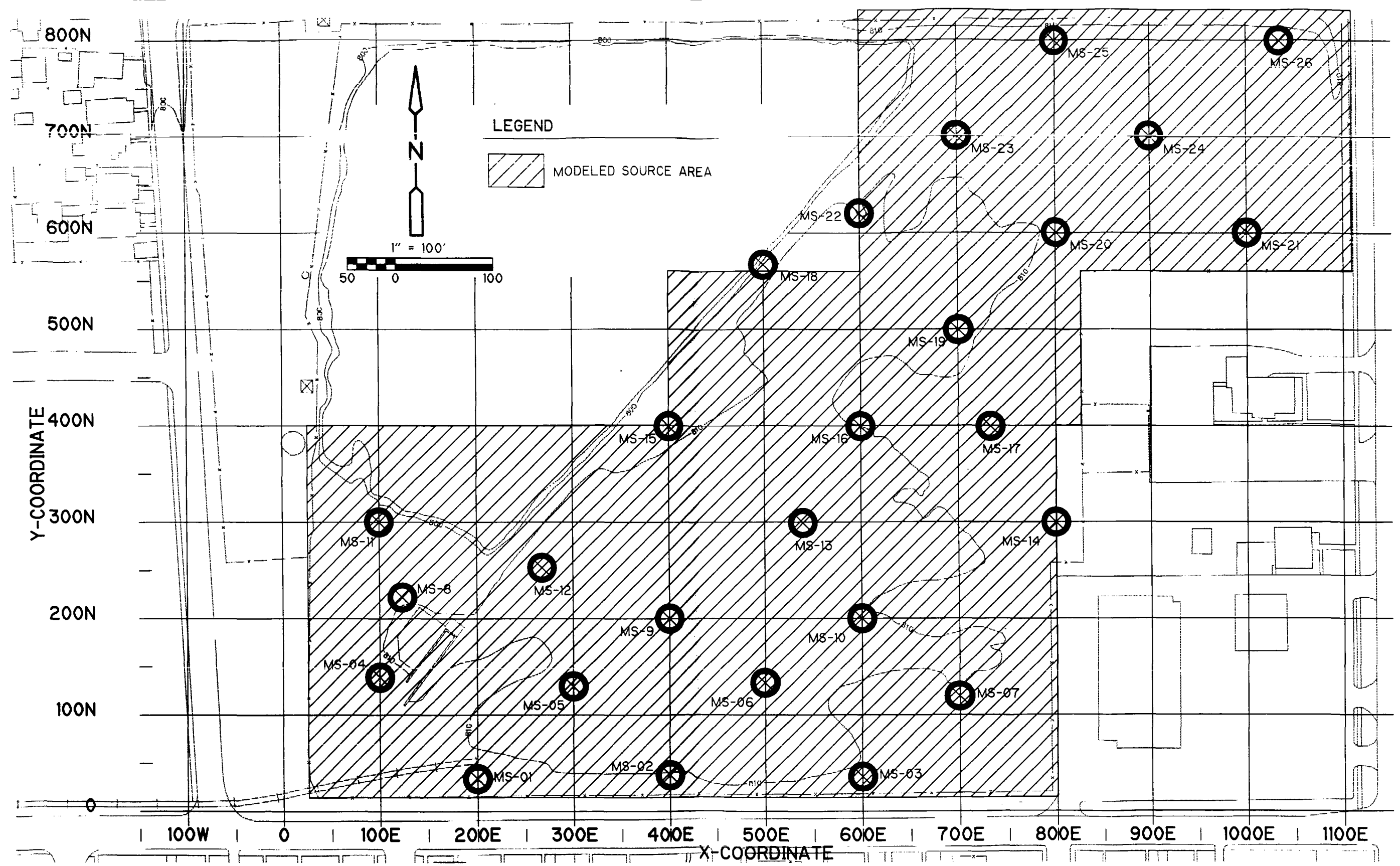
- E_s = total suspended particulate emission factor (kg/day/hectare)
- s = silt content of aggregate
- p = number of days with ≥ 0.25 mm (0.01 in.) of precipitation per year
- f = percentage of time that the unobstructed wind speed exceeds 5.4 m/s

The silt content of aggregate is the proportion of dry aggregate material that passes through a 200 mesh screen using the ASTM-C-136 method. This method was not performed at CSSS. The silt content of the soil at the CSSS Markland Avenue Quarry is assumed to be 5.2 percent based on average values provided in the AP-42 documentation for iron and steel production slag.

The mean number of days per year with greater than or equal to 0.25 millimeters of precipitation is estimated at 123 days based on the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration data provided in the *Climates of the States* (1980) for the 30-year period between 1941 to 1970 for Indianapolis, Indiana.

The percentage of time that the unobstructed wind speed exceeds 5.4 meters per second is estimated at 25 percent based on wind roses developed from the National Climatic Data Center surface meteorological data for Indianapolis, Indiana for the period of 1988 through 1991.

M. KUZEL, NMW-CHI
34
05/07/96 15:47:10
MODSAREA
K:\2673\100\DR1\



Based on the above assumptions, the total suspended particulate emission factor is estimated at 11 kg/day/hectare or 1.31×10^{-8} kg/s/m².

1.4 Estimated Emission Factors for Chemicals of Concern

Arsenic, barium, cadmium, chromium and lead are assumed to become airborne with the suspended particulate. Emission factors of the chemicals of concern are calculated from the total suspended particulate emission factor and the estimated soil concentrations for each area, as follows:

$$E_c = (E_s) (C_c) / 1000$$

where

E_c	=	chemical of concern emission factor (g/s/m ²)
E_s	=	total suspended particulate emission factor (kg/s/m ²)
C_c	=	estimated soil concentration of constituent (mg/kg)

The on-site area sources are in various stages of vegetation. Since the vegetation limits the amount of soil that is available for wind erosion, the emission factor is multiplied by the non-vegetated fraction of the area. Based on observation, approximately 50 percent of the Markland Avenue Quarry source area is vegetated. Table 2 provides a summary of the Markland Avenue Quarry emission estimates for arsenic, barium, cadmium, chromium and lead.

TABLE 2
SUMMARY OF EMISSION ESTIMATES
MARKLAND AVENUE QUARRY
CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE
KOKOMO, INDIANA

Pollutant	Averaging Time	Emissions (g/s/m ²)
Arsenic	Short-term	7.85E-10
	Annual	5.28E-10
Barium	Short-term	4.51E-09
	Annual	9.30E-10
Cadmium	Short-term	2.36E-10
	Annual	7.38E-11
Chromium	Short-term	1.83E-08
	Annual	4.21E-09
Lead	Short-term	1.57E-08
	Annual	3.33E-09

2 Air Dispersion Modeling

The U.S. EPA Industrial Source Complex Short Term (ISCST3) dispersion model, version 95250, was used to predict 8-hour, 24-hour and annual maximum concentrations at fence line and off-site receptors. ISCST3 is a Gaussian air quality dispersion model which predicts pollutant concentrations at specified receptor points. Inputs to the ISCST3 model include area source characteristics, as described above, hourly meteorological data and ISCST3 modeling options.

2.1 Receptor Locations

Receptor locations include 104 offsite receptors and 49 fence line receptors. Off-site receptors are within a 1-kilometer grid around the Markland Avenue Quarry source area, with receptor locations spaced every 100 meters. The receptors do not represent actual homes. Fence line receptors are spaced every 25 meters. These receptors are assumed to be on the same elevation as the area source.

2.2 Meteorology

One year of hourly surface meteorological data from Indianapolis, Indiana and upper air meteorological data from Dayton, Ohio were used to model air impacts from the CSSS Markland Avenue Quarry. Indianapolis represents the closest station to CSSS for which hourly meteorological data is available; Dayton represents the closest station for which upper air data is available. Because 1991 is the most recent upper air meteorological data available from Dayton, the 1991 surface and upper air meteorological data was used for the air impact analysis.

2.3 Modeling Options

The modeling options govern the running of the model and define the form of the output. Regulatory default modeling options were used in the analysis. Because dispersion from volume and area sources are not affected by terrain, no terrain elevations are used in the analysis. Based on 1990 census population data, the area within a three kilometer radius of CSSS is classified as urban in accordance with the U.S. EPA Guideline on Air Quality Models (1986). Therefore, urban dispersion coefficients, vertical potential temperature gradients and wind profile exponents are used.

2.4 ISCST3 Modeling Assumptions

As discussed above, the ISCST3 model is a Gaussian dispersion model. Gaussian dispersion models depend on several assumptions, including ideal Gaussian distribution of the pollutants; constant meteorological conditions from sources to receptors; conservation of mass in the plume with complete reflection of pollutants reaching the ground and no absorption by vegetation or bodies of water; and conversion of concentrations for different averaging times using a general empirical relationship. According to Beychok (1996), who recently performed a sensitivity analysis for Gaussian dispersion models, Gaussian dispersion models may predict real-world plume concentrations within a factor of 10.

The air impact analysis also includes several assumptions specific to the CSSS Markland Avenue Quarry application. The following assumptions may further increase the error in the predicted impacts using the ISCST3 Gaussian dispersion model:

The air impact analysis does not account for other sources in the area;

- The chemicals of concern are assumed to behave as gasses;
- Wet and dry deposition are not included in the analysis;
- The terrain is assumed to be uniform and flat; and
- Meteorology for 1991 is assumed to represent past and current conditions.

2.5 Predicted Impacts

Table 3 presents the results of the ISCST3 dispersion modeling performed for the CSSS Markland Avenue Quarry. The results show maximum predicted impacts for averaging times of 8 hours, 24 hours and 365 days. All maximum impacts occur at the fence line of the Markland Avenue Quarry.

TABLE 3
MAXIMUM PREDICTED IMPACTS
MARKLAND AVENUE QUARRY
CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE
KOKOMO, INDIANA

Chemical of Concern	8-Hour Impact ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	24-Hour Impact ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Annual Impact ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)
Arsenic	0.021	0.013	0.003
Barium	0.122	0.077	0.006
Cadmium	0.006	0.004	0.000
Chromium	0.493	0.311	0.027
Lead	0.423	0.266	0.021

2.6 Comparison to Indiana Standards

Table 4 presents a comparison of 8-hour impacts predicted by the dispersion model and the proposed Indiana air toxics standards. IDEM is proposing to use Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Permissible Exposure Limits (PELs) as the basis for a standard to compare ambient levels of Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs). PELs are time weighted concentrations not to be exceeded during an 8-hour work shift of a 40-hour week. IDEM is proposing to use a safety factor of 200 with the PELs. The proposed air toxics standards for arsenic, barium, cadmium, chromium and lead are 0.05 mg/m^3 , 2.5 mg/m^3 , 1 mg/m^3 , 2.5 mg/m^3 and 0.25 mg/m^3 , respectively. Table 4 shows that the 8-hour predicted impacts are below the proposed Indiana air toxics standards for arsenic, barium, cadmium and chromium and above the proposed Indiana air toxics standard for lead.

TABLE 4
COMPARISON OF MAXIMUM PREDICTED IMPACTS TO INDIANA STANDARDS
MARKLAND AVENUE QUARRY
CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE
KOKOMO, INDIANA

Chemical of Concern	8-Hour Impact ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	8-Hour OSHA PEL ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	8-Hour Proposed Indiana Standard ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)
Arsenic	0.021	10	0.05
Barium	0.122	500	2.50
Cadmium	0.006	200	1.00
Chromium	0.493	500	2.50
Lead	0.423	50	0.25

2.7 References

Beychok, Milton R. 1996. "Error Propagation in Stack Gas Dispersion Models." *The National Environmental Journal*, January/February 1996, pp. 33-37.

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. 1980. *Climates of the States*. Gale Research Company, Detroit.

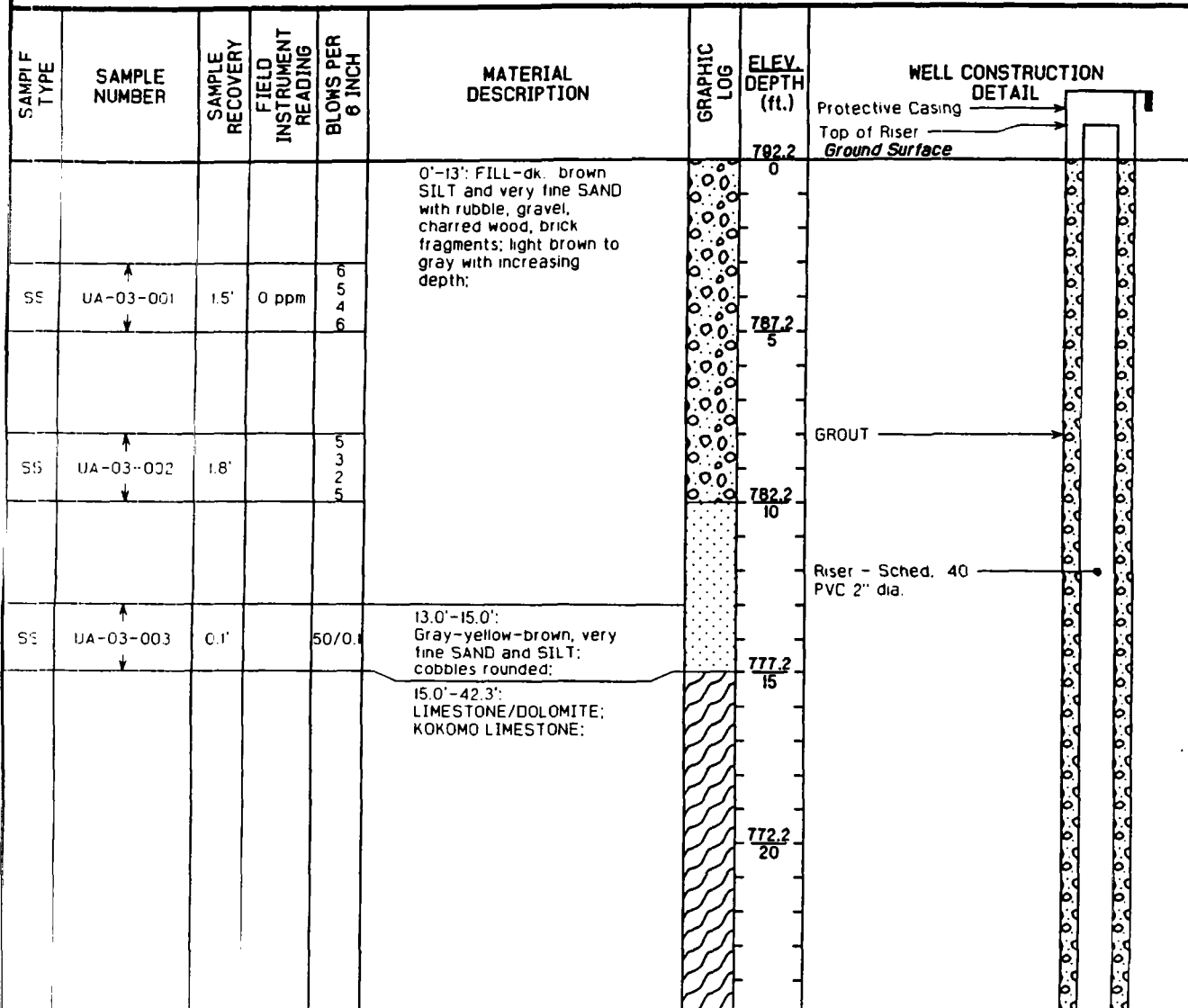
United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA). 1985. *AP-42 Guidance Document: Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors*, Fourth Edition. Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Research Triangle Park. September 1985.

United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA). 1986. *Guideline on Air Quality Models* (Revised). Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Research Triangle Park. July 1986.

APPENDIX F

CDM and ABB-ES Well Logs

CDM Well Logs

CDM233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 450
Chicago, Illinois 60606-6306**MONITORING
WELL DETAIL
LA-03A****Client:** INDIANA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT**Project Name:** CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE**Project Location:** KOKOMO, INDIANA**Project Number:** 2873-100**Drilling Contractor:** EDAC/SPROWLS**Surface Elevation (ft.):** 792.2**Drilling Method/Rig:** HOLLOW STEM AUGER, MUD/AIR ROTARY**Total Depth (ft.):** 42.3**Drillers:** Dan Dreyer, Andrew Morkham**Depth to Initial Water Level (ft. BGS):** 23**Drilling Date:** Start 10/24/95 End 11/27/95**Development Method:** SUBMERSIBLE PUMP - HAND SURGE**Field Screening Instrument:** OVM**Logged By:** Andrea Putscher**Development Date:** Start 11/30/95 End 11/30/95**Top of Riser Elevation (ft.):** 794.78**EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS**

DRILLING METHODS:
 HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SSA - Solid Stem Auger
 HA - Hand Auger
 AR - Air Rotary
 DTR - Dual Tube Rotary
 FR - Foam Rotary
 MR - Mud Rotary
 RC - Reverse Circulation
 CT - Cable Tool
 JET - Jetting
 D - Driving
 DTC - Drill Through Casing

SAMPLING TYPES:
 AS - Auger/Grab Sample
 CS - California Sampler
 BX - 1.6" Rock Core
 NX - 2.1" Rock Core
 GP - Geoprobe
 HP - Hydro Punch
 SS - Split Spoon
 ST - Shelby Tube
 WS - Wash Sample
OTHER:
 AGS - Above Ground Surface

REMARKS**Reviewed by:****Date:**

MONITORING
WELL DETAIL
LA-03A

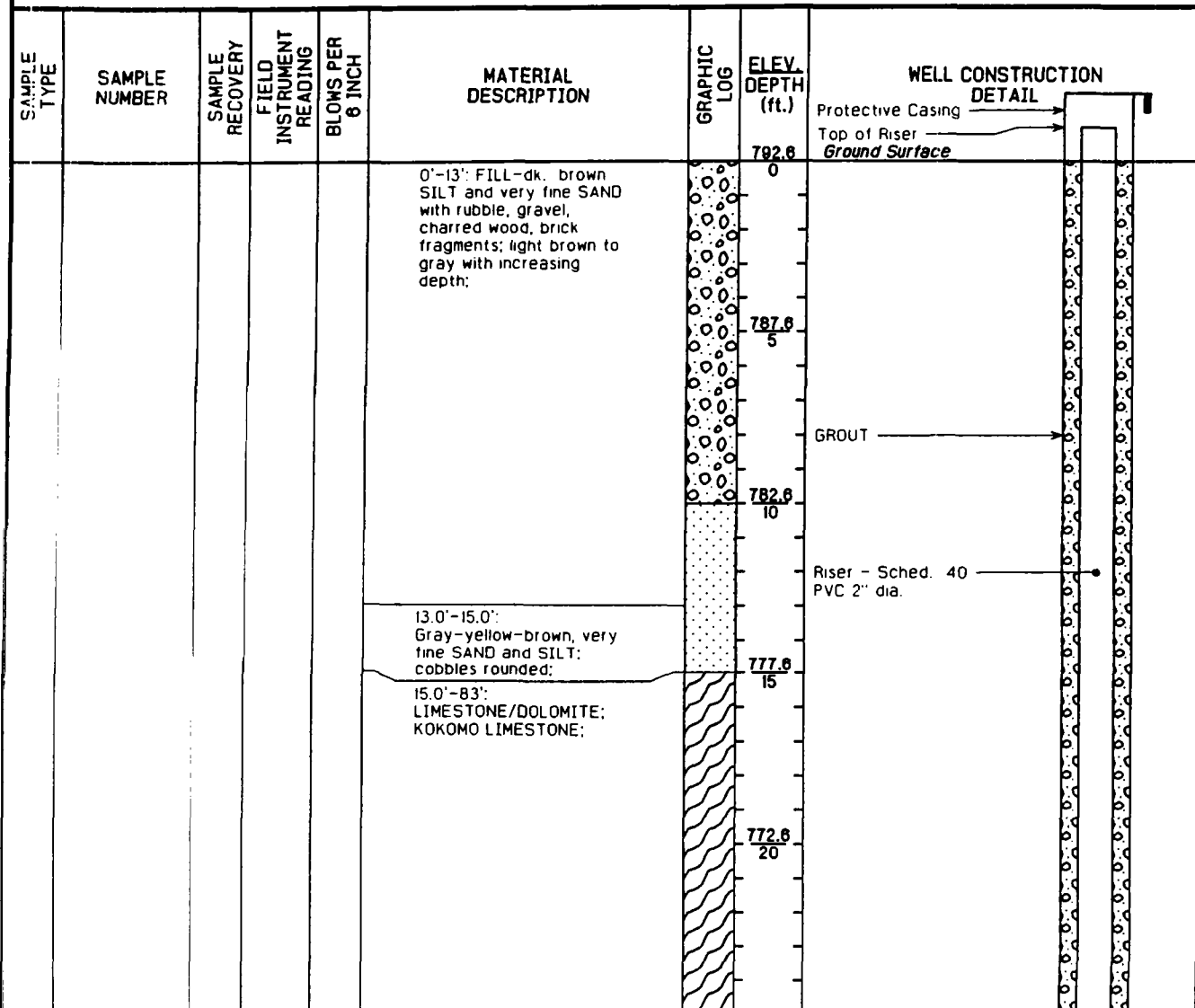
Client: INDIANA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE

Project Location: KOKOMO, INDIANA

Project Number: 2673-100

[illegible]

CDM233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 450
Chicago, Illinois 60606-6306**MONITORING
WELL DETAIL
LA-03C****Client:** INDIANA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT**Project Name:** CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE**Project Location:** KOKOMO, INDIANA**Project Number:** 2673-100**Drilling Contractor:** SPROWLS/EDAC**Surface Elevation (ft.):** 792.6**Drilling Method/Rig:** Ingersoll Rand TM60**Total Depth (ft.):** 95.8**Drillers:** G. Puke**Depth to Initial Water Level (ft. BGS):** NOT AVAILABLE**Drilling Date:** Start 10/25/95 End 11/27/95**Development Method:** SUBMERSIBLE PUMP - HAND SURGE**Field Screening Instrument:** OVM**Logged By:** Andrea Putscher**Development Date:** Start 11/29/95 End 12/04/95**Top of Riser Elevation (ft.):** 795.23**EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS****DRILLING METHODS:**

HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
SSA - Solid Stem Auger
HA - Hand Auger
AR - Air Rotary
DTR - Dual Tube Rotary
FR - Foam Rotary
MR - Mud Rotary
RC - Reverse Circulation
CT - Cable Tool
JET - Jetting
D - Driving
DTC - Drill through Casing

SAMPLING TYPES:

AS - Auger/Grab Sample
CS - California Sampler
BX - 1.6" Rock Core
NX - 2.1" Rock Core
GP - Geoprobe
HP - Hydro Punch
SS - Split Spoon
ST - Shelby Tube
WS - Wash Sample
OTHER:
AGS - Above Ground Surface

REMARKS**Reviewed by:****Date:**

MONITORING
WELL DETAIL
LA-03C

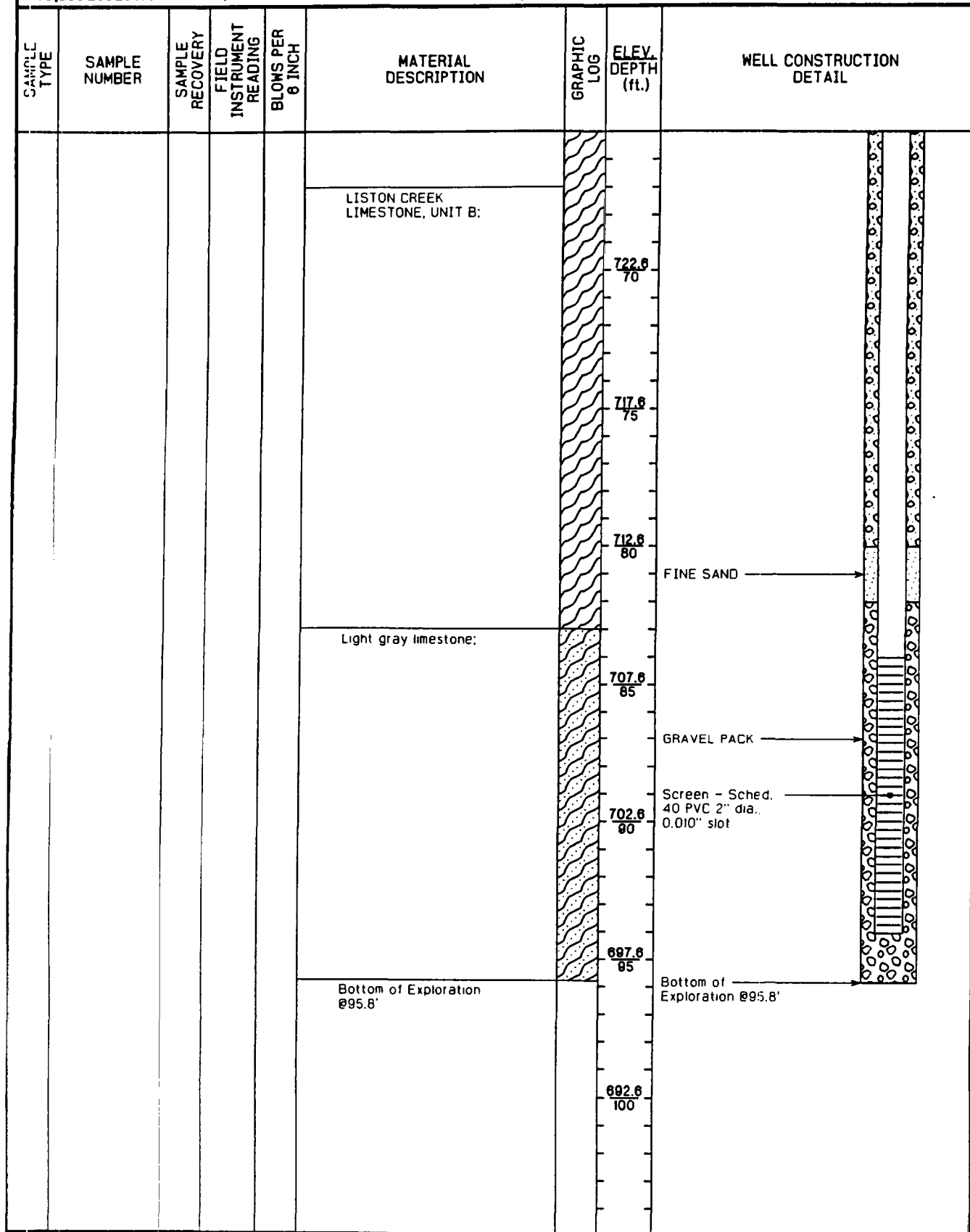
Client: INDIANA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

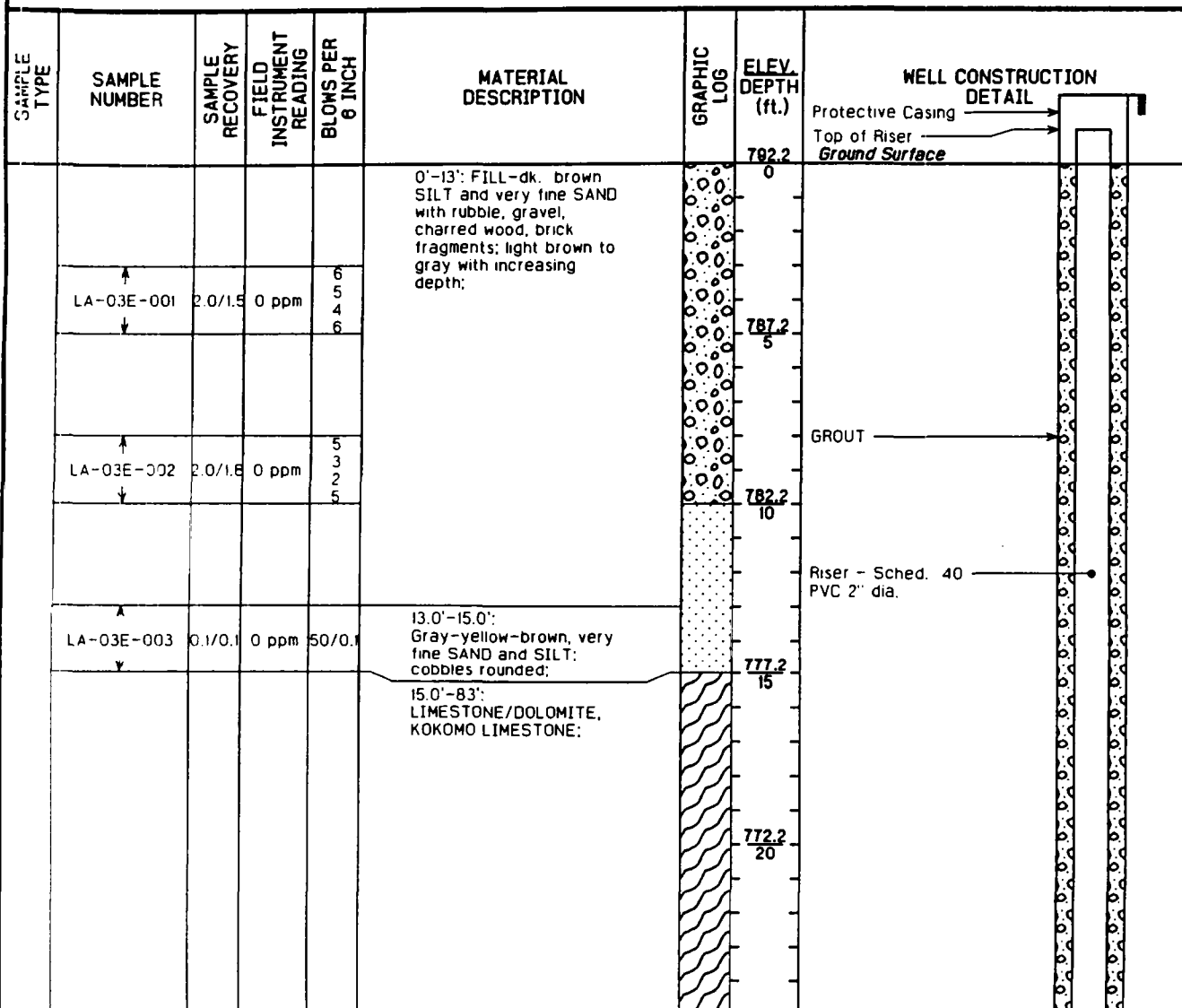
Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE

Project Location: KOKOMO, INDIANA

Project Number: 2673-100

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	FIELD INSTRUMENT READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEV. DEPTH (ft.)	WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAIL
					LISTON CREEK LIMESTONE, UNIT A:		762.6 30 757.6 35 752.6 40 747.6 45 742.6 50 737.6 55 732.6 60	

CDM233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 450
Chicago, Illinois 60606-6306**MONITORING
WELL DETAIL
LA-03C****Client:** INDIANA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT**Project Name:** CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE**Project Location:** KOKOMO, INDIANA**Project Number:** 2673-100



CDM233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 450
Chicago, Illinois 60606-6306**MONITORING
WELL DETAIL
LA-03E****Client:** INDIANA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT**Project Name:** CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE**Project Location:** KOKOMO, INDIANA**Project Number:** 2673-100**Drilling Contractor:** EDAC**Surface Elevation (ft.):** 792.2**Drilling Method/Rig:** GP-1300 ATV**Total Depth (ft.):** 138.0**Drillers:** Dan Dreyer, Andrew Morkham**Depth to Initial Water Level (ft. BGS):** 23**Drilling Date:** Start 10/25/95 End 11/17/95**Development Method:** SUBMERSIBLE PUMP - HAND SURGE**Field Screening Instrument:** OVM**Logged By:** Andrea Putscher**Development Date:** Start 11/29/95 End 12/04/95**Top of Riser Elevation (ft.):** 795.04**EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS**

DRILLING METHODS:
 HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SSA - Solid Stem Auger
 HA - Hand Auger
 AR - Air Rotary
 DTR - Dual Tube Rotary
 FR - Foam Rotary
 MR - Mud Rotary
 RC - Reverse Circulation
 CT - Cable Tool
 JET - Jetting
 D - Driving
 DTC - Drill Through Casing

SAMPLING TYPES:
 AS - Auger/Grab Sample
 CS - California Sampler
 BX - 1.6" Rock Core
 NX - 2.1" Rock Core
 GP - Geoprobe
 HP - Hydro Punch
 SS - Split Spoon
 ST - Shelby Tube
 WS - Wash Sample
OTHER:
 AGS - Above Ground Surface

REMARKS**Reviewed by:****Date:**

CDM233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 450
Chicago, Illinois 60606-6306**MONITORING
WELL DETAIL
LA-03E****Client:** INDIANA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT**Project Name:** CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE**Project Location:** KOKOMO, INDIANA**Project Number:** 2673-100

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	FIELD INSTRUMENT READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEV. DEPTH (ft.)	WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAIL
					LISTON CREEK LIMESTONE, UNIT A:		<div>782.2 30</div> <div>757.2 35</div> <div>752.2 40</div> <div>747.2 45</div> <div>742.2 50</div> <div>737.2 55</div> <div>732.2 60</div>	

233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 450
Chicago, Illinois 60606-6306

MONITORING
WELL DETAIL
LA-03E

Sheet 3 of 4

Client: INDIANA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE

Project Location: KOKOMO, INDIANA

Project Number: 2673-100

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	FIELD INSTRUMENT READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEV. DEPTH (ft.)	WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAIL
					LISTON CREEK LIMESTONE, UNIT B:		722.2 70	
					Light gray limestone:		717.2 75 712.2 80 707.2 85 702.2 90 697.2 95 692.2 100	

CDM233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 450
Chicago, Illinois 60606-6306**MONITORING
WELL DETAIL
LA-03E****Client:** INDIANA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT**Project Name:** CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE**Project Location:** KOKOMO, INDIANA**Project Number:** 2673-100

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	FIELD INSTRUMENT READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEV. DEPTH (ft.)	WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAIL
					110'-138': Olive green dolomite; MISSISSINEWA SHALE;		682.2 110	FINE SAND
							677.2 115	GRAVEL PACK
							672.2 120	Screen - Sched. 40 PVC 2" dia. 0.010" slot
							667.2 125	
							662.2 130	
							657.2 135	
					Bottom of Exploration @138'		652.2 140	Bottom of Exploration @138'

CDM233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 450
Chicago, Illinois 60606-6306**MONITORING
WELL DETAIL
LA-101C****Client:** INDIANA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT**Project Name:** CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE**Project Location:** KOKOMO, INDIANA**Project Number:** 2673-100**Drilling Contractor:** EDAC**Surface Elevation (ft.):** 803.50**Drilling Method/Rig:** HSA/GPI300 ATV**Total Depth (ft.):** 90**Drillers:** Dan Dreyer, Andrew Morkham**Depth to Initial Water Level (ft. BGS):** 19.6**Drilling Date:** Start 11/1/95 End 11/28/95**Development Method:** SUBMERSIBLE PUMP AND SURGE**Field Screening Instrument:** OVM**Logged By:** Michael Miller**Development Date:** Start 11/30/95 End 12/04/95**Top of Riser Elevation (ft.):** 806.57

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	FIELD INSTRUMENT READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEV. DEPTH (ft.)	WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAIL
AC					0'-1.0': Black CLAY, silty, with gravel;		803.5 0	Protective Casing Top of Riser Ground Surface
					1'-3.0': Brown CLAY, moist;			
SS	LA-101C-001		0 ppm	2 2 4	3.0'-5.0': Dark yellow brown SILT, clayey, moist, slight plasticity;		798.5 5	
SS	LA-101C-CC2		0 ppm	4 4 00/4'	8.0'-9.5': Yellow brown SILT, clayey, moist;		793.5 10	HIGH SOLIDS CLAY GROUT
					9.5'-10.0': Very pale brown very weathered LIMESTONE with loose silt and gravel; KOKOMO LIMESTONE;		788.5 15	Riser - Sched. 40 PVC 2" dia.
					15'-20': Lt. gray dolomite and limestone; KOKOMO LIMESTONE;		783.5 20	
					20'-25': Med. gray banded dolomite; KOKOMO LIMESTONE;			

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS**DRILLING METHODS:**

HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
SSA - Solid Stem Auger
HA - Hand Auger
AA - Air Rotary
DTR - Dual Tube Rotary
FR - Foam Rotary
MR - Mud Rotary
RC - Reverse Circulation
CT - Cable Tool
JET - Jetting
DI - Driving
DTC - Drill Through Casing

SAMPLING TYPES:

AS - Auger/Grab Sample
CS - California Sampler
BX - 1.6" Rock Core
NX - 2.1" Rock Core
GP - Geoprobe
HP - Hydro Punch
SS - Split Spoon
ST - Shelby Tube
WS - Wash Sample
OTHER:
AGS - Above Ground Surface

REMARKS**Reviewed by:****Date:**

CDM233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 450
Chicago, Illinois 60606-6306**MONITORING
WELL DETAIL
LA-101C****Client:** INDIANA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT**Project Name:** CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE**Project Location:** KOKOMO, INDIANA**Project Number:** 2673-100

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	FIELD INSTRUMENT READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEV. DEPTH (ft.)	WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAIL
					25'-30': Lt. gray to green dolomite; KOKOMO LIMESTONE;			
					30'-35': Lt. gray and brown med. calcareous dolomite; KOKOMO LIMESTONE ;		773.5 30	
					35'-40': Med. gray limestone; KOKOMO LIMESTONE;		768.5 35	
					40'-45': Med. to dk. gray limestone; KOKOMO LIMESTONE;		763.5 40	
					45'-50': Lt. to med. gray limestone; KOKOMO LIMESTONE;		758.5 45	
					50'-55': Dk gray limestone; KOKOMO LIMESTONE;		753.5 50	
					55'-60': Very lt. gray to green limestone; LISTON CREEK LIMESTONE, UNIT A;		748.5 55	
					60'-70': Med. gray limestone; LISTON CREEK LIMESTONE, UNIT A;		743.5 60	

MONITORING
WELL DETAIL
LA-101C

Client: INDIANA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE

Project Location: KOKOMO, INDIANA

Project Number: 2673-100

[illegible]

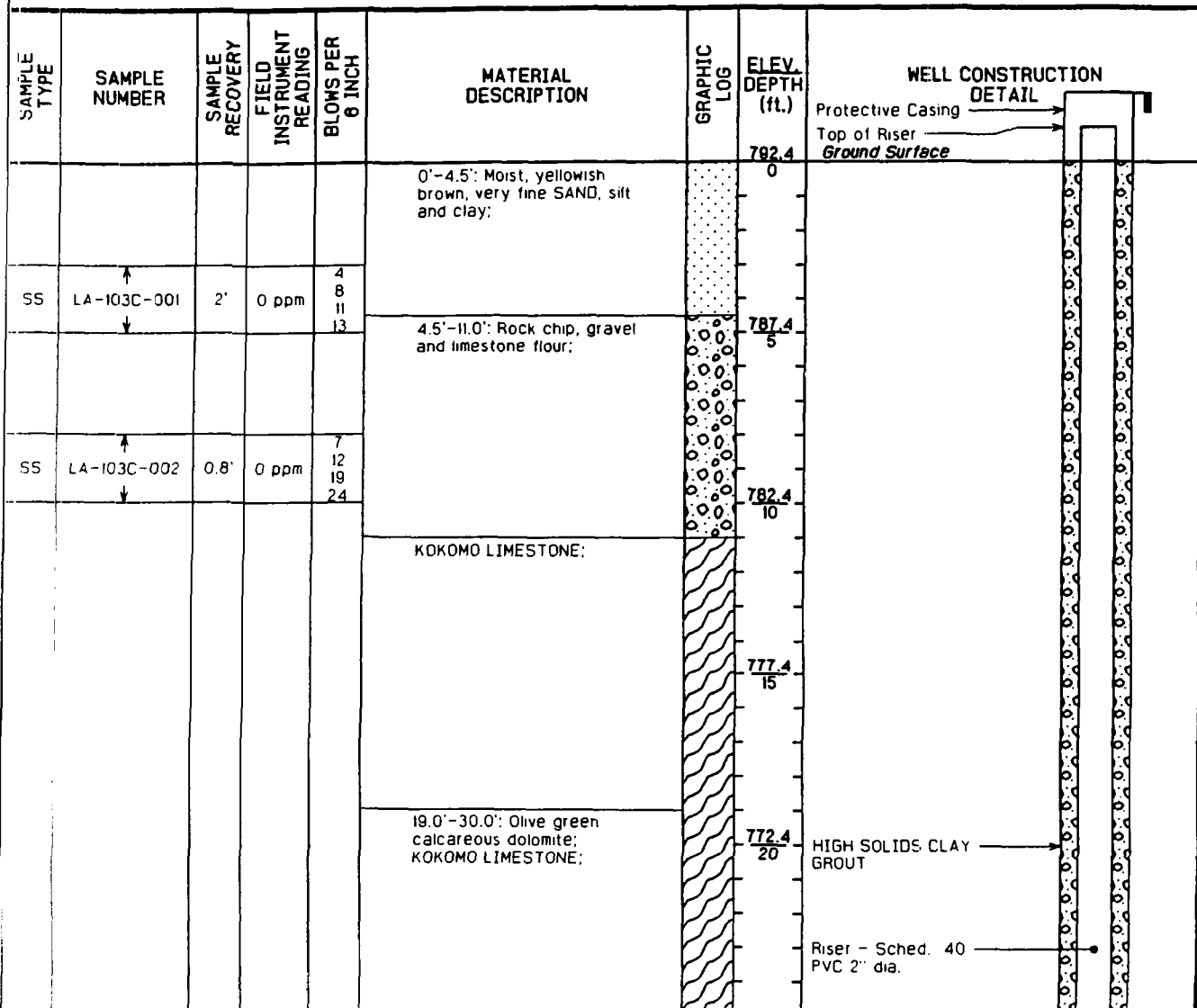
CDM233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 450
Chicago, Illinois 60606-6306**MONITORING
WELL DETAIL
LA-102C****Client:** INDIANA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT**Project Name:** CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE**Project Location:** KOKOMO, INDIANA**Project Number:** 2673-100**Drilling Contractor:** EDAC**Surface Elevation (ft.):** 798.60**Drilling Method/Rig:** HSA/GP-750**Total Depth (ft.):** 65**Drillers:** Steve Wonder, Darrell Irwin**Depth to Initial Water Level (ft. BGS):** 21.6**Drilling Date:** Start 10/30/95 End 11/18/95**Development Method:** SUBMERSIBLE PUMP AND SURGE BY PUMP BOUNCE**Field Screening Instrument:** OVM**Logged By:** Michael Miller**Development Date:** Start 11/29/95 End 11/30/95**Top of Riser Elevation (ft.):** 798.47

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	FIELD INSTRUMENT READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEV. DEPTH (ft.)	WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAIL
					0'-1.0': Topsoil		798.6 0	Protective Casing Top of Riser Ground Surface
SS	LA-102-001		0 ppm	6 14 8 7	3'-5.0': Olive brown CLAY, silty, loose, dry;		793.6 5	
SS	LA-102-002		0 ppm	23 18 26 27	8.0'-8.5': Olive brown CLAY, silty, loose, dry; 8.5'-8.7': Light olive brown SAND, coarse, subrounded, moist; 8.7'-10.0': Olive brown CLAY, silty, moderate plasticity, moist;		788.6 10	HIGH SOLIDS CLAY GROUT
SS	LA-102-033		0 ppm	8 15 23 20	13.0'-15.0': Grayish brown CLAY, silty, dry to moist, trace green gravel, loose to moderate plasticity;		783.6 15	Riser - Sched. 40 PVC 2" dia.
					18.0'-19.0': SAND;			
					19'-30': Medium gray calc. dolostone; KOKOMO LIMESTONE;		778.6 20	

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS**DRILLING METHODS:**HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
SSA - Solid Stem Auger
HA - Hand Auger
AR - Air Rotary
DTR - Dual Tube Rotary
FR - Foam Rotary
MR - Mud Rotary
RC - Reverse Circulation
CT - Cable Tool
JET - Jetting
D - Driving
DTC - Drill Through Casing**SAMPLING TYPES:**AS - Auger/Grab Sample
CS - California Sampler
BX - 1.6" Rock Core
NX - 2.1" Rock Core
GP - Geoprobe
HP - Hydro Punch
SS - Split Spoon
ST - Shelby Tube
WS - Wash Sample
OTHER:
AGS - Above Ground Surface**REMARKS****Reviewed by:****Date:**

CDM233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 450
Chicago, Illinois 60606-6306**MONITORING
WELL DETAIL
LA-102C****Client:** INDIANA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT**Project Name:** CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE**Project Location:** KOKOMO, INDIANA**Project Number:** 2673-100

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	FIELD INSTRUMENT READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEV. DEPTH (ft.)	WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAIL
					30'-35': Lt. gray dolostone; KOKOMO LIMESTONE;		768.6 30	
					33'-38': Lt. gray limestone; KOKOMO LIMESTONE;		763.6 35	
					40'-45': Lt. gray to green limestone; KOKOMO LIMESTONE;		758.6 40	
					LISTON CREEK LIMESTONE, UNIT A;		753.6 45	
					50'-55': Lt. gray limestone; LISTON CREEK LIMESTONE, UNIT A;		748.6 50	VERY FINE SAND →
					55'-60': Lt. gray to green limestone; LISTON CREEK LIMESTONE, UNIT A;		743.6 55	GRAVEL PACK →
					60'-65.5': Lt. gray dolomite; LISTON CREEK LIMESTONE, UNIT A;		738.6 60	Screen - Sched. 40 PVC 2" dia., 0.010" slot →
					Bottom of Exploration @65'			

CDM233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 450
Chicago, Illinois 60606-6306**MONITORING
WELL DETAIL
LA-103C****Client:** INDIANA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT**Project Name:** CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE**Project Location:** KOKOMO, INDIANA**Project Number:** 2873-100**Drilling Contractor:** EDAC/SPROWLS**Surface Elevation (ft.):** 792.40**Drilling Method/Rig:** HOLLOW STEM AUGER**Total Depth (ft.):** 69.6**Drillers:** Steve Wonder, Darrell Irwin**Depth to Initial Water Level (ft. BGS):** 28**Drilling Date:** Start 11/4/95 End 11/18/95**Development Method:** SUBMERSIBLE PUMP AND HAND BAIL**Field Screening Instrument:** OVM**Logged By:** Andrea Putscher**Development Date:** Start 11/28/95 End 11/30/95**Top of Riser Elevation (ft.):** 792.12**EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS****DRILLING METHODS:**

HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SSA - Solid Stem Auger
 HA - Hand Auger
 AR - Air Rotary
 DTR - Dual Tube Rotary
 FR - Foam Rotary
 MR - Mud Rotary
 RC - Reverse Circulation
 CT - Cable Tool
 JET - Jetting
 D - Driving
 DTC - Drill Through Casing

SAMPLING TYPES:

AS - Auger/Grab Sample
 CS - California Sampler
 BX - 1.6" Rock Core
 NX - 2.1" Rock Core
 GP - Geoprobe
 HP - Hydro Punch
 SS - Split Spoon
 ST - Shelby Tube
 WS - Wash Sample
OTHER:
 AGS - Above Ground Surface

REMARKS**Reviewed by:****Date:**

CDM233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 450
Chicago, Illinois 60606-6306**MONITORING
WELL DETAIL
LA-103C****Client:** INDIANA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT**Project Name:** CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE**Project Location:** KOKOMO, INDIANA**Project Number:** 2873-100

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	FIELD INSTRUMENT READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEV. DEPTH (ft.)	WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAIL
					30'-35': Olive green sl. dolomitic limestone; LISTON CREEK LIMESTONE, UNIT A		762.4 30	
					35'-45': Med. grey calc. dolomite; LISTON CREEK LIMESTONE, UNIT A;		757.4 35	
							752.4 40	
					45'-55': Light Grey Limestone; LISTON CREEK LIMESTONE, UNIT A;		747.4 45	
							742.4 50	
					55'-69': Lt. grey very calcareous dolomite; LISTON CREEK LIMESTONE, UNIT A;		737.4 55	VERY FINE & FINE SAND
							732.4 60	MEDIUM GRAVEL PACK & COARSE SAND
					LISTON CREEK LIMESTONE, UNIT B;			Screen - Sched. 40 PVC 2" dia., 0.010" slot

MONITORING
WELL DETAIL
LA-103C

Client: INDIANA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE

Project Location: KOKOMO, INDIANA

Project Number: 2673-100

[illegible]

CDM233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 450
Chicago, Illinois 60606-6306**MONITORING
WELL DETAIL
LA-104E****Client:** INDIANA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT**Project Name:** CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE**Project Location:** KOKOMO, INDIANA**Project Number:** 2673-100**Drilling Contractor:** SPROWLS**Surface Elevation (ft.):** 806.10**Drilling Method/Rig:** HSA/GP1300 ATV**Total Depth (ft.):** 136**Drillers:** Dan Dreyer, Andrew Morkham**Depth to Initial Water Level (ft. BGS):** 35.8**Drilling Date:** Start 11/3/95 End 11/15/95**Development Method:** SUBMERSIBLE PUMP, HAND BAIL**Field Screening Instrument:** OVM**Logged By:** Michael Miller & Bob Robinson**Development Date:** Start 11/28/95 End 12/04/95**Top of Riser Elevation (ft.):** 808.83

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	FIELD INSTRUMENT READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEV. DEPTH (ft.)	WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAIL
AS					0'-3.0': Brown CLAY, silty, loose;		806.1 0	Protective Casing Top of Riser Ground Surface
SS	LA-104E-001		0 ppm	5 3 2 6	3.0'-5.0': Brown SILT, clayey, trace gravel and sand, moist, loose, slight plasticity;		801.1 5	
SS	LA-104E-002		0 ppm	5 3 5 4	8.0'-10.0': Yellow brown SILT, clayey, loose, slight plasticity;		796.1 10	HIGH SOLIDS CLAY GROUT
SS	LA-104E-003		0 ppm	6 9 11 15	13.0'-15.0': Dark yellow brown CLAY, stiff, and fine to coarse SAND, silty, moist;		791.1 15	Riser - Sched. 40 PVC 2" dia.
SS	LA-104E-004		0 ppm	15 10 8 15	18.0'-20.0': Yellow brown SILT, clayey, trace sand, moist, soft, grading to gravel;		786.1 20	
SS	LA-104E-005		0 ppm	15 27 52 57	23.0'-25.0': Dark yellow brown SILT, clayey, moist, soft, grading to SAND and GRAVEL;			


EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS

DRILLING METHODS:
 HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SSA - Solid Stem Auger
 HA - Hand Auger
 AR - Air Rotary
 DT - Dual Tube Rotary
 FR - Foam Rotary
 MR - Mud Rotary
 RC - Reverse Circulation
 CT - Cable Tool
 JET - Jetting
 D - Driving
 DTC - Drill Through Casing





SAMPLING TYPES:
 AS - Auger/Grab Sample
 CS - California Sampler
 BX - 1.6" Rock Core
 NX - 2.1" Rock Core
 GP - Geoprobe
 HP - Hydro Punch
 SS - Split Spoon
 ST - Shelby Tube
 WS - Wash Sample
OTHER:
 AGS - Above Ground Surface

REMARKS**Reviewed by:****Date:**

CDM233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 450
Chicago, Illinois 60606-6306**MONITORING
WELL DETAIL
LA-104E****Client:** INDIANA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT**Project Name:** CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE**Project Location:** KOKOMO, INDIANA**Project Number:** 2673-100

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	FIELD INSTRUMENT READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEV. DEPTH (ft.)	WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAIL
SS	LA-104E-006		0 ppm	0-100/4"	28.0'-28.5': Gray GRAVEL; 28.5': Bedrock; KOKOMO LIMESTONE;		778.1 30	
					31.5'-40': Med. olive green dolomite; KOKOMO LIMESTONE;		771.1 35	
					40'-50': Lt. gray to green dolomite; KOKOMO LIMESTONE;		766.1 40	
							761.1 45	
					50'-60': Olive dolomite and dk. gray limestone; LISTON CREEK LIMESTONE, UNIT A;		756.1 50	
							751.1 55	
					60'-70': Med. gray dolomitic limestone; LISTON CREEK LIMESTONE, UNIT A;		746.1 60	

CDM233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 450
Chicago, Illinois 60606-6306**MONITORING
WELL DETAIL
LA-104E****Client:** INDIANA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT**Project Name:** CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE**Project Location:** KOKOMO, INDIANA**Project Number:** 2873-100

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	FIELD INSTRUMENT READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEV. DEPTH (ft.)	WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAIL
					70'-80': Med. gray limestone; LISTON CREEK LIMESTONE, UNIT A;		738.1 70	
							731.1 75	
					80'-90': Lt. to med. gray dolomite and limestone; LISTON CREEK LIMESTONE, UNIT B;		728.1 80	
							721.1 85	
					90'-100': Lt. to med. gray limestone; LISTON CREEK LIMESTONE, UNIT B;		718.1 90	
							711.1 95	
					90'-125': Lt gray limestone; LISTON CREEK LIMESTONE, UNIT B;		708.1 100	

CDM233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 450
Chicago, Illinois 60606-6306**MONITORING
WELL DETAIL
LA-104E****Client:** INDIANA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT**Project Name:** CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE**Project Location:** KOKOMO, INDIANA**Project Number:** 2873-100

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	FIELD INSTRUMENT READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEV. DEPTH (ft.)	WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAIL
							686.1 110 VERY FINE & FINE SAND 681.1 115 GRAVEL PACK 686.1 120 Screen - Sched. 40 PVC 2" dia., 0.010" slot 681.1 125 125'-136': Olive dolomite; MISSISSINEWA SHALE; 676.1 130 671.1 135 Bottom of Exploration @136' 666.1 140 Bottom of Exploration @136'	

CDM233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 450
Chicago, Illinois 60606-6306**MONITORING
WELL DETAIL
UA-105****Client:** INDIANA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT**Project Name:** CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE**Project Location:** KOKOMO, INDIANA**Project Number:** 2673-100**Drilling Contractor:** EDAC**Surface Elevation (ft.):** 801.1**Drilling Method/Rig:** GP1300 ATV**Total Depth (ft.):** 43.5**Drillers:** Dan Dreyer**Depth to Initial Water Level (ft. BGS):** 33**Drilling Date:** Start 11/14/95 End 11/27/95**Development Method:** SUBMERSIBLE PUMP**Field Screening Instrument:** OVM**Logged By:** Michael Miller**Development Date:** Start 11/28/95 End 11/29/95**Top of Riser Elevation (ft.):** 803.92

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	FIELD INSTRUMENT READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEV. DEPTH (ft.)	WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAIL
					0'-3.0': Brown CLAY;		801.1 0	Protective Casing Top of Riser Ground Surface
					1.0'-3.0': Black SAND and GRAVEL;			
					3.0'-5.0': Very dark brown and black CINDERS and GRAVEL; trace CLAY;		798.1 5	
					No recovery;		791.1 10	HIGH SOLIDS CLAY GROUT
					13.0'-15.0': Very dark gray CLAY, silty, with gravel;		786.1 15	
					18.0'-18.5': Very dark gray CLAY, silty, fill with gravel and cinders;		781.1 20	Riser - Sched. 40 PVC 2" dia.
					22.0'-30': Yellow/orange dolomite; KOKOMO LIMESTONE;			

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS**DRILLING METHODS:**

HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SSA - Solid Stem Auger
 HA - Hand Auger
 AR - Air Rotary
 DTR - Dual Tube Rotary
 FR - Foam Rotary
 MR - Mud Rotary
 RC - Reverse Circulation
 CT - Cable Tool
 JET - Jetting
 D - Driving
 DTC - Drill through Casing

SAMPLING TYPES:

AS - Auger/Grab Sample
 CS - California Sampler
 BX - 1.6" Rock Core
 NX - 2.1" Rock Core
 GP - Geoprobe
 HP - Hydro Punch
 SS - Split Spoon
 ST - Shelby Tube
 WS - Wash Sample
OTHER:
 AGS - Above Ground Surface

REMARKS**Reviewed by:****Date:**

MONITORING
WELL DETAIL
UA-105

Client: INDIANA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE

Project Location: KOKOMO, INDIANA

Project Number: 2673-100

[illegible]

CDM233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 450
Chicago, Illinois 60606-6306**MONITORING
WELL DETAIL
LA-105C****Client:** INDIANA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT**Project Name:** CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE**Project Location:** KOKOMO, INDIANA**Project Number:** 2673-100**Drilling Contractor:** EDAC**Surface Elevation (ft.):** 801.40**Drilling Method/Rig:** GPI300 ATV**Total Depth (ft.):** 71.5**Drillers:** Dan Dreyer**Depth to Initial Water Level (ft. BGS):** 35.8**Drilling Date:** Start 11/13/95 End 11/27/95**Development Method:** SUBMERSIBLE PUMP**Field Screening Instrument:** OVM**Logged By:** Andrea Putscher**Development Date:** Start 11/28/95 End 11/29/95**Top of Riser Elevation (ft.):** 804.31

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	FIELD INSTRUMENT READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEV. DEPTH (ft.)	WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAIL
					0'-3.0': Brown CLAY;		801.4 0	Protective Casing Top of Riser Ground Surface
					1.0'-3.0': Black SAND and GRAVEL;			
					3.0'-5.0': Very dark brown and black CINDERS and GRAVEL; trace CLAY;		796.4 5	
					No recovery;		791.4 10	GROUT
					13.0'-15.0': Very dark gray CLAY, silty, with gravel;		786.4 15	Riser - Sched. 40 PVC 2" dia.
					18.0'-18.5': Very dark gray CLAY, silty, fill with gravel and cinders;		781.4 20	
					22.0'-30': Yellow/orange dolomite; KOKOMO LIMESTONE;			

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS**DRILLING METHODS:**

HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
SSA - Solid Stem Auger
HA - Hand Auger
AR - Air Rotary
DTR - Dual Tube Rotary
FR - Foam Rotary
MR - Mud Rotary
RC - Reverse Circulation
C - Cable Tool
JET - Jetting
E - Driving
DTC - Drill Through Casing

SAMPLING TYPES:



AS - Auger/Grab Sample
CS - California Sampler
BX - 1.6" Rock Core
NX - 2.1" Rock Core
GP - Geoprobe
HP - Hydro Punch
SS - Split Spoon
ST - Shelby Tube
WS - Wash Sample
OTHER:
AGS - Above Ground Surface

REMARKS**Reviewed by:****Date:**

CDM233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 450
Chicago, Illinois 60606-6306**MONITORING
WELL DETAIL
LA-105C****Client:** INDIANA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT**Project Name:** CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE**Project Location:** KOKOMO, INDIANA**Project Number:** 2873-100

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	FIELD INSTRUMENT READING	BLOWS PER 8 INCH	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEV. DEPTH (ft.)	WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAIL
					30'-40': Lt. to dk. gray dolomite; KOKOMO LIMESTONE;		771.4 30	
							766.4 35	
					40'-50': Dk. gray limestone; KOKOMO LIMESTONE;		761.4 40	
							756.4 45	
					50'-70': Lt. to dk. gray limestone; KOKOMO LIMESTONE;		751.4 50	
							746.4 55	
								VERY FINE & FINE SAND
					LISTON CREEK LIMESTONE, UNIT A;		741.4 60	
								GRAVEL PACK, MED. & COARSE SAND

Project Number: 2673-100

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	FIELD INSTRUMENT READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEV. DEPTH (ft.)	WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAIL
					70'-71.5': Lt. gray dolomitic limestone; LISTON CREEK LIMESTONE, UNIT A; Bottom of Exploration @71.5'		<div>Screen - Sched. 40 PVC 2" dia., 0.010" slot</div> <div>731.4 70</div> <div>Bottom of Exploration @71.5</div> <div>726.4 75</div> <div>721.4 80</div> <div>716.4 85</div> <div>711.4 90</div> <div>706.4 95</div> <div>701.4 100</div>	

CDM233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 450
Chicago, Illinois 60606-6306**MONITORING
WELL DETAIL
LA-105E****Client:** INDIANA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT**Project Name:** CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE**Project Location:** KOKOMO, INDIANA**Project Number:** 2673-100**Drilling Contractor:** EDAC**Surface Elevation (ft.):** 801.30**Drilling Method/Rig:** HSA/GP1300 ATV**Total Depth (ft.):** 133**Drillers:** Dan Dreyer, Andrew Morkham**Depth to Initial Water Level (ft. BGS):** 34**Drilling Date:** Start 11/2/95 End 11/16/95**Development Method:** SUBMERSIBLE PUMP**Field Screening Instrument:** OVM**Logged By:** Michael Miller**Development Date:** Start 11/28/95 End 11/28/95**Top of Riser Elevation (ft.):** 804.41

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	FIELD INSTRUMENT READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEV. DEPTH (ft.)	WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAIL
					0'-3.0': Brown CLAY;		801.3 0	Protective Casing Top of Riser Ground Surface
AS					1.0'-3.0': Black SAND and GRAVEL;			
SS	LA-105E-001		0 ppm	13 13 9 13	3.0'-5.0': Very dark brown and black CINDERS and GRAVEL; trace CLAY;		798.3 5	
AS								
SS	LA-105E-002			15 10 5 5	No recovery;		791.3 10	GROUT
SS	LA-105E-003		0.7 ppm	22 12 9 9	13.0'-15.0': Very dark gray CLAY, silty, with gravel;		786.3 15	Riser - Sched. 40 PVC 2" dia.
SS	LA-105E-004		0.7 ppm		18.0'-18.5': Very dark gray CLAY, silty, fill with gravel and cinders;		781.3 20	
					22.0'-30': Yellow/orange dolomite; KOKOMO LIMESTONE;			








EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS

DRILLING METHODS:
 HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SSA - Solid Stem Auger
 HA - Hand Auger
 AR - Air Rotary
 DTR - Dual Tube Rotary
 FR - Foam Rotary
 MR - Mud Rotary
 RC - Reverse Circulation
 CT - Cable Tool
 JET - Jetting
 D - Driving
 CTC - Drill Through Casing





SAMPLING TYPES:
 AS - Auger/Grab Sample
 CS - California Sampler
 BX - 1.6" Rock Core
 NX - 2.1" Rock Core
 GP - Geoprobe
 HP - Hydro Punch
 SS - Split Spoon
 ST - Shelby Tube
 WS - Wash Sample
OTHER:
 AGS - Above Ground Surface

REMARKS**Reviewed by:****Date:**

CDM233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 450
Chicago, Illinois 60606-6306**MONITORING
WELL DETAIL
LA-105E****Client:** INDIANA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT**Project Name:** CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE**Project Location:** KOKOMO, INDIANA**Project Number:** 2673-100

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	FIELD INSTRUMENT READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEV. DEPTH (ft.)	WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAIL
					30'-40': Lt. to dk. gray dolomite; KOKOMO LIMESTONE;		771.3 30	
							766.3 35	
					40'-50': Dk. gray limestone; KOKOMO LIMESTONE;		761.3 40	
							756.3 45	
					50'-70': Lt. to dk. gray limestone; KOKOMO LIMESTONE;		751.3 50	
							746.3 55	
					LISTON CREEK LIMESTONE, UNIT A;		741.3 60	

CDM233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 450
Chicago, Illinois 60606-6306**MONITORING
WELL DETAIL
LA-105E****Client:** INDIANA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT**Project Name:** CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE**Project Location:** KOKOMO, INDIANA**Project Number:** 2673-100

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	FIELD INSTRUMENT READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEV. DEPTH (ft.)	WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAIL
					70'-80': Lt. gray dolomitic limestone; LISTON CREEK LIMESTONE, UNIT A;		731.3 70	
							728.3 75	
					80'-90': Lt. gray calcareous limestone; LISTON CREEK LIMESTONE, UNIT A;		721.3 80	
							716.3 85	
							711.3 90	
					90'-120': Lt. gray limestone; LISTON CREEK LIMESTONE, UNIT B;		706.3 95	
							701.3 100	
								VERY FINE & FINE SAND → 

233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 450
Chicago, Illinois 60606-6306

MONITORING
WELL DETAIL
LA-105E

Sheet 4 of 4

Client: INDIANA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE

Project Location: KOKOMO, INDIANA

Project Number: 2673-100

[illegible]

CDM233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 450
Chicago, Illinois 60606-6306**MONITORING
WELL DETAIL
LA-106C****Client:** INDIANA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT**Project Name:** CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE**Project Location:** KOKOMO, INDIANA**Project Number:** 2673-100**Drilling Contractor:** EDAC/SPROWLS**Surface Elevation (ft.):** 793.40**Drilling Method/Rig:** HSA, MR, AR**Total Depth (ft.):** 71.0**Drillers:** Dan Dreyer, Andrew Morkham/Dale Globe, Brian Wright**Depth to Initial Water Level (ft. BGS):** 24**Drilling Date:** Start 11/16/95 End 11/28/95**Development Method:** SUBMERSIBLE PUMP AND SURGE**Field Screening Instrument:** OVM**Logged By:** Andrea Putscher**Development Date:** Start 11/30/95 End 12/01/95**Top of Riser Elevation (ft.):** 796.28

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	FIELD INSTRUMENT READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEV. DEPTH (ft.)	WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAIL
					0'-3.0': Cuttings are coarse to medium, yellow brown SAND, trace gravel;		793.4 0	Protective Casing Top of Riser Ground Surface
SS	LA-106C-001	0.9'		6 4 1 2	3.0'-4.0': black and gray ash with wood chip; 4.0'-5.0': Rust colored SILT interlayered with decomposed lime, aggregate, ash-waste (FILL), moist;		788.4 5	
SS	LA-106C-002	17'		1/2.0'	5.0'-8.0': Cuttings are rusted silt w/ fluffy white mineralized lenses, moist; Orange silt, moist to wet;		783.4 10	HIGH SOLIDS CLAY GROUT
					Dark gray to black silt, moist to wet;			
SS	LA-106C-003	0.6'		1 1 2			778.4 15	Riser - Sched. 40 PVC 2" dia.
					Dense dk. gray to yellow gray SILT and decomposed lime;			
SS	LA-106C-004	0.7'		3 36 100/2	18.0'-19.0': Rust and gray, metallic luster very fine SAND and gravel; 19.0'-21.0': Dolomite bedrock fragments and yellow gray SILT w/ metallic luster lenses; 21.0'-30': Dk. gray dolomite; KOKOMO LIMESTONE;		773.4 20	

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS

DRILLING METHODS:
 HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SSA - Solid Stem Auger
 HA - Hand Auger
 AR - Air Rotary
 DTR - Dual Tube Rotary
 FR - Foam Rotary
 MR - Mud Rotary
 RC - Reverse Circulation
 CT - Cable Tool
 JE - Jetting
 D - Drilling
 DTC - Drill Through Casing

SAMPLING TYPES:
 AS - Auger/Grab Sample
 CS - California Sampler
 BX - 1.6" Rock Core
 NX - 2.1" Rock Core
 GP - Geoprobe
 HP - Hydro Punch
 SS - Split Spoon
 ST - Shelby Tube
 WS - Wash Sample
OTHER:
 AGS - Above Ground Surface

REMARKS**Reviewed by:****Date:**

CDM233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 450
Chicago, Illinois 60606-6306**MONITORING
WELL DETAIL
LA-106C****Client:** INDIANA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT**Project Name:** CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE**Project Location:** KOKOMO, INDIANA**Project Number:** 2673-100

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	FIELD INSTRUMENT READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEV. DEPTH (ft.)	WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAIL
					30'-40': Very dk. gray dolomite; KOKOMO LIMESTONE;		763.4 30	
							758.4 35	
					40'-45': Med. brown/tan dolomite; KOKOMO LIMESTONE;		753.4 40	
							748.4 45	
					45'-50': Lt. gray/green sh dolomitic limestone; KOKOMO LIMESTONE;		743.4 50	
					50'-55': Lt. green mod. dolomitic limestone; KOKOMO LIMESTONE;		738.4 55	
					55'-60': No sample;		733.4 60	
					60'-65': Very lt. gray/green dolomitic limestone; LISTON CREEK LIMESTONE, UNIT A;			

VERY FINE & FINE
SANDGRAVEL PACK,
MED. & COARSE
SAND

233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 450
Chicago, Illinois 60606-6306

Sheet 3 of 3

MONITORING
WELL DETAIL
LA-106C

Client: INDIANA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE

Project Location: KOKOMO, INDIANA

Project Number: 2673-100

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	FIELD INSTRUMENT READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEV. DEPTH (ft.)	WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAIL
					65'-71': Very lt. gray dolomitic limestone; LISTON CREEK LIMESTONE, UNIT A;	[Graphic Log Pattern]	<div>Screen - Sched.</div> <div>40 PVC 2" dia.,</div> <div>0.010" slot</div> <div>Bottom of Exploration @71.8'</div>	 Screen - Sched. 40 PVC 2" dia., 0.010" slot Bottom of Exploration @71.5'
					Bottom of Exploration @71.8'		<p>723.4 / 70</p> <hr/> <p>718.4 / 75</p> <hr/> <p>713.4 / 80</p> <hr/> <p>708.4 / 85</p> <hr/> <p>703.4 / 90</p> <hr/> <p>698.4 / 95</p> <hr/> <p>693.4 / 100</p> <hr/>	

CDM233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 450
Chicago, Illinois 60606-6306**MONITORING
WELL DETAIL
LA-107C****Client:** INDIANA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT**Project Name:** CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE**Project Location:** KOKOMO, INDIANA**Project Number:** 2673-100**Drilling Contractor:** EDAC**Surface Elevation (ft.):** 801.00**Drilling Method/Rig:** HSA/GPI300 ATV**Total Depth (ft.):** 78.5**Drillers:** Dan Dreyer, Andrew Morkham**Depth to Initial Water Level (ft. BGS):** 63**Drilling Date:** Start 11/07/95 End 11/19/95**Development Method:** SUBMERSIBLE PUMP AND SURGE**Field Screening Instrument:** OVM**Logged By:** Michael Miller**Development Date:** Start 11/27/95 End 11/27/95**Top of Riser Elevation (ft.):** 803.80

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	FIELD INSTRUMENT READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEV. DEPTH (ft.)	WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAIL
					0'-3.0': Dark grayish brown CLAY, silty;		801.0 0	Protective Casing Top of Riser Ground Surface
SS	LA-107C-001		0 ppm	100/0'	No recovery;		798.0 5	
AS					5.0'-8.0': Dark gray SILT, clay, moist fine;			
SS	LA-107C-002		0 ppm	15 15 4 4	8.0'-10.0': Light brownish gray CLAY, moist, plastic, trace gravel gray mottles;		791.0 10	GROUT
SS	LA-107C-003		0 ppm	17 4 8 15			786.0 15	Riser - Sched. 40 PVC 2" dia.
SS	LA-107C-004		0 ppm	3 14 15 17	18.0'-20.0': Gray SILT, clayey, dry, loose, fine, low plasticity;		781.0 20	
SS	LA-107C-005		0 ppm	34 18 19 21	23.0'-25.0': Gray SILT, clayey with silt lenses, moist loose, low plasticity, fine;			

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS

DRILLING METHODS:
 HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SSA - Solid Stem Auger
 HA - Hard Auger
 AR - Air Rotary
 DTF - Dual Tube Rotary
 FR - Foam Rotary
 MR - Mud Rotary
 RC - Reverse Circulation
 CT - Cable Tool
 JET - Jetting
 D - Driving
 DTC - Drill Through Casing

SAMPLING TYPES:
 AS - Auger/Grab Sample
 CS - California Sampler
 BX - 1.6" Rock Core
 NX - 2.1" Rock Core
 GP - Geoprobe
 HP - Hydro Punch
 SS - Split Spoon
 ST - Shelby Tube
 WS - Wash Sample
OTHER:
 AGS - Above Ground Surface

REMARKS**Reviewed by:****Date:**

233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 450
Chicago, Illinois 60606-6306

MONITORING
WELL DETAIL
LA-107C

Sheet 2 of 3

Client: INDIANA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE

Project Location: KOKOMO, INDIANA

Project Number: 2673-100

[illegible]

223 South Wacker Drive, Suite 450
Chicago, Illinois 60606-6306

MONITORING
WELL DETAIL
LA-107C

Sheet 3 of 3

Client: INDIANA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE

Project Location: KOKOMO, INDIANA

Project Number: 2673-100

[illegible]

CDM233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 450
Chicago, Illinois 60606-6306**MONITORING
WELL DETAIL
LA-107E****Client:** INDIANA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT**Project Name:** CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE**Project Location:** KOKOMO, INDIANA**Project Number:** 2673-100**Drilling Contractor:** EDAC**Surface Elevation (ft.):** 799.40**Drilling Method/Rig:** HSA/GPI300 ATV**Total Depth (ft.):** 126**Drillers:** Dan Dreyer, Andrew Morkham**Depth to Initial Water Level (ft. BGS):** 63**Drilling Date:** Start 11/07/95 End 11/15/95**Development Method:** SUBMERSIBLE PUMP W/SURGE**Field Screening Instrument:** OVM**Logged By:** Michael Miller**Development Date:** Start 11/27/95 End 11/27/95**Top of Riser Elevation (ft.):** 802.46

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	FIELD INSTRUMENT READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEV. DEPTH (ft.)	WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAIL
AS					0'-3.0': Brown, silty CLAY;		799.4 0	Protective Casing Top of Riser Ground Surface
SS	LA-107E-001		0 ppm	4 3 3 4	3'-5.0': Brown SILT, clayey, moist, loose, fine, gravel;		794.4 5	
SS	LA-107E-002			6 3 3 4	8.0'-10.0': No recovery;		789.4 10	GROUT
SS	LA-107E-003		0 ppm	3 7 9 14	13.0'-15.0': Brown to gray brown SILT, clayey, dry, loose, low plasticity, fine;		784.4 15	Riser - Sched. 40 PVC 2" dia.
AS								
SS	LA-107E-004		0 ppm	6 10 14 20	18.0'-20.0': Dark gray SILT, clayey, moist, fine;		779.4 20	

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS

DRILLING METHODS:
 HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SSA - Solid Stem Auger
 HA - Hand Auger
 AR - Air Rotary
 DTR - Dual Tube Rotary
 FR - Foam Rotary
 MR - Mud Rotary
 RC - Reverse Circulation
 CT - Cable Tool
 JET - Jetting
 D - Drilling
 DTC - Drill Through Casing

SAMPLING TYPES:
 AS - Auger/Grab Sample
 CS - California Sampler
 BX - 1.6" Rock Core
 NX - 2.1" Rock Core
 GP - Geoprobe
 HP - Hydro Punch
 SS - Split Spoon
 ST - Shelby Tube
 WS - Wash Sample
OTHER:
 AGS - Above Ground Surface

REMARKS**Reviewed by:****Date:**

CDM233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 450
Chicago, Illinois 60606-6306**MONITORING
WELL DETAIL
LA-107E****Client:** INDIANA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT**Project Name:** CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE**Project Location:** KOKOMO, INDIANA**Project Number:** 2673-100

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	FIELD INSTRUMENT READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEV. DEPTH (ft.)	WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAIL
SS	LA-107E-005		0 ppm	9 11 16 22	25.0'-27.0': Gray SILT, fine, moist, loose, low plasticity;			
SS	LA-107E-006		0 ppm	34 00/2'	27.0'-28.0': Gray SILT;			
					28.0': Bedrock; KOKOMO LIMESTONE;		769.4 30	
					33'-40': No sample;		764.4 35	
					40'-45': Dk. green limestone; KOKOMO LIMESTONE;		759.4 40	
							754.4 45	
					50'-60': Tan limestone; KOKOMO LIMESTONE;		749.4 50	
							744.4 55	
					60'-90.0': Lt. gray dolomitic limestone; LISTON CREEK LIMESTONE, UNIT A;		739.4 60	

CDM233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 450
Chicago, Illinois 60606-6306**MONITORING
WELL DETAIL
LA-107E****Client:** INDIANA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT**Project Name:** CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE**Project Location:** KOKOMO, INDIANA**Project Number:** 2673-100

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	FIELD INSTRUMENT READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEV. DEPTH (ft.)	WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAIL
							729.4 70	
							724.4 75	
							719.4 80	
							714.4 85	
					90'-118": Lt. gray limestone;		709.4 90	
					LISTON CREEK LIMESTONE, UNIT B		704.4 95	
							699.4 100	VERY FINE & FINE SAND

MONITORING
WELL DETAIL
LA-107E

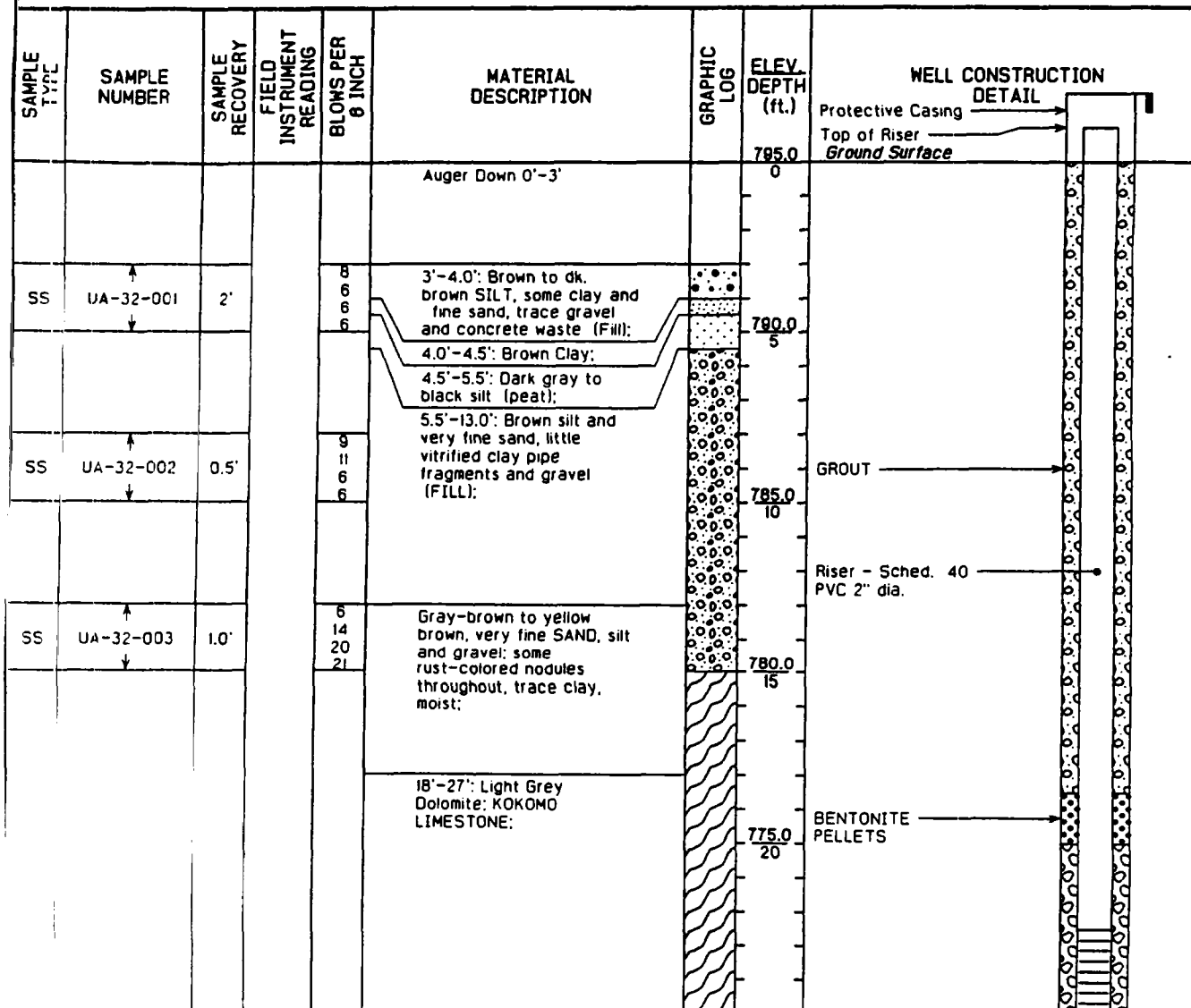
Client: INDIANA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE

Project Location: KOKOMO, INDIANA

Project Number: 2673-100

[illegible]

CDM233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 450
Chicago, Illinois 60606-6306**MONITORING
WELL DETAIL
UA-32****Client:** INDIANA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT**Project Name:** CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE**Project Location:** KOKOMO, INDIANA**Project Number:** 2873-100**Drilling Contractor:** SPROWLS**Surface Elevation (ft.):** 795.00**Drilling Method/Rig:** HSA, MR, AR-INGERSOLL RAND AIRHAMMER**Total Depth (ft.):** 35**Drillers:** Dan Dreyer, Andrew Morkham**Depth to Initial Water Level (ft. BGS):** 17**Drilling Date:** Start 11/16/95 End 11/28/95**Development Method:** SUBMERSIBLE PUMP AND SURGE**Field Screening Instrument:** OVM**Logged By:** Andrea Putscher, Bob Robinson**Development Date:** Start 11/30/95 End 11/30/95**Top of Riser Elevation (ft.):** 798.07**EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS**

DRILLING METHODS:
 HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SSA - Solid Stem Auger
 HA - Hand Auger
 AR - Air Rotary
 CTR - Dual Tube Rotary
 FR - Foam Rotary
 MR - Mud Rotary
 RC - Reverse Circulation
 CT - Cable Tool
 JET - Jetting
 D - Driving
 DTC - Drill Through Casing

SAMPLING TYPES:
 AS - Auger/Grab Sample
 CS - California Sampler
 BX - 1.6" Rock Core
 NX - 2.1" Rock Core
 GP - Geoprobe
 HP - Hydro Punch
 SS - Split Spoon
 ST - Shelby Tube
 WS - Wash Sample
OTHER:
 AGS - Above Ground Surface

REMARKS**Reviewed by:****Date:**

233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 450
Chicago, Illinois 60606-6306

Sheet 2 of 2

MONITORING
WELL DETAIL
UA-32

Client: INDIANA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

Project Name: CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE

Project Location: KOKOMO, INDIANA

Project Number: 2673-100

SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE RECOVERY	FIELD INSTRUMENT READING	BLOWS PER 6 INCH	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEV. DEPTH (ft.)	WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAIL
					27'-35': Med. Grey Dolomite; KOKOMO LIMESTONE;			GRAVEL PACK
							785.0 30	Screen - Sched. 40 PVC 2" dia., 0.010" slot
					Bottom of Exploration @35.0'		780.0 35	Bottom of Exploration @35.0'
							755.0 40	
							750.0 45	
							745.0 50	
							740.0 55	
							735.0 60	

ABB-ES Well Logs

SAMPLER TYPE

S-1 2- or 3-inch I.D. split-spoon sampler
T-1 2- or 3-inch I.D. Shelby tube sampler
SL-1 Sludge sampler
R-1 Nx (2.9-inch O.D.) core

LAB SAMPLE TYPES

C CLP TCL or TAL analyses
W CLP Waste Characterization/Incineration parameters analyses
T Treatability Studies sample
F Field Laboratory analyses
• See notes at bottom of boring log

OTHER SYMBOLS

x Rock core loss
RQD Rock Quality Designation
PID Photoionization Detector
Nx 2.9-inch O.D. rock core
HW 3.7-inch O.D. steel casing
Tricone Ream 3 7/8-inch O.D. tricone rotary drilling bit
Woh Weight of hammer

FRACTURES/DESCRIPTIONS

DESCRIPTION: Angle/Type/Filling, Coating/Surface Planarity/Surface Roughness

Angle: Degrees from horizontal (* indicates multiple angles)

Type:	O	Open	Surface	W	Wavy
	T	Tight	Planarity:	PL	Planar
	H	Healed		ST	Stepped
				CP	Curved planar

Filling:	CL	Open	Surface	R	Rough
Coating:	Ca	Tight	Roughness:	SR	Tight
	Fe	Healed		S	Smooth
	C	Clean		SLX	Slickensides
	Petro	Petroleum			

"-" indicates not applicable

NOTES






















1. Annular fill may include cement and/or natural soil backfill not listed in the header. Refer to well construction diagram for presence and location of these annular materials.
2. Elevation in the header refers to ground surface or water elevation (as noted on each log).
3. Measuring point refers to the top of the solid riser (for wells only).
4. Split-spoons were 2 feet in length.
5. Water level elevations in wells were measured August 1993.
6. Water level elevations for multi-level monitoring systems were measured during system development unless otherwise indicated.

REFERENCES












Rock-Color Chart, 1984, Geologic Society of America, Boulder, Colorado
Munsell Soil Color Chart, 1992, MacBeth Division of Kollmorgen Instruments Corporation, Baltimore, Maryland
Munsell Soil Color Chart, 1990, MacBeth Division of Kollmorgen Instruments Corporation, Baltimore, Maryland

KEY
BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG
CONTINENTAL STEEL RI/FS
KOKOMO, INDIANA
ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

LITHOLOGY

	Not Available/Water/Undifferentiated Overburden
	Topsoil
	Asphalt/Sludge
	Fill with man-made debris
	Cinders
	GW Well graded gravels, gravel-sand mixtures, little or no fines
	GP Poorly graded gravels, gravel-sand mixtures, little or no fines
	GM Silty gravels, gravel-sand-silt mixtures
	GC Well graded gravels, gravel-sand mixtures, little or no fines
	SW Well graded gravels, gravel-sand mixtures, little or no fines
	SP Poorly graded sands, gravelly sands, little or no fines
	SM Silty sands, sand-silt mixtures
	SC Clayey sands, sand-clay mixtures
	ML Inorganic silts and very fine sands, silty or clayey fine sands, or clayey silts with slight plasticity
	MH Inorganic silts, micaceous or diatomaceous fine sandy or silty soils, elastic silts
	CL Inorganic clays of low to medium plasticity, gravelly clays, sandy clays, silty clays
	CH Inorganic clays of high plasticity
	Weathered dolostone/limestone
	Dolostone/Limestone
	Interpreted contact between geologic formations/units
	Interpreted contact between lithologies within geologic formations/units

WELL CONSTRUCTION

	Solid Riser		Bentonite seals (UA wells only)
	Slotted Riser		Sand pack
	Measurement port		Natural soil backfill
	Pumping port		Bentonite-cement grout
	Inflatable packer (LA well only)		
	Water Level		
	Cement		

LEGEND
BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG
CONTINENTAL STEEL RI/FS
KOKOMO, INDIANA

Well Location: Markland/Courtland Avenues	Easting: 196997'	Well No: JA-5
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1904659'	Project No: 6202
Drilled: 05/20/93 - 05/20/93	Ground Elevation: 804.20'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Rock Core	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 75
Riser: type: PVC	dia: 2.00" from: 0.2' to: 6.30'	Borehole Diameter: 8.00" Total Depth: 21.60'
		Logged By: K. Hewitt Checked By: D. Wain
Screen: type: Slotted size: .010" dia: 2.00" from: 6.00' to: 21.00'	Measuring Point: 803.96'	Completion Depth: 21.00'
	Water Level Elevation: 798.3'	Sheet 1 of 1
Annular Fill: type: Bentonite from: 2.00' to: 4.00' type: #5 Global Sand from: 4.00' to: 21.00' type: from: to:	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 4.0 to 21.6 ft. is 2.9 in.	

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
	S-1	1.50 2.00			0	C	Silt, little medium to fine sand, trace coarse sand and organic material, poorly graded, nonplastic, stiff, dry, weak red (10R4/2), FILL (ML)			
	S-2	1.49 1.80			0	C	Clayey silt, little coarse sand and gravel, rock in tip of spoon, poorly graded, nonplastic, stiff, dry, dark reddish gray (10R4/1) and weak red (10R4/4), FILL (ML)			
5	R-1	50/4" >10	1.30 2.00	0			Highly fractured dolostone, alternating layers of massive and laminated dolostone. Massive dolostone is yellowish gray (5Y8/1) near top of rock and bluish white (5B9/1) at depth, and contains some high angle and 0° fractures which are often iron-stained and occasionally clay-bearing. Laminated dolostone is bluish white (5B9/1) and olive gray (5Y4/1), often breaks easily along near-horizontal bedding, and is very often petroliferous, olive black (5Y2/1), and pitted, KOKOMO LIMESTONE 4.0 ft: limestone 4.0-5.0 ft: +/-O/C,Fe/W/SR 6.7-7.6 ft: 0.90/O/Fe,CL/W/SR 7.6 ft: dolostone 7.6-8.4 ft: 0.80/H,T/Fe/PL,W/SR 7.8-7.9 ft: calcite seam Moderately fractured dolostone, yellowish gray (5Y8/1), generally massive, locally laminated, competent, KOKOMO LIMESTONE 9.3-10.0 ft: 85/H/C/W/S 9.9-10.2 ft: minor pitted zone 12.5-12.7 ft: minor pitted zone 16.3-17.4 ft: 0.45,80/T/Fe/PL,W/S 19.0 ft: 0.60/O/Fe/PL/S 21.4 ft: 50/T/Fe/ST/SR			800
	R-2	3	1.60 1.60	0						
	R-3	8 2	4.80 5.00	78						
10		2								795
		1								
		1								
	R-4	1 0	5.00 5.00	82						790
15		0								
		1								
		3								
	R-5	1 1	3.80 4.00	80						
20		0								785
		0								
		1								780
25										775

NOTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1992 revised edition.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

Well Location: Foster/Leeds Streets east of Main Plant		Easting: 195691'	Well No: UA-22
Project Site: Continental Steel		Northing: 1903986'	Project No: 52C2
Drilled: 05/20/93 - 05/24/93		Ground Elevation: 807.82'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Rock Core		Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 75
Riser:		Borehole Diameter: 8.00"	Total Depth: 34.00'
type: PVC	dia: 2.00" from: 0.3' to: 17.00'	Logged By: K. Hewitt	Checked By: D. Walsh
Screen:		Measuring Point: 807.55'	Completion Depth: 32.00'
type: Slotted size: .010"	dia: 2.00" from: 17.00' to: 32.00'	Water Level Elevation: 790.6'	Sheet 1 of 2
Annular Fill:		Remarks: Drove 4 in. casing to 23.0 ft. due to caving. Borehole diameter from 23.0 to 34.0 ft. is 2.9 in.	
type: Grout	from: 0.5' to: 12.00'		
type: Bentonite	from: 12.00' to: 14.00'		
type: #5 Global Sand	from: 14.00' to: 32.00'		

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
5	S-1	1.66 2.00		0	C		Silt, trace organic material and medium to fine sand, poorly graded, nonplastic, stiff, dry, dark reddish gray (2.5YR3/3), FILL (ML) 0.75 ft: Same as above with little clay			
	S-2	2.00 2.00		0			Silty sand, trace coarse to medium sand, poorly graded, nonplastic, medium dense, dry, dark yellowish brown (10YR4/4) FILL (SM)			805
	S-3	2.00 2.00		0	C		Sandy silt, poorly graded, nonplastic, stiff, dry, dark yellowish brown (10YR4/4) FILL (ML)			
	S-4	1.66 2.00		0			6.0 ft: wet			
	S-5	1.76 2.00		0	C		Silty fine sand, little coarse to medium sand, trace gravel, well graded, nonplastic, medium dense, wet, dark yellowish brown (10YR4/4) FILL (SM)			800
10	S-6	2.00 2.00		0						
	S-7	1.40 1.40		0	C		Sand, medium to fine, poorly graded, nonplastic, dense wet, dark yellowish brown (10YR4/4) GLACIAL SANDS AND GRAVELS (SP)			
	S-8	53/5"		0			Silty clay, little coarse to fine sand, gravel and cobbles, well graded, nonplastic, hard, moist, dark yellowish brown (10YR4/4) GLACIAL SILT AND CLAY (CL)			795
15	S-9	17 2.00		0	C		Sand, coarse to medium, some gravel, poorly graded, nonplastic, dense, wet, dark yellowish brown (10YR4/4) GLACIAL SANDS AND GRAVELS (SP)			
	S-10	1.50 2.00		0			17.0 ft: trace gravel			790
	S-11	2 1.24 2.00		0			Sand, coarse to medium, some fine sand and gravel, well graded, nonplastic, dense, wet, dark yellowish brown (10YR4/4), with a 1-in silt layer at 18 ft GLACIAL SAND AND GRAVEL (SW)			
20	S-12	28 1.00		0			Sand and gravel, coarse sand, little fine sand, trace cobbles, rock in tip of spoon, well graded, nonplastic, medium dense, wet, yellowish brown (10YR5/4), GLACIAL SANDS AND GRAVELS (SW)			
	R-1	50/4"		0			22.0 ft: little silt and broken rock, very dense, light yellowish brown (10YR6/4)			785
	R-2	>10		33			Highly fractured dolostone, alternating layers of massive and laminated dolostone. Massive dolostone is yellowish gray (5Y8/1) near top of rock and bluish white (5B9/1) at depth, and contains some high angle and 0° fractures which are often iron-stained and occasionally clay-bearing. Laminated dolostone is bluish white (5B9/1) and olive gray (5Y4/1), often breaks easily along near-horizontal bedding, and is very often petrolierous, olive black (5Y2/1), and pitted, KOKOMO Limestone			
25	R-3	0		80			22.0-22.8 ft: 0.90/T/Fe/PL/S 24.0-26.9 ft: 80.90/T/Fe/W/SR 28.2-29.0 ft: 90.0/CL/W/SR significant clay buildup			780

NOTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1992 revised edition.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

Well Location: Foster/Leeds Streets east of Main Plant	Easting: 195691'	Well No: UA-02
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1903986'	Project No: 6802
Drilled: 05/20/93 - 05/24/93	Ground Elevation: 807.82'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Rock Core	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 75
Riser: type: PVC dia: 2.00" from: 0.3' to: 17.00'	Borehole Diameter: 8.00"	Total Depth: 34.00'
	Logged By: K. Hewitt	Checked By: D. Walsh
Screen: type: Slotted size: .010" dia: 2.00" from: 17.00' to: 32.00'	Measuring Point: 807.55'	Completion Depth: 32.00'
	Water Level Elevation: 790.6'	Sheet 2 of 2
Annular Fill: type: Grout from: .30' to: 12.00' type: Bentonite from: 12.00' to: 14.00' type: #5 Global Sand from: 14.00' to: 32.00'		Remarks: Drove 4 in. casing to 23.0 ft. due to caving. Borehole diameter from 23.0 to 34.0 ft. is 2.9 in.

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
	R-3 (cont.)	0	5.00	80			Moderately fractured dolostone, light olive gray (5Y6/1) to light bluish gray (5B7/1), moderately laminated, locally pitted and stylolitic, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			
		0					32.6-33.0 ft: 75.90/H/-/W/-			775
35		2								
		0								770
40										
										765
45										
										760
50										
										755
55										
										750

NOTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1992 revised edition.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Harrison Drive adjacent to Markland Avenue Quarry				Easting: 196314'		Well No: UA-03	
Project Site: Continental Steel				Northing: 1905522'		Project No: 6302	
Drilled: 05/17/93 - 05/17/93				Ground Elevation: 803.50'		Datum: Mean Sea Level	
Drilling Method: HW Casing/Nx Rock Core				Contractor: Burlington		Rig: CME 75	
Riser:				Borehole Diameter: 4.50"		Total Depth: 18.90'	
type: PVC				dia: 2.00" from: 0.4' to: 4.50'		Logged By: K. Hewitt	
						Checked By: D. Walsh	
Screen:				Measuring Point: 803.14'		Completion Depth: 14.50'	
type: Slotted size: .010" dia: 2.00" from: 4.50' to: 14.50'				Water Level Elevation: 789.38'		Sheet 1 of 1	
Annular Fill:				Remarks: Borehole diameter from 4.4 to 14.5 ft. is 3.9 in. and from 14.5 to 18.9 ft. is 2.9 in.			
type: Bentonite							
type: #5 Global Sand							
type:							

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
5	S-1	1.24	2.00		0		Silty fine sand, little organic matter, poorly graded, nonplastic, loose, dry, grayish brown (10YR5/2), FILL (SM)			
	S-2	0.70	2.00		0		Sandy silt, trace gravel and coarse sand, poorly graded, nonplastic, stiff, dry, grayish brown (10YR5/2) to yellowish brown (10YR5/6), FILL (ML)			
	S-3	50/1	0.58		0	F	Sand, medium to fine, trace gravel, dolostone in tip of spoon, poorly graded, nonplastic, very loose, dry, yellowish brown (10YR5/6) to dark yellowish brown (10YR4/6), FILL (SP)			
	R-1	3	4.50	49			Weathered dolostone, fine-grained, yellowish gray (5Y8/1), KOKOMO LIMESTONE			
		2					Highly fractured dolostone, alternating layers of massive and laminated dolostone. Massive dolostone is yellowish gray (5Y8/1) near top of rock and bluish white (5B9/1) at depth, and contains some high angle and 0° fractures which are often iron-stained and occasionally clay-bearing. Laminated dolostone is bluish white (5B9/1) and olive gray (5Y4/1), often breaks easily along near-horizontal bedding, and is very often petrolierous, olive black (5Y2/1), and pitted, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			
10	R-2	2	4.95	48						
		3	5.00							
		1								
		2								
15	R-3	1	5.00	72			4.4-5.8 ft: 0.35/O/Fe.CL/W.ST/SR 5.7 ft: significant clay/weathered zone 6.0-6.7 ft: 0.90/O.T/Fe/W.PL/SR,S 45/H/Fe.Ca/W/- 7.9-8.5 ft: 0/O/Fe/PL/S 8.4-8.7 ft: pitted 10.1-10.5 ft: 0.90/T/Fe/PL.ST/SR 12.3-12.6 ft: 70/H.T/Fe/PL/S			
		1	5.00							
		0								
		2								
		2					Moderately fractured dolostone, yellowish gray (5Y8/1), generally massive, locally laminated, competent, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			
20							15.0-18.5 ft: 0.90/H/C.CL/W/SR			
25										

NOTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1992 revised edition.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Brandon Street adjacent Markland Avenue Quarry		Easting: 195767'	Well No: UA-04
Project Site: Continental Steel		Northing: 1904755'	Project No: 5802
Drilled 05/05/93 - 05/06/93		Ground Elevation: 805.61'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Rock Core		Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 55 47/
R ser:		Borehole Diameter: 8.00"	Total Depth: 17.20'
type: PVC	dia: 2.00" from: 0.2' to: 3.20'	Logged By: J. Kralik	Checked By: D. Walsh
Screen:		Measuring Point: 805.39'	Completion Depth: 13.20'
type: Slotted size: .010" dia: 2.00" from: 3.20' to: 13.20'		Water Level Elevation: 797.34'	Sheet 1 of 1
Annular Fill:		Remarks: Borehole diameter from 4.5 to 17.2 ft. is 2.9 in.	
type: Peritonite Pressed Pellets	from: 1.00' to: 2.20'		
type: #5 Global Sand	from: 2.20' to: 13.20'		
type:	from: to:		

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RDD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
1	S-1	1	0.50		0		Sand and clay, medium to fine sand, some topsoil and gravel, firm, moist, moderate brown (5YR4/4), FILL (SC)			805
2		2	2.00							
3	S-2	1	1.00		0		Sandy clay, fine, some silt, firm, moist, moderate brown (5YR4/4) becoming moderate yellow brown (10YR5/4), FILL (CL)			
4		2	2.00							
5	S-3	3	1.35		0	F	Highly fractured dolostone, alternating layers of massive and laminated dolostone. Massive dolostone is yellowish gray (5Y8/1) near top of rock and bluish white (5B9/1) at depth, and contains some high angle and 0° fractures which are often iron-stained and occasionally clay-bearing. Laminated dolostone is bluish white (5B9/1) and olive gray (5Y4/1), often breaks easily along near-horizontal bedding, and is very often petrolierous, olive black (5Y2/1), and pitted, KOKOMO LIMESTONE 4.5-6.5 ft: 0/0/C/W/S 7.6-8.4 ft: 0/0/CL/Fe/W/SR faulted and weathered 8.7-9.3 ft: 90/H,1/Fe/W/SR 9.0 ft: 0/T/Fe/W/SR 9.7-12.5 ft: 90/H,1/Fe/W/SR			800
6	R-1	50/4	1.80							
7		5	0.24							
8			0.70							
9	R-2	x	3.47	19						
10		1	5.70							
11		3								
12		3								
13		x								
14		x								
15	R-3	0	4.90	90			Moderately fractured dolostone, light olive gray (5Y6/1) to light bluish gray (5B7/1), moderately laminated, locally pitted and stylolitic, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			795
16		0	5.00							
17		0								
18		0								
19		0								790
20										785
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										780

NOTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1990 edition revised.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

414

.....

(11)

Well Location: Lindsey Street	Easting: 195055'	Well No: UA-06
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1905330'	Project No: 6802
Drilled: 05/06/93 - 05/06/93	Ground Elevation: 796.21'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Rock Core/Rotary	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 75
Riser: type: PVC	dia: 2.00" from: 0.2' to: 6.50'	Borehole Diameter: 8.00"
		Total Depth: 18.50'
		Logged By: K. Hewitt
		Checked By: D. Walsh
Screen: type: Slotted size: .125" dia: 2.00" from: 6.50' to: 16.50'	Measuring Point: 795.97'	Completion Depth: 16.50'
	Water Level Elevation: 786.01'	Sheet 1 of 1
Annular Fill: type: Bentonite type: #3 Global Sand type:	from: 2.50' to: 4.50' from: 4.50' to: 17.00' from: to:	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 5.0 to 16.5 ft. is 3.9 in. and from 16.5 to 18.5 ft. is 2.9 in.

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
	S-1	1 3 4 6	1.40 2.00		1	F	ASPHALT			795
	S-2	30 50	1.00 1.00		0	F	Silty clay, little fine sand, trace coarse sand and gravel at 2.7 ft, poorly graded, slightly plastic to nonplastic, firm, moist, brown (7.5YR5/3) to (7.5YR4/3), FILL (CL) 3.0 ft: hard, rock in tip of spoon			
5	R-1	3 1	2.49 2.60	73			Weathered dolostone, fine-grained, olive gray (5Y4/1), KOKOMO LIMESTONE			790
	R-2	2 4	5.00 5.00	84			Highly fractured dolostone, alternating layers of massive and laminated dolostone. Massive dolostone is yellowish gray (5Y8/1) near top of rock and bluish white (5B9/1) at depth, and contains some high angle and 0° fractures which are often iron-stained and occasionally clay-bearing. Laminated dolostone is bluish white (5B9/1) and olive gray (5Y4/1), often breaks easily along near-horizontal bedding, and is very often petroliferous, olive black (5Y2/1), and pitted, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			
10		0 2					6 ft: gray with brown and black staining 6.4 ft: 0/0/Fe/W/SR 6.9 ft: 0/0/CL/W/SR 9.3-10.0 ft: 0/T/Fe/PL/S 11.0-11.4 ft: 80/H/Ca/W/- 12.3 ft: 0.20/0/CL/Fe/ST/SR			785
15	R-3	3 7	4.80 5.00	44			13.2-13.5 ft: 0.90/0/CL/Fe/W/S 13.5-14.5 ft: 0.90/T/Fe/PL/W/S petroliferous and pitted 14.5-17.0 ft: 0.40.85/T/Fe/PL/W/S			780
		0 1					Moderately fractured dolostone, yellowish gray (5Y8/1), generally massive, locally laminated, competent, KOKOMO LIMESTONE 18.2-18.5 ft: 90/H/Fe/ST/SR petroliferous and pitted			
20										775
25										770

NOTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1992 revised edition.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Lindsey Street	Easting: 195091'	Well No: UA-07
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1904731'	Project No: 6202
Drilled: 05/05/93 - 05/07/93	Ground Elevation: 798.71'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Rock Core	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 55 ATV
Riser: type: PVC	Borehole Diameter: 8.00"	Total Depth: 15.80'
	dia: 2.00" from: 0.2' to: 5.80'	Logged By: J. Kralik
		Checked By: D. Walsh
Screen type: Slotted size: .060" dia: 2.00" from: 5.80' to: 15.80'	Measuring Point: 798.49'	Completion Depth: 15.80'
	Water Level Elevation: 788.23'	Sheet 1 of 1
Annular Fill: type: Peltonite Pressed Pellets from: 1.00' to: 4.80' type: #3 Silica Sand from: 4.80' to: 15.80' type: from: to:		Remarks: Borehole diameter from 6.5 to 17.0 ft. is 2.9 in.

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
	S-1	3	1.00		0		Topsoil, damp, brownish black (5YR2/1), FILL			
	S-2	10	1.00		0		Clay, some gravel, some slag and organic debris, limestone fragments at depth, very stiff, damp, moderate brown (5YR4/4) black staining, FILL (CL)			
	S-3	23	1.50		0	F				
		9	2.00							
		10								
	S-4	4	1.50		0	F	Weathered dolostone, some moderate brown (5YR4/4) clay, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			795
		6	2.00							
		11								
	S-5	11	1.35		0	F				
		29	1.80				Highly fractured dolostone, alternating layers of massive and laminated dolostone. Massive dolostone is yellowish gray (5YB/1) near top of rock and bluish white (5B9/1) at depth, and contains some high angle and 0° fractures which are often iron-stained and occasionally clay-bearing. Laminated dolostone is bluish white (5B9/1) and olive gray (5Y4/1), often breaks easily along near-horizontal bedding, and is very often petroliferous, olive black (5Y2/1), and pitted, KOKOMO LIMESTONE 8.0-10.0 ft: s/O/Fe/W,ST/SR 9.0 ft: chert nodule 12.0-15.8 ft: 0.85/H,T/Petrol/PLW/S,SR			
	R-1	50/3	2.00	0						790
		>10	4.00							
10		x								
		x								
	R-2	8	3.20	0						785
		>10	3.80							
		>10								
15		x								
20										780
										775
25										
										770

NOTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1990 edition revised.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: South side of Main Plant			Easting: 195093'		Well No: UA-08	
Project Site: Continental Steel			Northing: 1902903'		Project No: 6202	
Driled: 05/10/93 - 05/11/93			Ground Elevation: 794.78'		Datum: Mean Sea Level	
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Rock Core			Contractor: Burlington		Rig: CME 55 ATV	
Riser: type: PVC			dia: 2.00"		from: -3.2' to: 10.00'	
			Borehole Diameter: 8.00"		Total Depth: 20.50'	
			Logged By: J. Kralik		Checked By: D. Walsh	
Screen: type: Slotted size: .010"			dia: 2.00"		from: 10.00' to: 20.00'	
			Measuring Point: 798.01'		Completion Depth: 20.00'	
			Water Level Elevation: 786.04'		Sheet 1 of 1	
Annular Fill: type: Peltonite Pressed Pellets			from: 2.00'		to: 6.00'	
type: #5 Global Sand			from: 6.00'		to: 20.50'	
type:			from:		to:	
			Remarks: Borehole diameter from 14.0 to 21.0 ft. is 2.9 in.			

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
	S-1	3	1.60		0.1		Topsoil, FILL			
		10	2.00				Sand and slag, medium dense, grayish black (N20) to black (N10), FILL			
	S-2	4	1.50		0	F	Sandy clay, fine, some slag, trace gravel, stiff, dry to damp, olive gray (5Y4/1), FILL (CL)			
		10	2.00							
5	S-3	22	1.50		0		Clay, some fill, sand and gravel, firm, moist to wet, dark yellowish brown (10YR4/2), orange staining, FILL (CL)			790
		22	2.00							
	S-4	22	1.60		0					
		22	2.00							
	S-5	4	1.60		0		Silt/silty clay, some medium to fine sand, trace gravel, stiff, moist to wet, dark yellowish brown (10YR4/2), orange staining, FILL (CL)			
		4	2.00							
10	S-6	4	1.60		0					785
		4	2.00							
	S-7	24	0.60		1.5		Clay, with limestone fragments, dark yellowish brown (10YR4/2), weathered dolostone, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			
		24	2.00							
15	R-1	x	3.51	34			Highly fractured dolostone, alternating layers of massive and laminated dolostone. Massive dolostone is yellowish gray (5Y8/1) near top of rock and bluish white (5B9/1) at depth, and contains some high angle and 0' fractures which are often iron-stained and occasionally clay-bearing. Laminated dolostone is bluish white (5B9/1) and olive gray (5Y4/1), often breaks easily along near-horizontal bedding, and is very often petroliferous, olive black (5Y2/1), and pitted, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			780
		3	6.50				14.5-18.7 ft: sparsely petroliferous, trace pitting			
		x					14.9-16.0 ft: 0.50.90/T/C.Petrol/W/SR			
		x					Moderately fractured dolostone, yellowish gray (5Y8/1), generally massive, locally laminated, competent, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			775
		5					18.7-18.9 ft: sparsely petroliferous, trace pitting			
20		1								
		0								
25										770
										765

NOTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1990 edition revised.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

Well Location: South side of Main Plant			Easting: 194406'		Well No: JA-09	
Project Site: Continental Steel			Northing: 1902898'		Project No: 6202	
Drilled: 05/07/93 - 05/10/93			Ground Elevation: 791.74'		Datum: Mean Sea Level	
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Rock Core			Contractor: Burlington		Rig: CME 75	
Riser: type: PVC dia: 2.00" from: -2.9' to: 10.00'			Borehole Diameter: 10.00"		Total Depth: 20.40'	
			Logged By: K. Hewitt		Checked By: D. Walsh	
Screen: type: Slotted size: .010" dia: 2.00" from: 10.00' to: 20.00'			Measuring Point: 794.62'		Completion Depth: 20.00'	
			Water Level Elevation: 780.12'		Sheet 1 of 1	
Annular Fill:			Remarks: Drove 4 in. casing to 17.5 ft. due to caving. Borehole diameter from 12.0 to 20.0 ft. is 3.9 in. and from 20.0 to 20.4 ft. is 2.9 in.			
type: Grout from: 2.00' to: 6.00'						
type: Bentonite from: 6.00' to: 8.00'						
type: #5 Global Sand from: 8.00' to: 20.00'						

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
	S-1	1.50 2.00		0			Scale, brick fragments, shiny, loose, moist, black (N2.5), FILL			
	S-2	1.34 2.00		0			Same as above, medium dense, with slag			790
5	S-3	1.24 2.00		1	F		Silty clay, little coarse to fine sand, poorly graded, slightly plastic, soft, moist, reddish brown (5YR5/3), FILL (CL)			
	S-4	1.16 2.00		0						785
	S-5	1.66 2.00		0			Silt, little fine sand, poorly graded, nonplastic, firm, moist, very dense, gray (5YR3/1), FILL (ML)			
10	S-6	1.16 1.40		1	F		Silty sand, medium to fine, little coarse sand, poorly graded, nonplastic, loose, dry, very dark gray (5YR3/1), ALLUVIAL DEPOSITS (SM)			
	S-7	0.25 0.25		0	1		Gravelly sand, medium to fine, little coarse sand, rock in tip of spoon, well graded, nonplastic, dense, moist, reddish brown (5YR5/3), ALLUVIAL DEPOSITS (SW)			780
	R-1	2.72 4.00					Weathered dolostone, yellow gray (5Y8/1), KOKOMO LIMESTONE			
15		x					Highly fractured dolostone, alternating layers of massive and laminated dolostone. Massive dolostone is yellowish gray (5Y8/1) near top of rock and bluish white (5B9/1) at depth, and contains some high angle and 0 fractures which are often iron-stained and occasionally clay-bearing.			
	S-2	0		88			Laminated dolostone is bluish white (5B9/1) and olive gray (5Y4/1), often breaks easily along near-horizontal bedding, and is very often petroliferous, olive black (5Y2/1), and pitted, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			775
		0					12.0-14.0 ft: 90/0/Fe,CL/W/S			
20		0					Moderately fractured dolostone, yellowish gray (5Y8/1), generally massive, locally laminated, competent, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			770
							16.3-17.5 ft: sparsely petroliferous			
							18.1-18.5 ft: 90/T/C/W/SR			
25										765

NCTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1992 revised edition.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

Well Location: South side of Main Plant		Easting: 193728'	Well No: UA-10
Project Site: Continental Steel		Northing: 1902665'	Project No: 6202
Drilled: 05/11/93 - 05/11/93		Ground Elevation: 790.87'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Rock Core		Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 55 ATV
Riser: type: PVC dia: 2.00" from: -3.0' to: 10.80'	Borehole Diameter: 8.00"		Total Depth: 27.50'
	Logged By: J. Kralik		Checked By: D. Walsh
Screen: type: Slotted size: .010" dia: 2.00" from: 10.80' to: 25.80'	Measuring Point: 793.82'		Completion Depth: 25.80'
	Water Level Elevation: 780.61'		Sheet 1 of 1
Annular Fill: type: Grout type: Peltonite Pressed Pellets type: #5 Global Sand		Remarks: Borehole diameter from 16.0 to 27.5 ft. is 2.9 in.	
		from: 1.00' to: 6.80' from: 6.80' to: 8.80' from: 8.80' to: 27.50'	

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
5	S-1	4	1.50 2.00		0		Slag and various debris, mostly sand, some grayish black clay and gravel, trace silt, medium dense, dry to damp, black, FILL			790
	S-2	3	1.00 2.00		0.2	F				
	S-3	2	1.00 2.00		0.2					
	S-4	2	1.00 2.00		0		Clay, some silt and deons, firm, moist to wet, dark gray (N30) to dark brown (5YR2/2) with orange staining, FILL (CL)			785
	S-5	2	1.50 2.00		0					
10	S-6	3	1.50 2.00		0		Silt/silty sand/sandy silt, some orange-stained medium to fine sand and gravel, wet, dark gray (N30) to pinkish gray (5YR8/1), ALLUVIAL DEPOSITS (SM)			780
	S-7	10	0.50 2.00		0		Weathered dolostone, light yellowish brown (10YR5/2), some moderate yellow brown (10YR5/4) clay and silty clay, dry to wet, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			
15	S-8	7	1.50 2.00		0.4					
	R-1	2	5.39 6.50	45			Highly fractured dolostone, alternating layers of massive and laminated dolostone. Massive dolostone is yellowish gray (5Y8/1) near top of rock and bluish white (5B9/1) at depth, and contains some high angle and 0° fractures which are often iron-stained and occasionally clay-bearing. Laminated dolostone is bluish white (5B9/1) and olive gray (5Y4/1), often breaks easily along near-horizontal bedding, and is very often petraliferous, olive black (5Y2/1), and pitted, KOKOMO LIMESTONE 16.0-17.2 ft: 0/0/T/C/PL/S 17.3-17.6 ft: 90/T/C/PL/S 18.9-19.2 ft: 0.50/T/CL/W/S,SR 21.1-21.3 ft: 0.90/T/C/CP/S 22.3-22.5 ft: 0/T/C/ST/SR			775
20	R-2	x	1.90 5.00	26						770
25		x					Moderately fractured dolostone, yellowish gray (5Y8/1), generally massive, locally laminated, competent, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			765
		1								
		x								
		2								
		0								

NOTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1990 edition revised.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

Well Location: Park Avenue adjacent to Main Plant	Easting: 193934'	Well No: JA-11
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1904265'	Project No: 6802
Drilled: 05/13/93 - 05/13/93	Ground Elevation: 793.47'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Rock Core	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 55 ATV
Riser: type: PVC dia: 2.00" from: 0.2' to: 14.00'	Borehole Diameter: 8.00"	Total Depth: 30.00'
	Logged By: J. Kralik	Checked By: D. Walsh
Screen: type: Slotted size .010" dia: 2.00" from: 14.00' to: 29.00'	Measuring Point: 793.23'	Completion Depth: 29.00'
	Water Level Elevation: 782.74'	Sheet 1 of 1
Annular Fill: type: Grout from: 1.00' to: 10.00' type: Bentonite from: 10.00' to: 12.00' type: #5 Global Sand from: 12.00' to: 30.00'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 18.0 to 30.0 ft. is 2.9 in.	

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
	S-1	100	1.00		0		Topsoil, clay and slag, some coarse to fine sand, gravel and silt, trace plant material, loose to very dense, dry to wet, brownish black (5YR2/1) to brownish gray (5YR4/1), some light brown (5YR5/6), FILL			790
	S-2	50/4	0.30 0.30		4					
	S-3	5	0.60 2.00		2					
	S-4	Woh	0.30 2.00		3.6	F				
	S-5	Woh	2.00 2.00		0.4					
10	S-6	8	1.30 2.00		0.1		Silty clay/silt, some fine sand, trace plant material, firm to stiff, damp to dry, olive gray (5Y4/1), FILL (ML)			785
	S-7	8	1.30 2.00		0.2					
15	S-8	11	1.50 2.00		0.3	F	Clay, sand, gravel and rock fragments, medium to fine sand, angular gravel, loose to medium dense, wet to saturated, olive gray (5Y4/1) to light olive gray (5Y5/2), GLACIAL SILTS AND CLAYS (GC)			780
	S-9	5	0.90 0.90		6.8	F				
	R-1	50/5	3.60 4.00	43			Clay, sand and angular dolostone/limestone fragments, odor present, weathered dolostone, KOKOMO LIMESTONE Highly fractured dolostone, alternating layers of massive and laminated dolostone. Massive dolostone is yellowish gray (5Y8/1) near top of rock and bluish white (5B9/1) at depth, and contains some high angle and 0° fractures which are often iron-stained and occasionally clay-bearing. Laminated dolostone is bluish white (5B9/1) and olive gray (5Y4/1), often breaks easily along near-horizontal bedding, and is very often petrolierous, olive black (5Y2/1), and pitted, KOKOMO LIMESTONE 18.0-18.8 ft: 0/0.T/Ca,Fe/PL/S 19.0-19.5 ft: 0/0/Fe/W/SR 19.6 ft: 90/T/C/W/SR 20.7-23.8 ft: pitted 22.0-23.7 ft: 0.90/T/C/W/SR 25.3-25.8 ft: 90/T.H/Fe,CL/W/SR 27.3-27.8 ft: pitted 28.8 ft: 60/T/CL/W/SR			775
20	R-2	3	6.40 8.00	34						
		5								
		0								
		0								
25		3								
		0								
		x								
		0								
										770
										765

NOTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1990 edition revised.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

Table 1. Continued

- 146 -

101

Well Location: Park Avenue adjacent to Main Plant	Easting: 193740'	Well No: JA-12
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1903421'	Project No: 6802
Drilled: 05/13/93 - 05/14/93	Ground Elevation: 792.40'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Rock Core	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 75
Riser: type: PVC	Borehole Diameter: 8.00" dia: 2.00" from: 0.3' to: 34.00'	Total Depth: 48.75'
	Logged By: K. Hewitt	Checked By: D. Walsh
Screen: type: Slotted size: .125" dia: 2.00" from: 34.00' to: 44.00'	Measuring Point: 792.08'	Completion Depth: 44.00'
	Water Level Elevation: 778.92'	Sheet 2 of 2
Annular Fill: type: Grout from: to: 29.00' type: Bentonite from: 29.00' to: 32.00' type: #3 Global Sand from: 32.00' to: 48.00'		Remarks: Borehole diameter from 35.6 to 48.7 ft. is 2.9 in.

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
	S-16	6	1.50		0.5		30.2 ft: very fine sand lens			
		150	2.00				30.8 ft: very fine sand lens			
	S-17	1	1.80		0.8					760
		120	2.00							
	S-18	23	1.10		1.5	F	Silt, some medium to fine sand, trace fine gravel and clay, poorly graded, nonplastic, stiff, moist, dark yellowish brown (10YR4/4 to 10YR4/6), GLACIAL SILTS AND CLAYS (ML)			
35		50/ft	1.10							
	R-1	>10	1.59	0	0		34.0 ft: Silt, little fine sand, trace medium sand, poorly graded, nonplastic, soft, wet, light gray (10YR7/1), GLACIAL SILTS AND CLAYS (ML)			
		>10	3.40							
		x					Weathered dolostone, tan to gray, fine-grained, laminated, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			755
	R-2	x	0.90	0			Highly fractured dolostone, alternating layers of massive and laminated dolostone. Massive dolostone is yellowish gray (5Y8/1) near top of rock and bluish white (5B9/1) at depth, and contains some high angle and 0° fractures which are often iron-stained and occasionally clay-bearing. Laminated dolostone is bluish white (5B9/1) and olive gray (5Y4/1), often breaks easily along near-horizontal bedding, and is very often petriferaous, olive black (5Y2/1), and pitted, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			
40		>10	5.00				35.6-40.0 ft: 0.90/T.O/C/PLW/S			750
		x								
		x								
		x								
		x								
45	R-3	0	4.70	100			Slightly fractured dolostone, bluish white (5B9/1) and yellowish gray (5Y8/1), mottled, fossiliferous, trace pitting, LISTON CREEK, UNIT A			
		0	4.70							745
		0								
		0								
		0								
50		0								740
55										735

NOTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1992 revised edition.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG



ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Park Avenue adjacent to Main Plant	Easting: 193609'	Well No. UA-13
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1903074'	Project No: 6802
Drilled: 05/12/93 - 05/12/93	Ground Elevation: 794.17'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Rock Core	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 55 ATV
Riser: type: PVC dia: 2.00" from: 0.2' to: 22.00'	Borehole Diameter: 8.00"	Total Depth: 34.70'
	Logged By: J. Kralik	Checked By: D. Walsh
Screen: type: Slotted size: .010" dia: 2.00" from: 22.00' to: 32.00'	Measuring Point: 793.96'	Completion Depth: 32.00'
	Water Level Elevation: 781.06'	Sheet: of 2
Annular Fill: type: Grout from: 1.00' to: 18.00' type: Peltonite Pressed Pellets from: 18.00' to: 20.00' type: #5 Global Sand from: 20.00' to: 34.70'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 22.5 to 34.7 ft. is 2.9 in.	

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RDD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
	S-1	20 50/4"	0.50 0.80		0.8		Slag and fill, medium to fine sand and gravel, medium dense to very dense, dry to wet, yellowish gray (5Y8/1), grayish black (N70) to black and moderate yellow brown (10YR5/4), some clay layers, FILL			790
	S-2	48 50/3"	0.50 0.80		0.4					
	S-3	5 20 28 29	1.50 2.00		0					
	S-4	8 10 9 3	0.20 2.00		0.4					
	S-5	11 10 5 2	0.00 2.00							
	S-6	4 5 4 10	1.50 2.00		0.1		Silty clay/clay, some fine sand and silt, trace coarse to medium sand and gravel, with weathered dolostone fragments at depth, firm to stiff, moist, dark yellowish brown (10YR4/2) to moderate brown (5YR3/4), FILL (CL)			785
	S-7	5 5 6 5	1.50 2.00		0.2					
	S-8	2 1 5	0.50 2.00		0.7					
	S-9	50/4" 29 25	1.20 1.20		0.2		Silt, some medium to fine sand, some rounded to subangular gravel, compact, hard, dry, light olive gray (5Y6/1) to olive gray (5Y4/1), GLACIAL SILTS AND CLAYS (ML)			780
	S-10	35 50/4"	0.49 0.80		0.4					
	S-11	30 48 50/4"	1.30 1.30		0.8 F		Clay, with limestone/dolostone fragments, wet, pale yellowish brown (10YR6/2) to grayish orange (10YR7/4), slight odor, weathered dolostone, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			775
	S-12 R-1	50/2" 8	0.00 0.20 1.00 5.00		0					
		x					Highly fractured dolostone, alternating layers of massive and laminated dolostone. Massive dolostone is yellowish gray (5Y8/1) near top of rock and bluish white (5B9/1) at depth, and contains some high angle and 0° fractures which are often iron-stained and occasionally clay-bearing. Laminated dolostone is bluish white (5B9/1) and olive gray (5Y4/1), often breaks easily along near-horizontal bedding, and is very often petroliferous, olive black (5Y2/1), and pitted, KOKOMO LIMESTONE 22.5-23.4 ft: 0/0/O/C/ST/SR 28.3-29.0 ft: 0/0/CL/Fe/W/SR highly weathered rock, soft, crumbly			770
		x								
		x								
		x								
	R-2	1 4	3.88 4.80	50						765

NOTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1990 edition revised.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

Well Location: Park Avenue adjacent to Main Plant	Easting: 193609'	Well No: UA-13
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1903075'	Project No: 6802
Drilled: 05/12/93 - 05/12/93	Ground Elevation: 794.17'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Rock Core	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 55 ATV
Riser: type: PVC dia: 2.00" from: 0.2' to: 22.00'	Borehole Diameter: 8.00"	Total Depth: 34.70'
	Logged By: J. Kralik	Checked By: D. Walsh
Screen: type: Slotted size: .010" dia: 2.00" from: 22.00' to: 32.00'	Measuring Point: 793.96'	Completion Depth: 32.00'
	Water Level Elevation: 781.06'	Sheet 2 of 2
Annular Fill: type: Grout from: 1.00' to: 18.00' type: Peltonite Pressed Pellets from: 18.00' to: 20.00' type: #5 Global Sand from: 20.00' to: 34.70'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 22.5 to 34.7 ft. is 2.9 in.	

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
	R-2 (cont.)	0	1.88 4.80	50			Slightly fractured dolostone, light olive gray (5Y6/1) to light bluish gray (5B7/1), moderately laminated, locally pitted and stylolitic. KOKOMO LIMESTONE 29.8-30.2 ft: 90/H/C/W/-			760
	R-3	0	2.40 2.40	79						
35										
40										755
45										750
50										745
55										740
										735

NOTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1990 edition revised.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Park Avenue adjacent to Main Plant	Easting: 193269'	Well No: UA-14
Project: Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1902695'	Project: No: 6802
Drilled: 05/11/93 - 05/13/93	Ground Elevation: 797.55'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Rock Core/Rotary	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 75
Riser: type: PVC dia: 2.00" from: -2.8' to: 30.60'	Borehole Diameter: 8.00"	Total Depth: 40.60'
	Logged By: K. Hewitt	Checked By: D. Walsh
Screen: type: Slotted size: .125" dia: 2.00" from: 30.60' to: 40.60'	Measuring Point: 800.40'	Completion Depth: 40.60'
	Water Level Elevation: 780.68'	Sheet 1 of 2
Annular Fill: type: Grout from: 0.5' to: 26.00' type: Bentonite from: 26.00' to: 28.60' type: #3 Global Sand from: 28.60' to: 40.60'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 34.5 to 40.5 ft. is 3.9 in.	


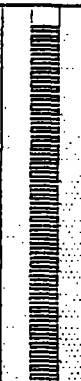
Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
	S-1	4 9 7 6	1.10 2.00		1		Sand, medium to fine, little gravel, trace organic material and brick fragments, poorly graded, nonplastic, medium dense, dry, light yellowish brown (2.5Y6/4) to olive yellow (2.5Y6/6), FILL (SP)			
	S-2	2 2 5 9	1.30 2.00	0.5			Silty sand, medium to fine, little gravel and coarse sand, trace glass and bricks, well graded, nonplastic, very loose to medium dense, dark olive brown (2.5Y3/3), FILL (SM)			795
5	S-3	14 3 2	1.10 2.00	1			4.0 ft: very dark grayish brown (2.5Y3/2)			
	S-4	1 4 6 15	1.20 2.00	1.5						790
	S-5	14 6 3	1.30 2.00	3	F		Silt, trace coarse sand, poorly graded, nonplastic, stiff, moist, olive gray (5Y4/2), FILL (ML)			
10	S-6	4 4 4	1.40 2.00	0			10.0 ft: Sandy silt, fine, little coarse sand, trace gravel, poorly graded, nonplastic, firm, moist, olive gray (5Y4/2), FILL (ML)			
	S-7	1 1 2	1.30 2.00	0.5			Silty sand, trace coarse sand, poorly graded, nonplastic, very loose to loose, moist, olive gray (5Y4/2), FILL (SM)			785
15	S-8	4 1 3	1.30 2.00	0						
	S-9	3 4 1	1.10 2.00	0.5						780
	S-10	3 2 WoH WoH	1.30 2.00	0.5			Clayey silt, little fine sand, trace coarse to medium sand, poorly graded, moist, soft, olive gray (5Y4/2), FILL (ML)			
20	S-11	3 4 3	1.20 2.00	0.4			Silty sand, fine, little to some coarse sand and fine gravel, well graded, nonplastic, loose, wet, mottled olive gray (5Y4/2), FILL (SM)			775
	S-12	2 2 1 6	1.10 2.00	0						
25	S-13	7 27 50/4"	1.30 2.00	0.5			Sandy silt, fine, little coarse to medium sand and gravel, poorly graded, nonplastic, firm, wet, gray (5Y5/1), GLACIAL SILTS AND CLAYS (ML)			
	S-14	4 3 8 6	1.30 2.00	0			Silty clay with gravel, poorly graded, nonplastic, firm, saturated, gray (5Y5/1), GLACIAL SILTS AND CLAYS (CL)			
	R-1	x x	0.11 2.70	0			Sandy silt, fine, little coarse medium sand and gravel, poorly graded, nonplastic, hard, wet, gray (5Y5/1), GLACIAL SILTS AND CLAYS (ML)			770
	R-2	>10	0.80 2.30	0			Highly fractured dolostone, alternating layers of massive and laminated dolostone. Massive dolostone is yellowish gray (5Y8/1) near top of rock			

NOTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1992 revised edition.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Park Avenue adjacent to Main Plant	Easting: 193269'	Well No: UA-14
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1902695'	Project No: 6802
Drilled: 05/11/93 - 05/13/93	Ground Elevation: 797.55'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Rock Core/Rotary	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 75
Riser: type: PVC dia: 2.00" from: -2.8' to: 30.60'	Borehole Diameter: 8.00"	Total Depth: 40.60'
	Logged By: K. Hewitt	Checked By: D. Walsn
Screen: type: Slotted size: .125" dia: 2.00" from: 30.60' to: 40.60'	Measuring Point: 800.40'	Completion Depth: 40.60'
	Water Level Elevation: 780.68'	Sheet 2 of 2
Annular Fill: type: Grout from: .00' to: 26.00' type: Bentonite from: 26.00' to: 28.60' type: #3 Global Sand from: 28.60' to: 40.60'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 34.5 to 40.6 ft. is 3.9 in.	

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
	R-2 (cont.)	x	0.80 2.30	0			and bluish white (5B9/1) at depth, and contains some high angle and 0° fractures which are often iron-stained and occasionally clay-bearing. Laminated dolostone is bluish white (5B9/1) and olive gray (5Y4/1), often breaks easily along near-horizontal bedding, and is very often petroliferous, olive black (5Y2/1), and pitted, KOKOMO LIMESTONE 27.0-34.7 ft: +/-O/Fe/PLW/S,SR highly fractured 34.7-36.8 ft: 90/T/C,Fe/W/S,SR			765
	R-3	>10	0.40 2.70	0	0					
		x								
		x								
35	R-4	3	1.50 1.90	0						
		2								
	R-5	x	1.09 2.30	24						760
		x								
		1								
40										
45										755
50										750
55										745
										740


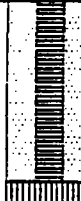
NOTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1992 revised edition.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.
Borehole was reamed from 38.5' to 40.6'.

Well Location: Markland Avenue adjacent to Slag Processing Area	Easting: 190422'	Well No: UA-15
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1904605'	Project No: 6202
Drilled: 05/19/93 - 08/09/93	Ground Elevation: 785.31'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Rock Core	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 55 ATV
Riser: type: PVC	dia: 2.00" from: 0.2' to: 15.00'	Borehole Diameter: 8.00"
		Logged By: Kralik/Taylor
Screen: type: Sotted size: .010"	dia: 2.00" from: 15.00' to: 35.00'	Total Depth: 35.20'
		Checked By: D. Walsh
		Measuring Point: 785.08'
		Completion Depth: 35.00'
		Water Level Elevation: 763.34'
		Sheet 1 of 2
Annular Fill: type: Grout	from: 3.00' to: 10.90'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 6.0 to 35.6 ft. is 2.9 in.
type: Bentonite	from: 10.90' to: 13.00'	
type: #5 Global Sand	from: 13.00' to: 35.00'	

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	ROD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
	S-1	13	1.00		0	C	Topsoil, some road gravel and plant debris, brown (5YR3/4), FILL			785
		21	2.00							
	S-2	13	1.50		0	C	Clay, sand and gravel, coarse to medium sand, coarse to medium gravel, very stiff to hard, brown (5YR3/4) to dark yellow brown (10YR4/2), GLACIAL SILTS AND CLAYS (CL)			
		15	2.00							
	S-3	5	1.50		0	C				
		11	1.90							
5	R-1	50/5	1.00	0	0		Highly fractured dolostone, alternating layers of massive and laminated dolostone. Massive dolostone is yellowish gray (5Y8/1) near top of rock and bluish white (5B9/1) at depth, and contains some high angle and 0° fractures which are often iron-stained and occasionally clay-bearing. Laminated dolostone is bluish white (5B9/1) and olive gray (5Y4/1), often breaks easily along near-horizontal bedding, and is very often petroliferous, olive black (5Y2/1), and pitted, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			780
		>10	2.20							
	R-2	x	2.60	73	0		5.3-7.5 ft: #/O/C/PL/SR 7.5-8.0 ft: 10/O/Fe/W/SR 9.2 ft: 90/O/Fe/PL/S 9.7 ft: 10,90/O/Fe/PL/S 11.0-11.6 ft: 0/O/Ca/PL/SR,S petroliferous			775
		3	3.00							
		1								
10	R-3	x	5.20	75	0		Moderately fractured dolostone, yellowish gray (5Y8/1), generally massive, locally laminated, competent, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			770
		2	5.50				11.6-11.8 ft: 0/O/Ca/PL/SR,S 16.5-20.0 ft: petroliferous and pitted			
		x								
		1					18.3-19.4 ft: 0,90/O/C/PL/S			
		1								
15	R-1b	0	9.50	69			24.9 ft: 0/O/CL/P/S			765
		0	10.00				26.3-27.1 ft: 80/O/C/P/S			
		1					27.4-27.8 ft: 0/O/CL/P/S			
		3					Slightly fractured dolostone, light olive gray (5Y6/1) to light bluish gray (5B7/1), moderately laminated, locally pitted and stylolitic, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			760
		2								
20		2								
		0								
		0								
		1								
25	R-2b	3	4.60	91						
		3	4.60							
		0								
		0								


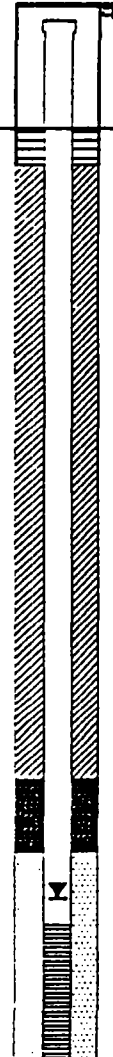

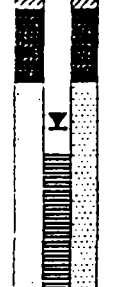
NOTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1990 edition revised.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

Well Location: Markland Avenue adjacent to Slag Processing Area	Easting: 190422'	Well No: UA-15
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1904605'	Project No: 6802
Drilled: 05/19/93 - 08/09/93	Ground Elevation: 785.31'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Rock Core	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 55 ATV
Riser: type: PVC	dia: 2.00" from: 0.2' to: 15.00'	Borehole Diameter: 8.00" Total Depth: 35.80'
	Logged By: Kralik/Taylor	Checked By: D. Walsh
Screen: type: Slotted size: .010" dia: 2.00" from: 15.00' to: 35.00'	Measuring Point: 785.08'	Completion Depth: 35.00'
	Water Level Elevation: 763.34'	Sheet 2 of 2
Annular Fill: type: Grout type: Bentonite type: #5 Global Sand	from: 3.00' to: 10.90' from: 10.90' to: 13.00' from: 13.00' to: 35.00'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 6.0 to 35.6 ft. is 2.9 in.

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
35	R-35	1 0 0 0 0	5.00 5.00	100			Slightly fractured dolostone, KOKOMO LIMESTONE (continued)			755
750										750
745										745
740										740
735										735
730										730

NOTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1990 edition revised.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

Well Location: Slag Processing Area	Eastings: 190395'	Well No: JA-16
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northings: 1904267'	Project No: 6802
Drilled: 05/14/93 - 05/17/93	Ground Elevation: 795.13'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Rock Core	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: DVE 55 AT
Riser: type: PVC	dia: 2.00" from: -2.8' to: 22.00'	Borehole Diameter: 8.00" Total Depth: 37.00'
		Logged By: J. Kralik Checked By: D. Walsh
Screen: type: Slotted size: .010" dia: 2.00" from: 22.00' to: 32.00'	Measuring Point: 797.96'	Completion Depth: 32.00'
	Water Level Elevation: 773.81'	Sheet: 1 of 2
Annular Fill: type: Grout type: Bentonite type: #5 Global Sand	from: 1.00' to: 18.00' from: 18.00' to: 20.00' from: 20.00' to: 37.00'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 23.5 to 36.7 ft. is 2.9 in.

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
	S-1	10 14 27	1.50 2.00		0.2		Cinders, coarse to medium-grained, some clay and coarse to fine sand, some various debris, trace to some brick debris and gravel, medium dense to very dense, damp to wet, brownish black (5YR2/1), medium dark brown (7.5YR3/4) to medium brown (5YR4/4) with some black and orange staining, FILL			795
	S-2	17 14 11 15	1.30 2.00		0.4					
5	S-3	50/4"	0.80 0.80		0.3					790
	S-4	50/5"	0.40 0.40		0.4					
	S-5	21 50/3"	1.00 1.00		0.4					
10	S-6	11 8 106	0.80 2.00		1.2					785
	S-7	29 24 14	0.00 2.00							
15	S-8	16 42 50/4"	0.80 1.30		0.2					780
	S-9	26 50/4"	0.80 0.80		0.1					
20	S-10	9 6 4	1.10 2.00		0.4		Clay, some sand and silt, stiff, moist, dark yellowish brown (10YR4/2), some orange staining, FILL (CL)			775
	S-11	9 13 9	1.40 2.00		0.4	F	Sand, coarse to medium-grained, medium dense, moist to wet, light brownish gray (5YR6/1), ALLUVIAL DEPOSITS (SP)			
	S-12	12 21 50/4"	0.00 1.30				Sand and dolostone fragments, wet, pale brown (5YR5/2) to brownish gray (5YR4/1), weathered dolostone, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			
25	R-1	2 4 3 4 3 1	7.48 8.50	48			Highly fractured dolostone, alternating layers of massive and laminated dolostone. Massive dolostone is yellowish gray (5Y8/1) near top of rock and bluish white (5B9/1) at depth, and contains some high angle and 0° fractures which are often iron-stained and occasionally clay-bearing. Laminated dolostone is bluish white (5B9/1) and olive gray (5Y4/1), often breaks easily along near-horizontal bedding, and is very often petroferous, olive black (5Y2/1), and pitted, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			770
							23.5-26.6 ft: O/T/C/PL/S			

NOTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1990 edition revised.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

Well Location: Siag Processing Area	Easting: 190395:	Well No: UA-16
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1904267'	Project No: 6802
Drilled: 05/14/93 - 05/17/93	Ground Elevation: 795.13'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Rock Core	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 55 ATV
Riser: type: PVC dia: 2.00" from: -2.8" to: 22.00'	Borehole Diameter: 8.00"	Total Depth: 37.00'
	Logged By: J. Kralik	Checked By: D. Walsh
Screen: type: Slotted size: .010" dia: 2.00" from: 22.00' to: 32.00'	Measuring Point: 797.96'	Completion Depth: 32.00'
	Water Level Elevation: 773.81'	Sheet 2 of 2
Annular Fill: type: Grout from: 1.00' to: 18.00' type: Bentonite from: 18.00' to: 20.00' type: #5 Global Sand from: 20.00' to: 37.00'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 23.5 to 36.7 ft. is 2.9 in.	

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
	R-1 (cont.)	1	7.48 8.50	48			25.9-30.5 ft: petroliferous and pitted 26.6-28.6 ft: 0.80,90/T/C/PL/S 28.6-30.6 ft: 0/T/C/PL/S			763
	R-2	8	5.00 5.00	64						
		3								
35		0					Moderately fractured dolostone, yellowish gray (5Y8/1), generally massive, locally laminated, competent, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			760
		1					32.0-33.1 ft: petroliferous and pitted 32.0-33.3 ft: 0.90/T/C/PL/S 36.4-37.0 ft: 80/T/C/PL/S			
		1								
40										755
45										750
50										745
55										740

NOTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1990 edition revised.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

Well Location: Slag Processing Area	Easting: 189975'	Well No: UA-1
Project: Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1904306'	Project No: 5502
Drilled: 05/18/93 - 05/19/93	Ground Elevation: 786.57'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Rock Core	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 55 17'
Riser: type: PVC dia: 2.00" from: -3.0' to: 16.00'	Borehole Diameter: 8.00" Logged By: J. Kralik	Total Depth: 29.30' Checked By: D. Walsh
Screen: type: Slotted size: .010" dia: 2.00" from: 16.00' to: 26.00'	Measuring Point: 789.60' Water Level Elevation: 773.47'	Completion Depth: 26.00' Sheet 1 of 1
Annular Fill: type: Grout from: 1.00' to: 12.00' type: Bentonite from: 12.00' to: 14.00' type: #5 Global Sand from: 14.00' to: 29.30'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 16.5 to 29.3 ft. is 2.9 in.	

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
1-2	S-1	20	1.00 2.00	0.1			Slag, clay and sand, medium to fine sand, black to brownish black (5YR2/1), some gravel, some brown (5YR2/1) clay, brick and wood debris, medium dense to very dense, damp to moist, FILL			785
2-3	S-2	30	1.30 2.00	0						
3-4	S-3	30	0.10 2.00	0.8						
4-5	S-4	5	1.00 2.00	0	F		Clay, some coarse to medium sand and silt, some to trace fine gravel, trace slag, very stiff to hard, moist, light olive gray (5Y6/1) to medium yellow brown (10YR5/4) and medium gray (N50), FILL (CL)			780
5-6	S-5	10	1.20 2.00	0						
6-7	S-6	6	1.50 2.00	0			Silty clay, trace fine sand, fill and slag, sticky, stiff, moist, olive gray (5Y4/1) to light olive gray (5Y6/1), FILL (CL)			775
7-8	S-7	6	1.30 2.00	0			Sand, coarse to fine, some fine gravel, medium dense, wet to saturated, pale red (10R6/2) to dark yellowish brown (10YR6/6), ALLUVIAL DEPOSITS (SP)			
8-9	S-8	10	1.50 2.00	0.2	F					
9-10	S-9	36	0.70 0.70	0.7			Weathered dolostone fragments, some clay and silt, trace sand, wet, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			770
10-11	R-1	1	8.91 9.00	59			Highly fractured dolostone, alternating layers of massive and laminated dolostone. Massive dolostone is yellowish gray (5Y8/1) near top of rock and bluish white (5B9/1) at depth, and contains some high angle and 0° fractures which are often iron-stained and occasionally clay-bearing. Laminated dolostone is bluish white (5B9/1) and olive gray (5Y4/1), often breaks easily along near-horizontal bedding, and is very often petrolierous, olive black (5Y2/1), and pitted, KOKOMO LIMESTONE 17.5-18.3 ft: 0/T/C/PL/S, sparsely petrolierous 17.5-18.5 ft: 5Y8/1 19.9 ft: 0/O/CL/PL/SR 18.3-18.5 ft: 90/H/Ca/W/S 20.1-20.3 ft: 90/T/C/PL/S 18.5-bottom of borehole: 5B9/1 22.3 ft: 0/O/CL/PL/S 18.7-23.9 ft: pitted 23.4-25.4 ft: 90/T/C/W/SR			765
11-12	R-2	0	2.60 2.80	82			Moderately fractured dolostone, yellowish gray (5Y8/1), generally massive, locally laminated, competent, KOKOMO LIMESTONE 29.0-29.3 ft: 90/T/C/PL/S			760

NOTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1990 edition revised.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Dixon Road Quarry	Easting: 189357'	Well No: UA-18
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1904583'	Project No: 6202
Drilled: 05/17/93 - 05/19/93	Ground Elevation: 791.99'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: HW Casing/Nx Rock Core/Rotary	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 75
Riser: type: PVC dia: 2.00" from: -3.3' to: 34.20'	Borehole Diameter: 4.50"	Total Depth: 55.00'
	Logged By: K. Hewitt	Checked By: D. Walsh
Screen: type: Slotted size: .010" dia: 2.00" from: 34.20' to: 54.20'	Measuring Point: 795.26'	Completion Depth: 54.20'
	Water Level Elevation: 752.89'	Sheet 1 of 2
Annular Fill: type: Grout from: 0.5' to: 29.20' type: Bentonite from: 29.20' to: 32.00' type: #5 Global Sand from: 32.00' to: 54.20'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 23.0 to 54.0 ft. is 3.9 in. and from 54.0 to 55.0 ft. is 2.9 in.	

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
	S-1	8 11 7	1.20 2.00		0		Sand, medium to fine, little coarse sand and gravel, trace silt, well graded, nonplastic, medium dense, dry, reddish brown (5YR5/3 to 5YR4/3), FILL (SW)			
	S-2	3 3 4	0.40 2.00		0		Silt with fine sand, little clay, cobbles and coarse sand, well graded, nonplastic, stiff, reddish brown (5YR5/3 to 5YR4/3), FILL (SM)			790
	S-3	4 4 4	0.50 2.00		0					
5	S-4	4 4 4	0.40 2.00		0		Sand, fine, little coarse to medium sand, trace silt, poorly graded, nonplastic, loose, wet, yellowish brown (10YR5/4), FILL (SP)			
	S-5	4 8 8	1.30 2.00		F		Silty sand, medium to fine, little coarse sand and gravel, well graded, nonplastic, medium dense, wet, dark gray (4M4) and dark greenish gray (5GY4/1), FILL (SM)			785
	S-6	2 2 2	0.80 2.00				Silty clay, poorly graded, slightly plastic, stiff, moist, reddish yellow (7.5YR6/6) to dark gray (7.5YR4/1), FILL (CL)			
10	S-7	4 4 4	0.50 2.00				Clayey silt, little coarse sand and gravel, poorly graded, plastic, stiff, wet, dark brown (7.5YR3/3), FILL (ML)			
	S-8	2 2 2	0.00 2.00				Sandy silt, fine, little coarse sand and gravel, well graded, nonplastic, firm, wet, yellowish brown (10YR5/4), FILL (SM)			780
	S-9	5 5 4	0.90 2.00				Gravelly sand, medium, little coarse sand, well graded, nonplastic, loose, wet, dark brown (10YR3/3), FILL (SW)			
15	S-10	1 1 2	1.30 2.00				Silt, little gravel and coarse to medium sand, broken rock and brick in tip of spoon, well graded, nonplastic, firm, wet, dark brown (10YR3/3), FILL (ML)			775
	S-11	2 2 7	0.70 2.00				17.5 ft: Clayey silt, little fine sand, trace coarse sand, poorly graded, plastic, very soft, wet, brown (10YR4/3), FILL (ML)			
20	S-12	2 4 8	1.20 2.00		0		18.5 ft: Sandy silt, fine, grading to silty sand, little coarse to medium sand, poorly graded, nonplastic, very soft, wet, brown (10YR4/3), FILL (ML)			
	S-13	1 1 1	0.60 2.00		0		19.0 ft: Sandy silt, little clay and fine gravel, broken rock in tip of spoon, poorly graded, nonplastic, stiff, wet, dark gray (10YR4/1), FILL (ML)			770
	R-1	50 4	0.80 4.00	30	0		Sand, medium to fine, little silt, dolostone in tip of spoon, poorly graded, nonplastic, loose, wet, grayish brown (10YR5/2), ALLUVIAL DEPOSITS (SP)			
25		8			0		Weathered dolostone, yellowish gray (5Y8/1), KOKOMO LIMESTONE			
	R-2	3					Highly fractured dolostone, alternating layers of massive and laminated dolostone. Massive dolostone is yellowish gray (5Y8/1) near top of rock and bluish white (5B9/1) at depth, and contains some high angle and 0° fractures which are often iron-stained and occasionally clay-bearing. Laminated dolostone is bluish white (5B9/1) and olive gray (5Y4/1).			765
		5	5.00 5.00	74						
		3								
		3								

NCTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1992 revised edition.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Dixon Road Quarry		Easting: 189357'	Well No: UA-15
Project Site: Continental Steel		Northing: 1904583'	Project No: 6202
Drilled: 05/17/93 - 05/19/93		Ground Elevation: 791.99'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Rock Core/Rotary		Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 75
Riser: type: PVC dia: 2.00" from: -3.3' to: 34.20'	Borehole Diameter: 4.50"		Total Depth: 55.00'
	Logged By: K. Hewitt		Checked By: D. Walsh
Screen: type: Sotted size: .010" dia: 2.00" from: 34.20' to: 54.20'	Measuring Point: 795.26'		Completion Depth: 54.20'
	Water Level Elevation: 752.89'		Sheet 2 of 2
Annular Fill: type: Grout type: Bentonite type: #5 Global Sand		Remarks: Borehole diameter from 23.0 to 54.0 ft. is 3.9 in. and from 54.0 to 55.0 ft. is 2.9 in.	
		from: 0.5' to: 29.20'	
		from: 29.20' to: 32.00'	
		from: 32.00' to: 54.20'	

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
	R-2 (cont.)	2	5.00 5.00	74			often breaks easily along near-horizontal bedding, and is very often petroliferous and olive black (5Y2/1), with solution cavities, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			760
		1								
	R-3	1	5.00 5.00	54			23.0-25.0 ft: yellowish gray (5Y2/1) 23.0-29.3 ft: 0/0/C/PL/S 24.8-26.9 ft: petroliferous and pitted 25.0-27.0 ft: bluish white (5B9/1) 27.0 ft: yellowish gray (5Y8/1)			
35		0								
		2					Moderately fractured dolostone, yellowish gray (5Y8/1), generally massive, locally laminated, competent, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			
	R-4	2	5.00 5.00	94			29.3-31.5 ft: 0/T/C/PL/S 30.6-31.2 ft: pitted 35.4-35.8 ft: 85/T/C/PL/SR 36.7-37.0 ft: 60.90/T/C/CP/R 37.0-39.5 ft: pitted and sparsely petroliferous			755
40		0					40.7-40.9 ft: 0/T/C/PL/S			
		2								
	R-5	0	5.00 5.00	76			43.6-44.0 ft: 0.90/T/C/PL/S 44.8-45.0 ft: 0.90/T/C/PL/S			750
45		4								
		2								
		0					Slightly fractured dolostone, light olive gray (5Y6/1) to light bluish gray (5B7/1), moderately laminated, locally pitted and stylolitic, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			745
	R-6	0	8.00 8.00	98			47 ft: greenish gray (5GY6/1)			
50		0								
		2					50.8 ft: 0/T/C/PL/S			740
		0								
		0								
		1					53.8 ft: 85/T/C/PL/S			
55		0								
										735

NCTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1992 revised edition.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

Well Location: Dixon Road Quarry		Easting: 188793'	Well No: UA-19
Project Site: Continental Steel		Northing: 1904366'	Project No: 6202
Drilled: 05/27/93 - 06/02/93		Ground Elevation: 797.47'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Rock Core/Rotary		Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 75
Riser:		Borehole Diameter: 8.00"	Total Depth: 78.70'
type: PVC	dia: 2.00" from: -3.0' to: 55.70'	Lagged By: K. Hewitt	Checked By: D. Walsh
Screen:		Measuring Point: 800.47'	Completion Depth: 75.70'
type: Sotted size: .060"	dia: 2.00" from: 55.70' to: 75.70'	Water Level Elevation: 726.39'	Sheet 1 of 3
Annular Fill:		Remarks: Borehole diameter from 37.0 to 78.0 ft. is 3.9 in. and from 78.0 to 78.7 ft. is 2.9 in.	
type: Grout	from: 0.50' to: 51.00'		
type: Bentonite	from: 51.00' to: 52.80'		
type: #3 Global Sand	from: 52.80' to: 75.70'		

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
	S-1	1.50 2.00			6		Gravel, FILL (GW)			
	S-2	1.10 2.00			6		Silty clay, some sand, gravel and brick fragments, well graded, nonplastic, stiff, dry, pale yellowish brown (10YR3/3 to 10YR3/4), FILL (CL)			795
	S-3	0.45 0.60			6		Slag, well graded, nonplastic, very dense, dry, black (10YR2/1) to very dark brown (10YR 2/2), FILL			
	S-4	1.70 2.00			5		Silt, some gravel, poorly graded, nonplastic, firm, moist, very dusky red, (2.5YR2.5/2) to dark reddish brown (2.5YR2.5/3), FILL (ML)			790
	S-5	1.50 2.00			6		Silty clay, with weathered brick fragments, poorly graded, plastic, firm, wet, red (2.5YR4/8) to reddish black (2.5YR/N2.5), FILL (CL)			
	S-6	0.90 2.00			6		Slag, with plastic fragments, well graded, nonplastic; loose, dry, black (10YR2/1) to very dark brown (10YR2/2), FILL			
	S-7	1.10 2.00			5	F	Silt, with orange plastic, some coarse to medium sand, fine gravel and slag, well graded, nonplastic, stiff to very stiff, dry, very dusky red (2.5YR2.5/1), FILL (ML)			785
	S-8	0.90 2.00			6					
	S-9	1.40 2.00			6		16.0 ft: brick fragments, very pale brown (10YR8/4)			780
	S-10	1.30 2.00			5.5					
	S-11	1.30 2.00			6		Silt, with coarse to medium sand, poorly graded, nonplastic, firm dense, dry, white (7.5YR8/1), FILL (ML)			
	S-12	1.70 2.00			0	F	Silty clay, poorly graded, slightly plastic, soft to stiff, wet, dark reddish brown (2.5YR2.5/3) to red (2.5YR4/8), FILL (CL)			775
	S-13	2.00 2.00			7		Same as above, with little slag, coarse sand, slightly plastic to nonplastic, very dusky red (2.5YR2.5/2) to dark reddish brown (2.5YR2.5/3)			
	S-14	2.00 2.00			6.5		26.0 ft: weathered brick fragments, wet			770
	S-15	2.00 2.00			6					

NOTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1992 revised edition.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Dixon Road Quarry	Easting: 188793'	Well No: JA-19
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1904366'	Project No: 6802
Drilled: 05/27/93 - 06/02/93	Ground Elevation: 797.47'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Rock Core/Rotary	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 75
Riser: type: PVC	dia: 2.00" from: -3.0' to: 55.70'	Borehole Diameter: 8.00" Total Depth: 78.70'
	Lagged By: K. Hewitt	Checked By: D. Walsh
Screen: type: Slotted size: .060" dia: 2.00" from: 55.70' to: 75.70'	Measuring Point: 800.47'	Completion Depth: 75.70'
	Water Level Elevation: 726.39'	Sheet 2 of 3
Annular Fill: type: Grout type: Bentonite type: #3 Global Sand	from: 0.50' to: 51.00' from: 51.00' to: 52.80' from: 52.80' to: 75.70'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 37.0 to 78.0 ft. is 3.9 in. and from 78.0 to 78.7 ft. is 2.9 in.

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
	S-16	1 2 11 15	2.00 2.00		6		Same as above, with wood fragments			
	S-17	3 12 20 40	1.80 2.00		5.5	F	Silt, little coarse sand, gravel and brick fragments, poorly graded, nonplastic, stiff, damp, very pale brown (10YR8/3) to dark brown (7.5YR3/2), FILL (ML)			765
35-	S-18	45 50/5"	1.30 1.40		5		Sand, medium to fine, some coarse sand and gravel, well graded, nonplastic, very dense, damp, yellowish brown (10YR5/8) to dark yellowish brown, (10YR4/6), FILL (SW)			
	S-19	50/2"	0.20		6		Weathered dolostone, fractured, yellowish gray (5Y8/1), KOKOMO LIMESTONE			760
	R-1	2	0.20	0						
	R-2	4	0.30 0.60 1.10 5.00	0			Highly fractured dolostone, alternating layers of massive and laminated dolostone. Massive dolostone is yellowish gray (5Y8/1) near top of rock and bluish white (5B9/1) at depth, and contains some high angle and 0° fractures which are often iron-stained and occasionally clay-bearing. Laminated dolostone is bluish white (5B9/1) and olive gray (5Y4/1), often breaks easily along near-horizontal bedding, and is very often petroliferous, olive black (5Y2/1), and pitted, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			
40-		x								
		x								
		x								
	R-3	1	5.00	26	0		36.6-42.0 ft: 0.80,90/0,1/Fe/PL/S,SR 37.4-42.7 ft: pitted 43.0-43.6 ft: 90/T/Fe,CL/PL/SR 44.4-45.0 ft: 0.90/T,0/Fe/W/SR			755
45-		2	5.00							
		4								
		4								
		0								
	R-4	0	5.00	100	2		Slightly fractured dolostone, light olive gray (5Y6/1) to light bluish gray (5B7/1), moderately laminated, locally pitted and stylolitic, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			750
50-		0	5.00				47.2 ft: greenish gray (5GY6/1)			
		0								
	R-5	0	4.80	100	1					745
		0	5.00							
55-		0								
		0								
		0								
	R-6	0	5.60	93	0					740
		0	5.60				Slightly fractured dolostone, bluish white (5B9/1) and yellowish gray (5Y8/1), mottled, fossiliferous, trace pitting, LUSTON CREEK, UNIT A			
		0								

NOTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1992 revised edition.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Dixon Road Quarry	Easting: 188793'	Well No: UA-19
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1904366'	Project No: 5202
Drilled: 05/27/93 - 06/02/93	Ground Elevation: 797.47'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Rock Core/Rotary	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 75
Riser: type: PVC	Borehole Diameter: 8.00"	Total Depth: 78.70'
dia: 2.00" from: -3.0' to: 55.70'	Logged By: K. Hewitt	Checked By: D. Waisn
Screen: type: Slotted size: .060"	Measuring Point: 800.47'	Completion Depth: 75.70'
dia: 2.00" from: 55.70' to: 75.70'	Water Level Elevation: 726.39'	Sheet 3 of 3
Annular Fill: type: Grout type: Bentonite type: #3 Global Sand	from: 0.50' to: 51.00' from: 51.00' to: 52.80' from: 52.80' to: 75.70'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 37.0 to 78.0 ft. is 3.9 in. and from 78.0 to 78.7 ft. is 2.9 in.

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	ROD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
60.0	R-6 (cont.)	2	5.60	93	0		60.0-60.4 ft: 5.75/H/CL/W/S,SR large quantity of clay			
		0	5.60				Slightly fractured dolostone, LISTON CREEK, UNIT A (continued)			
65	R-7	0	5.18	96	0					735
		0	5.40							
		0								
		0								
		0								730
	R-8	0	5.20	100	1					
70		0	5.20							
		0								
		0								725
		0								
	R-9	0	4.98	100	0					
75		0	5.30							
		0								
		0								720
		0								
80		0								
		0								
		0								715
85		0								
		0								710

NOTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1992 revised edition.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

Well Location: Dixon Road Quarry	Easting: 188567'	Well No: UA-20
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1903985'	Project No: 6802
Drilled: 05/24/93 - 05/26/93	Ground Elevation: 771.27'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Rock Core/Rotary	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 75
Riser: type: PVC dia: 2.00" from: -3.2' to: 42.00'	Borehole Diameter: 8.00"	Total Depth: 63.20'
	Logged By: K. Hewitt	Checked By: D. Waish
Screen: type: Slotted size: .010" dia: 2.00" from: 42.00' to: 62.00'	Measuring Point: 774.44'	Completion Depth: 62.00'
	Water Level Elevation: 713.76'	Sheet 1 of 3
Annular Fill: type: Grout from: 0.50' to: 38.00' type: Bentonite from: 38.00' to: 40.00' type: #5 Global Sand from: 40.00' to: 63.20'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 7.0 to 63.0 ft. is 3.9 in. and from 63.0 to 63.2 ft. is 2.9 in.	

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
	S-1	1.40 2.00			0		Sand, medium to fine, little coarse sand, gravel and silt, trace organic material, well graded, nonplastic, medium dense to dense, dry, yellowish red (5YR5/8) and reddish brown (5YR4/4), FILL (SW)	.		770
	S-2	1.70 2.00			0					
	S-3	1.70 2.00			0	F				
	S-4	0.80 0.80			0					
	R-1	5.27 6.20		58			Weathered dolostone, yellowish gray (5Y8/1), KOKOMO LIMESTONE			765
							Highly fractured dolostone, alternating layers of massive and laminated dolostone. Massive dolostone is yellowish gray (5Y8/1) near top of rock and bluish white (5B9/1) at depth, and contains some high angle and 0° fractures which are often iron-stained and occasionally clay-bearing. Laminated dolostone is bluish white (5B9/1) and olive gray (5Y4/1), often breaks easily along near-horizontal bedding, and is olive black (5Y2/1), KOKOMO LIMESTONE			
							7.0-8.5 ft: 0.70.90/0/Fe/PL/S 12.0 ft: 0/0/Fe/PL/S 12.0-14.3 ft: 0.90/T/Fe/PL/S			
	R-2	5.00 5.00		46			15.1 ft: 0/T/Fe/PL/S			
							17.0-19.0 ft: 90/0/Fe/PL/SR			
	R-3	5.00 5.00		76			Moderately fractured dolostone, yellowish gray (5Y8/1), generally massive, locally laminated, competent, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			
							22.5 ft: light olive gray (5Y6/1) to light bluish gray (5B7/1), moderately laminated, locally pitted and stylolitic			
	R-4	4.80 5.00		68	0		22.3 ft: 45/T/C/PL/S 24.5 ft: 0/T/C/PL/S 24.6-24.7 ft: 90/H/Ca/PL/S 26.1-26.6 ft: 0.35.45/T/C/PL/S			
							Moderately fractured dolostone, bluish white (5B9/1) and yellowish gray (5Y8/1), mottled, fossiliferous, trace pitting, LISTON CREEK, UNIT A			
	R-5	5.00 5.00		75			29.6-31.0 ft: 90/T/Ca/W/SR			


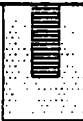
NOTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1992 revised edition.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

Well Location: Dixon Road Quarry	Easting: 188567'	Well No: UA-20
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1903985'	Project No: 6802
Drilled: 05/24/93 - 05/26/93	Ground Elevation: 771.27'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Rock Core/Rotary	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 75
Riser: type: PVC	dia: 2.00" from: -3.2' to: 42.00'	Borehole Diameter: 8.00" Total Depth: 63.20'
Screen: type: Slotted size: .010" dia: 2.00" from: 42.00' to: 62.00'	Logged By: K. Hewitt	Checked By: J. Walsh
	Measuring Point: 774.44'	Completion Depth: 62.00'
	Water Level Elevation: 713.76'	Sheet 2 of 3
Annular Fill: type: Grout type: Bentonite type: #5 Global Sand	from: 0.50' to: 38.00' from: 38.00' to: 40.00' from: 40.00' to: 63.20'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 7.0 to 63.0 ft. is 3.9 in. and from 63.0 to 63.2 ft. is 2.9 in.

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RDD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
	R-5 (cont.)	1	5.00	75			Moderately fractured dolostone, LISTON CREEK, UNIT A (continued)			740
		0	5.00							
		0								
	R-6	0	5.00	95	0		Slightly fractured dolostone, LISTON CREEK, UNIT A			
35		0	5.00							
		0								735
		0								
		2					37.4-37.7 ft: 5.30/0/CL/W/SR			
	R-7	0	5.00	92			39.1-39.5 ft: 0.90/T/C/ST/SR			
40		3	5.00							
		0								730
		0					42.8 ft: 0/0/CL/W/SR			
	R-8	1	5.00	90	0		43.6-43.8 ft: 0/0/CL/ST/SR			
45		0	5.00				90/H/Ca/W/SR			
		0								725
		0								
		1								
	R-9	0	5.00	100	0		47.9 ft: 0/T/CC/W/SR			
50		0	5.00							
		0								720
		0								
		0								
	R-10	0	5.00	100	0					
55		0	5.00							
		0								715
		0								
		0								
	R-11	0	4.50	78	0		59.0-59.5 ft: 0.80/0/C/PL/SR.S			
		2	5.00							

NOTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1992 revised edition.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

Well Location: Dixon Road Quarry	Easting: 188567'	Well No: UA-20
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1903985'	Project No: 6802
Drilled: 05/24/93 - 05/26/93	Ground Elevation: 771.27'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Rock Core/Rotary	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 75
Riser: type: PVC dia: 2.00" from: -3.2' to: 42.00'	Borehole Diameter: 8.00"	Total Depth: 63.20'
	Logged By: K. Hewitt	Checked By: D. Walsh
Screen: type: Slotted size: .010" dia: 2.00" from: 42.00' to: 62.00'	Measuring Point: 774.44'	Completion Depth: 62.00'
	Water Level Elevation: 713.76'	Sheet 3 of 3
Annular Fill: type: Grout from: 0.50' to: 38.00' type: Bentonite from: 38.00' to: 40.00' type: #5 Global Sand from: 40.00' to: 63.20'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 7.0 to 63.0 ft. is 3.9 in. and from 63.0 to 63.2 ft. is 2.9 in.	

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
	R-11 (cont.)	0	4.50	78	0		Slightly fractured dolostone, LISTON CREEK, UNIT A (continued)			710
		0	5.00							
		0								
65										705
70										700
75										695
80										690
85										685

NOTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1992 revised edition.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

Well Location: Main Plant		Easting: 195194'	Well No: UA-2'
Project Site: Continental Steel		Northing: 1903450'	Project No: 6802
Drilled: 05/20/93 - 05/21/93		Ground Elevation: 796.51'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Rock Core		Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 55 AT/
Riser:		Borehole Diameter: 8.00"	Total Depth: 22.50'
type: PVC	dia: 2.00" from: -3.0' to: 10.00'	Logged By: J. Kralik	Checked By: D. Walsh
Screen:		Measuring Point: 799.56'	Completion Depth: 20.00'
type: Slotted size: .010"	dia: 2.00" from: 10.00' to: 20.00'	Water Level Elevation: 788.59'	Sheet 1 of 1
Annular Fill:		Remarks: Borehole diameter from 12.0 to 22.5 ft. is 2.9 in.	
type: Grout	from: 1.00' to: 6.00'		
type: Bentonite	from: 6.00' to: 8.00'		
type: #5 Global Sand	from: 8.00' to: 20.80'		

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
	S-1	12 16 20	1.50 2.00	0.4			Topsoil, slag and debris, brown (7.5YR4/2), FILL			
	S-2	16 11	1.00 2.00	10	F		Sandy silt, topsoil, slag and debris, some fine sand and gravel, hard dense to dense, dry to moist, FILL			795
5	S-3	50/4"	0.07 0.30	2.2			Silty clay, trace fine gravel, becoming sandy with depth, soft to hard, moist to damp, olive gray (5Y5/2) to light olive gray (5Y6/2), FILL (CL)			
	S-4	2 4 4	1.50 2.00	0.1						790
	S-5	1 1 1	1.50 2.00	0.1						
10	S-6	17 21 44	1.00 1.80	5.4	F		Sand, some slag, dense, saturated, olive gray (5Y5/2) to light olive gray (5Y6/2), FILL (SP)			785
	R-1	5 8 9	3.68 4.00	20			Weathered dolostone, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			
15		3					Highly fractured dolostone, alternating layers of massive and laminated dolostone. Massive dolostone is yellowish gray (5Y8/1) near top of rock and bluish white (5B9/1) at depth, and contains some high angle and 0° fractures which are often iron-stained and occasionally clay-bearing. Laminated dolostone is bluish white (5B9/1) and olive gray (5Y4/1), often breaks easily along near-horizontal bedding, and is very often petroliferous, olive black (5Y2/1), and pitted, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			780
	R-2	3 1 0	6.30 6.50	75			12.0-14.0 ft: 0.85/T/Fe/PLCP/SR 14.0-14.6 ft: petroliferous 14.0-15.7 ft: 0.90/T/C/PL/SR			
20		3 3 0					Moderately fractured dolostone, yellowish gray (5Y8/1), generally massive, locally laminated, competent, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			775
		0					18.2-19.0 ft: 75/T/C/PL/SR			
25		0					Slightly fractured dolostone, light olive gray (5Y6/1) to light bluish gray (5B7/1), moderately laminated, locally pitted and stylolitic, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			770

NOTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1990 edition revised.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

Well Location: Markland Avenue Quarry	Easting: 196476'	Well No: UA-22
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1905061'	Project No: 6802
Drilled: 05/24/93 - 05/28/93	Ground Elevation: 809.68'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 55 ATV
Riser: type: PVC dia: 2.00" from: -3.0' to: 14.00'	Borehole Diameter: 8.00"	Total Depth: 72.00'
	Logged By: J. Kralik	Checked By: D. Walsh
Screen: type: Slotted size: .010" dia: 2.00" from: 14.00' to: 34.00'	Measuring Point: 812.63'	Completion Depth: 34.00'
	Water Level Elevation: 797.21'	Sheet : of 3
Annular Fill: type: Grout from: 1.00' to: 10.00' type: Bentonite from: 10.00' to: 12.00' type: #5 Global Sand from: 12.00' to: 34.00'	Remarks: UA-22 log is based on UA-22, UA-22A, and UA-22B. UA-22 was terminated at 23.0 ft. due to equipment failure. UA-22A was abandoned at 72.0 ft. due to lost augers. Both boreholes were backfilled with bentonite and/or grout and soil. The well was installed in UA-22B, renamed UA-22.	

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
	S-1	50/2"	0.10 0.20		0.2		Slag, coarse to medium-grained, some gravel-sized, with some dusky brown (5YR2/2) clay and silt, wet to damp, brownish black (5YR2/1), FILL			
	S-2	15 9 4 7	1.50 2.00		1.1	F				
5	S-3	50/4"	0.60 0.80		2.6					805
	S-4	6 9 31	1.49 1.80		1					
	S-5	50/4"	0.50 2.00		20		8.0 ft: dry to moist			800
10	S-6	16 19 18 9	1.00 2.00		1.4	F	10.0 ft: dry to damp			
	S-7	12 50/4"	0.49 0.80		12		Slag and clay, some coarse to medium sand, trace debris, wet, black (N10) to brownish black (5YR2/1), FILL			
15	S-8	10 14 40 26	0.02 2.00		0.1					795
	S-9	18 12 17 35	0.60 2.00		2.5		16.0 ft: some metal shavings, no clay			
	S-10	24 50/3"	0.00 0.80		0					790
20	S-11	19 37 33	1.49 1.80		1.9	F				
	S-12	50/3" 17 37 50/1"	0.59 1.10		1.9		22.5 ft: coarse to medium sand and gravel, very wet			
25	S-13	24 50/4"	0.40 0.80		0					785
	S-14	9 10 14 9	0.50 2.00		1.4		26.0 ft: large chunks of slag, wet to saturated			
	S-15	8 6 7 7	0.50 2.00		0		28.0 ft: some tan gravel			780

NOTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1990 edition revised.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

Well Location: Markland Avenue Quarry			Easting: 196476'		Well No: UA-22	
Project Site: Continental Steel			Northing: 1905061'		Project No: 6802	
Drilled: 05/24/93 - 05/28/93			Ground Elevation: 809.68'		Datum: Mean Sea Level	
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger			Contractor: Burlington		Rig: CME 55 ATV	
Riser: type: PVC dia: 2.00" from: -3.0' to: 14.00'			Borehole Diameter: 8.00"		Total Depth: 72.00'	
			Logged By: J. Kralik		Checked By: D. Walsh	
Screen: type: Slotted size: .010" dia: 2.00" from: 14.00' to: 34.00'			Measuring Point: 812.63'		Completion Depth: 34.00'	
			Water Level Elevation: 797.21'		Sheet 2 of 3	
Annular Fill:			Remarks: UA-22 log is based on UA-22, UA-22A, and UA-22B. UA-22 was terminated at 23.0 ft. due to equipment failure. UA-22A was abandoned at 72.0 ft. due to lost augers. Both boreholes were backfilled with bentonite and/or grout and soil. The well was installed in UA-22B, renamed UA-22.			
type: Grout from: 1.00' to: 10.00'						
type: Bentonite from: 10.00' to: 12.00'						
type: #5 Global Sand from: 12.00' to: 34.00'						

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts	Recovery	RDD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
	S-16	14 25 47	1.00 2.00		1		30.0 ft: some medium to fine sand and tan gravel, little coarse sand			
	S-17	31 41 16 20	0.00 2.00				32.0 ft: very wet			
35	S-18	11 13 29	1.49 1.70	0			34.0 ft: wet to saturated			775
	S-19	50/2" 50/4"	0.30 0.30	0						
	S-20	19 18 18 18	1.00 2.00	0	F		36.0 ft: saturated			770
40	S-21	18 17 11 14	0.00 2.00	0						
	S-22	10 12 6 16	0.50 2.00	3.4			42.0 ft: coarse to medium sand and tan gravel, red brick (?) debris			
	S-23	16 16 21 25 34	1.20 2.00	0.3			44.0 ft: some refractory brick debris			765
45	S-24	25 35 50/4"	1.29 1.80	4.0			46.0 ft: some gray sandy silt			
	S-25	25 50/4"	0.80 0.80	0						
50	S-26	39 42 50/2"	1.20 1.70	5.6	F					760
	S-27	19 24 50/5"	0.40 1.40	4.0						
55	S-28	15 18 17 28	1.00 2.00	4.2			54.0 ft: some large chunks of slag			755
	S-29	20 17 15 45	0.50 2.00	4.4						
	S-30	30 50/4"	0.80 0.80	4.6	F					750

NOTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1990 edition revised.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

Well Location: Markham Avenue Quarry			Easting: 196476'		Well No: UA-22
Project Site: Continental Steel			Northing: 1905061'		Project No: 6802
Drilled: 05/24/93 - 05/28/93			Ground Elevation: 809.68'		Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger			Contractor: Burlington		Rg: CME 55 ATV
Riser: type: PVC			dia: 2.00" from: -3.0' to: 14.00'		Borehole Diameter: 8.00" Total Depth: 72.00'
			Logged By: J. Kralik		Checked By: D. Walsh
Screen: type: Slotted size: .010" dia: 2.00" from: 14.00' to: 34.00'			Measuring Point: 812.63'		Completion Depth: 34.00'
			Water Level Elevation: 797.21'		Sheet 3 of 3
Annular Fill: type: Grout type: Bentonite type: #5 Global Sand			from: 1.00' to: 10.00' from: 10.00' to: 12.00' from: 12.00' to: 34.00'		Remarks: UA-22 log is based on UA-22, UA-22A, and UA-22B. UA-22 was terminated at 23.0 ft. due to equipment failure. UA-22A was abandoned at 72.0 ft. due to lost augers. Both boreholes were backfilled with bentonite and/or grout and soil. The well was installed in UA-22B, renamed UA-22.

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
65	S-31	26 50/4"	0.00 0.80				FILL (continued)			745
	S-32	WoH 6	0.10 2.00	0						
	S-33	16 25 15 39 11 12	1.20 2.00	3.2						
	S-34	9 17 50/2"	0.00 1.70	0						
	S-35	4 50/4"	0.80 0.80	2.4						
	S-36	50/0"	0.00 0.00	0						
70							Slag, coarse to medium, some brick debris, black and very light gray, FILL			740
75										735
80										730
85										725
										720

NOTE Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1990 edition revised.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

Well Location: Main Plant	Eastings: 194784'	Well No: UA-23
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1903844'	Project No: 6802
Drilled: 05/11/93 - 05/11/93	Ground Elevation: 795.05'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Rock Core	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 75
Riser: type: PVC dia: 2.00" from: -3.1' to: 4.00'	Borehole Diameter: 8.00"	Total Depth: 17.20'
	Logged By: K. Hewitt	Checked By: D. Walsh
Screen: type: Slotted size: 010" dia: 2.00" from: 4.00' to: 14.00'	Measuring Point: 798.15'	Completion Depth: 14.00'
	Water Level Elevation: 788.67'	Sheet 1 of 1
Annular Fill: type: Bentonite from: 1.00' to: 3.00' type: #5 Global Sand from: 3.00' to: 16.00' type: from: to:	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 8.5 to 17.2 ft. is 2.9 in.	

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
5	S-1	1.50 2.00			0		Sand, medium to fine, trace gravel, well graded, nonplastic, medium dense, dry, black (N2.5), with silty clay layers from 1.5 to 2.0 ft, FILL (SW)			
	S-2	1.60 2.00			0	"	Clayey silt, poorly graded, nonplastic, soft, moist, olive brown (2.5Y4/3), FILL (ML)			
	S-3	1.30 2.00			0		Silty sand, fine, little clay, poorly graded, nonplastic, very loose, moist, mottled olive brown (2.5Y4/3), FILL (SM)			
	S-4	1.50 2.00			0	"	4.7 ft: Silty sand, fine, trace medium sand, poorly graded, nonplastic, very loose, moist, olive brown (2.5Y4/3), FILL (SM)			
	S-5	11 27			0		6.0 ft: Silty sand, fine, little coarse to medium sand and gravel, well graded, nonplastic, medium dense, wet, olive brown (2.5Y4/3), FILL (SM)			790
10	R-1	50/6 0.50 2.20 5.70		8	0		Weathered dolostone, fine-grained, laminated, yellowish gray (5Y8/1), KOKOMO LIMESTONE			
		x					Highly fractured dolostone, alternating layers of massive and laminated dolostone. Massive dolostone is yellowish gray (5Y8/1) near top of rock and bluish white (5B9/1) at depth, and contains some high angle and 0° fractures which are often iron-stained and occasionally clay-bearing.			785
	R-2	4 3 1 3 0	4.40 5.00	30			Laminated dolostone is bluish white (5B9/1) and olive gray (5Y4/1), often breaks easily along near-horizontal bedding, and is very often petroliferous and olive black (5Y2/1), with solution cavities, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			
15							8.5-9.6 ft: 5/0/Fe/W/SR pitted 9.6 ft: 45/H/Fe/ST/SR 12.2-13.2 ft: 0.90/T/Fe.C/PL/S			780
							Moderately fractured dolostone, yellowish gray (5Y8/1), generally massive, locally laminated, competent, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			
20							13.2-14.5 ft: pitted 13.7-14.1 ft: 0.45,90/T,0/Fe/PL/S 15.2-15.8 ft: 0.90/T/Fe/W/SR			775
25										770

NOTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1992 revised edition.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

Well Location: Park Avenue adjacent to Main Plant				Easting: 193837'		Well No: UA-24	
Project Site: Continental Steel				Northing: 1903803'		Project No: 6802	
Drilled: 05/13/93 - 05/14/93				Ground Elevation: 793.83'		Datum: Mean Sea Level	
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Rock Core				Contractor: Burlington		Rig: CME 55 ATV	
Riser: type: PVC dia: 2.00" from: 0.1' to: 13.00'				Borehole Diameter: 8.00"		Total Depth: 27.50'	
				Logged By: J. Kralik		Checked By: D. Walsh	
Screen: type: Slotted size: .010" dia: 2.00" from: 13.00' to: 23.00'				Measuring Point: 793.69'		Completion Depth: 23.00'	
				Water Level Elevation: 782.32'		Sheet 1 of 1	
Annular Fill:				Remarks: Borehole diameter from 14.0 to 27.5 ft. is 2.9 in.			
type: Grout from: 1.00' to: 9.00'							
type: Bentonite from: 9.00' to: 11.00'							
type: #5 Global Sand from: 11.00' to: 27.50'							

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
5	S-1	3 50/5"	0.70 0.90		4.8	F	Coarse to medium sand, clay and dolostone fragments, light gray (N70), brownish gray (5YR4/1) and dark yellowish brown (10YR6/6) with brownish black (5YR2/1) slag, medium dense to very dense, dry to moist, some iron staining, FILL			790
	S-2	10 9 12	1.18 2.00		0					
	S-3	6 5 14	0.80 2.00		1.6	F				
	S-4	26 50/5"	0.70 0.90		1					
10	S-5	7 6 22	1.50 2.00		0.2		Clay/silty clay, trace fine gravel and carbonized debris, firm to stiff, moist to damp, dark yellowish brown (10YR6/6), some black staining, FILL (CH)			785
	S-6	11 11 8	1.00 2.00		0.4					
	S-7	4 15 50/5"	0.79 1.40		0.8	F	Clay and weathered dolostone fragments, moist to wet, dark yellowish brown (10YR6/6), odor present, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			780
15	R-1	6 6 10	0.20 0.20 2.80 3.50		0					
20	R-2	x 3 8	4.80 5.00	14			Highly fractured dolostone, alternating layers of massive and laminated dolostone. Massive dolostone is yellowish gray (5Y8/1) near top of rock and bluish white (5B9/1) at depth, and contains some high angle and 0° fractures which are often iron-stained and occasionally clay-bearing. Laminated dolostone is bluish white (5B9/1) and olive gray (5Y4/1), often breaks easily along near-horizontal bedding, and is very often petroliferous, olive black (5Y2/1), and pitted, KOKOMO LIMESTONE 14.0-19.0 ft: 0.40,90/T,O,H/Fe,CL/PL/S,SR 18.0-19.0 ft: petroliferous 19.0-20.0 ft: 0.45/T,O/CL/PL/SLR 20.0-22.5 ft: 0/0/Fe/PL/S 22.3 ft: 80/T/Fe/PL/S			775
		8								
		4								
		5								
25	R-3	3 0 0 0 2	4.90 5.00	74			Moderately fractured dolostone, yellowish gray (5Y8/1), generally massive, locally laminated, competent, KOKOMO LIMESTONE 22.6 ft: 0/0/Fe,CL/PL/SLR 23.5-27.5 ft: pitted and sparsely petroliferous 27.1-27.2 ft: 0.80/T/C/PL/S			770
		0								
		0								
		0								
		2								
										765

NCTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1990 edition revised.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

Well Location: Slag Processing Area		Easting: 190044'	Well No: UA-25
Project Site: Continental Steel		Northing: 1904076'	Project No: 6802
Drilled: 05/17/93 - 05/18/93		Ground Elevation: 789.50'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Rock Core		Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 55 ATV
Riser:		Borehole Diameter: 8.00"	Total Depth: 37.00'
type: PVC	dia: 2.00" from: -3.0' to: 25.00'	Logged By: J. Kralik	Checked By: D. Walsh
Screen:		Measuring Point: 792.51'	Completion Depth: 35.00'
type: Slotted size: .010" dia: 2.00" from: 25.00' to: 35.00'		Water Level Elevation: 771.29'	Sheet 1 of 2
Annular Fill:		Remarks: Borehole diameter from 29.0 to 37.0 ft. is 2.9 in.	
type: Grout	from: 1.00' to: 21.00'		
type: Bentonite	from: 21.00' to: 23.00'		
type: #5 Global Sand	from: 23.00' to: 35.50'		

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	ROD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
5	S-1	15 18 23 30 45	1.40 2.00		0.2		Cinders, coarse to medium-grained, some clay and coarse to medium sand, dense to very dense, moist to dry, moderate brown (5YR3/4) to grayish brown (5YR3/2), some orange staining, FILL			785
	S-2	50/2"	0.49 0.70		0.6					
	S-3	25 23 13 11	0.40 2.00		0.6					
	S-4		0.00 2.00		0					
	S-5		0.00 2.00							
10	S-6	1 WoH WoH	2.00 2.00		0		Clayey soil, soft, wet, pale brown (5YR5/2), FILL (CL)			780
	S-7	15 16 13 11	0.60 2.00		0.6		Cinders, coarse to medium-grained, some clay and sand, brownish black (5YR2/1) to dusky brown (5YR2/2), FILL			
	S-8	5 1 1 4	2.00 2.00		0.1	F	Clay, red brown (5YR5/6) to black, and clayey soil, pale brown (5YR5/2), soft, wet to damp, FILL (CL)			
15	S-9	2 2 2 4	2.00 2.00		0		Clay, soft to firm, damp to wet, light brown (5YR5/6) to black (N10) becoming dry to damp and moderate reddish brown (10YR4/6) to greenish black (5GY2/1) with depth, FILL (CL)			775
	S-10	1 1 2 4	2.00 2.00		0					
	S-11	1 1 3 5	2.00 2.00		0					
20	S-12	2 1 2 4	2.00 2.00		0					770
	S-13	3 2 2 4	2.00 2.00		0					
	S-14	5 2 5 3	2.00 2.00		0					
25	S-15	3 7	0.70 1.50		1500	F	Clay, with wood debris and rock fragments, greenish black (5GY2/1), weathered dolostone, KOKOMO LIMESTONE Moderately fractured dolostone			765
	P-1	18 50/5"	7.40 8.00	94						

NOTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1990 edition revised.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Slag Processing Area	Easting: 190044'	Well No: UA-25
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1904076'	Project No: 6802
Drilled: 05/17/93 - 05/18/93	Ground Elevation: 789.50'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Rock Core	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 55 ATV
Riser: type: PVC	dia: 2.00" from: -3.0' to: 25.00'	Borehole Diameter: 8.00"
		Total Depth: 37.00'
	Lagged By: J. Kralik	Checked By: D. Walsh
Screen: type: Slotted size: .010" dia: 2.00" from: 25.00' to: 35.00'	Measuring Point: 792.51'	Completion Depth: 35.00'
	Water Level Elevation: 771.29'	Sheet 2 of 2
Annular Fill: type: Grout type: Bentonite type: #5 Global Sand	from: 1.00' to: 21.00' from: 21.00' to: 23.00' from: 23.00' to: 35.50'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 29.0 to 37.0 ft. is 2.9 in.

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
	R-1 (cont.)	0	7.40 8.00	94			Moderately fractured dolostone, yellowish gray (5Y8/1), generally massive, locally laminated, competent. KOKOMO LIMESTONE 31.3-31.5 ft: 0/T/C/PL/S 32.3-32.5 ft: 0/T/C/PL/S 36.5 ft: 80/T/C/PL/S			755
35		0								
		0								
		0								
		0								
		1								
40										750
45										745
50										740
55										735
										730

NOTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1990 edition revised.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

Well Location: Main Plant	Easting: 94423'	Well No: UA-26
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1903237'	Project No: 68C2
Drilled: 05/21/93 - 05/24/93	Ground Elevation: 792.64'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Rock Core	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 55 AT.
Riser: type: PVC dia: 2.00" from: -3.4' to: 8.00'	Borehole Diameter: 8.00"	Total Depth: 25.50'
	Logged By: J. Kralik	Checked By: D. Walsh
Screen: type: Slotted size: .010" dia: 2.00" from: 8.00' to: 18.00'	Measuring Point: 795.99'	Completion Depth: 18.00'
	Water Level Elevation: 784.00'	Sheet 1 of 1
Annular Fill: type: Grout from: 1.00' to: 4.00' type: Bentonite from: 4.00' to: 6.00' type: #5 Global Sand from: 6.00' to: 25.90'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 12.0 to 26.5 ft. is 2.9 in.	

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
	S-1	50/4'	0.30 0.30		0.5		Topsoil and gravel, FILL			
	S-2	8	1.30 2.00		0.4	F	Silty clay/clay/gravelly clay, some medium to fine sand, stiff, damp to moist, olive gray (5Y4/1) to light olive gray (5Y6/1) becoming dark yellowish brown (10YR4/2), FILL (CL)			790
	S-3	4	1.00 2.00		0.2					
	S-4	50/2'	0.60 0.70		0.4	F	Clay, with angular dolostone fragments, dry, dark yellowish brown (10YR4/2), weathered dolostone, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			785
	S-5	50/5'	0.20 0.20		0.8					
	S-6	50/2'	0.00 0.20							
	R-1	5	1.80 2.70	13			Highly fractured dolostone, alternating layers of massive and laminated dolostone. Massive dolostone is yellowish gray (5Y8/1) near top of rock and bluish white (5B9/1) at depth, and contains some high angle and 0° fractures which are often iron-stained and occasionally clay-bearing. Laminated dolostone is bluish white (5B9/1) and olive gray (5Y4/1), often breaks easily along near-horizontal bedding, and is very often petroliferous, olive black (5Y2/1), and pitted, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			780
	R-2	10	4.30 4.30	35			12.0 ft: 0.30,85/0/Fe/ST/R 15.0-16.0 ft: 5.35,90/0/Fe/W/SR 16.5-17.0 ft: 5.35,90/0/Fe/P/S 18.0-22.0 ft: 0.90/1/C/PL/SR,SLK at 20.0 ft. 19.4-22.0 ft: petroliferous and pitted			775
	R-3	2	6.52 7.50	59			Moderately fractured dolostone, yellowish gray (5Y8/1), generally massive, locally laminated, competent, KOKOMO LIMESTONE 22.0-22.9 ft: petroliferous and pitted 23.0-24.0 ft: 50/H/C,Petrol/PL/- 25.8-26.5 ft: pitted			770
		0								765

NOTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1990 edition revised.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

APPENDIX C-3

OU1/ADDITIONAL SHALLOW WELL LOGS

Well Location: Courtland Avenue adjacent Markland Avenue Quarry				Easting: 196995'		Well No: UA-27	
Project Site: Continental Steel				Northing: 1905418'		Project No: 6802	
Drilled: 07/29/93 - 08/02/93				Ground Elevation: 806.98'		Datum: Mean Sea Level	
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Rock Core				Contractor: Burlington		Rig: CME 55 ATV	
Riser: type: PVC dia: 2.00" from: 0.2' to: 5.00'				Borehole Diameter: 8.00"		Total Depth: 17.50'	
				Logged By: J. Kralik		Checked By: D. Walsh	
Screen: type: Slotted size: .010" dia: 2.00" from: 5.00' to: 15.00'				Measuring Point: 806.80'		Completion Depth: 15.00'	
				Water Level Elevation: 794.28'		Sheet 1 of 1	
Annular Fill: type: Bentonite type: #5 Global Sand type:				from: 1.00' from: 4.00' from:		to: 4.00' to: 17.50' to:	
Remarks: Borehole diameter from 4.5 to 17.2 ft. is 2.9 in.							

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
							Topsoil, some fill, FILL			805
	S-1	47	1.20	0.2			Clay, some fine sand, trace coarse to fine gravel, stiff, dry to damp, dark yellow brown to pale yellow gray, FILL (CL)			
	R-1	50/1	1.60							
5		9	2.80	0			4.5 ft: Auger refusal			
		2	3.50				Highly fractured dolostone, alternating layers of massive and laminated dolostone. Massive dolostone is yellowish gray (5Y8/1) near top of rock and bluish white (5B9/1) at depth, and contains some high angle and 0° fractures which are often iron-stained and occasionally clay-bearing. Laminated dolostone is bluish white (5B9/1) and olive gray (5Y4/1), often breaks easily along near-horizontal bedding, and is very often petroliferous, olive black (5Y2/1), and pitted, KOKOMO Limestone 4.0-5.0 ft: 0.45/0/Fe/PL/SR 5.2 ft: 15/0/Fe/PL/SR 6.0-7.5 ft: 0.85/T/Fe,CL/PL/S 7.8 ft: 85/T/C/PL/SR 8.7 ft: 5/T/CLFe/W/R 9.0 ft: 0/0/Ca/CP/S 11.2 ft: 0/T/Ca/PL/S 11.7 ft: 5/T/CLFe/W/R 13.0-13.3 ft: 80/0/Fe/PL/S 13.5 ft: 5/0/CLFe/W/R 13.7 ft: 5/0/C/ST/R 14.0-16.0 ft: 0/T/Fe/PL/S 14.9-15.1 ft: petroliferous and pitted 16.0-17.2 ft: 0.45,85/T/C,Fe/PL/S 17.1-17.2 ft: petroliferous and pitted			
	R-2	2	4.00	73						800
		2	4.00							
10		1								
	R-3	5	5.52	25						795
		0	6.00							
		3								
15		1								
		4								790
		5								
20										
										785
25										
										780

NOTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1990 edition revised.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Haynes Int'l Parking Lot, Park Avenue				Easting: 195355'	Well No: UA-28
Project Site: Continental-Steel				Northing: 1906162'	Project No: 6802
Drilled: 08/10/93 - 08/10/93				Ground Elevation: 792.62'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Core/Rotary				Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 55 ATV
R ser: type: PVC				Borehole Diameter: 8.00"	Total Depth: 21.50'
dia: 2.00" from: 0.2' to: 6.50'				Logged By: T. Taylor	Checked By: D. Walsh
Screen: type: Slotted size: .010" dia: 2.00" from: 6.50' to: 21.50'				Measuring Point: 792.43'	Completion Depth: 21.50'
				Water Level Elevation: 785.96'	Sheet 1 of 1
Annular Fill: type: Bentonite type: #5 Global Sand type:				Remarks: Borehole diameter from 8.0 to 21.5 ft. is 3.9 in.	
from: 3.00' to: 5.00'					
from: 5.00' to: 21.50'					
from:					

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
4	S-1	4	1.00				Sand, medium to fine, some silt and clay, trace slag, poorly sorted, very loose, dry, brown with rust/yellow, FILL (SM)			790
5	S-2	2	2.00							
6	S-3	30	0.49				Clay, some silt, moderately well sorted, soft, damp, brown, GLACIAL SILTS AND CLAYS (CL)			785
7	R-1	8	7.70	35	0					
10		4					Weathered dolostone, dark brown to yellow brown, laminated, highly weathered, horizontal bedding, fractured with clay infillings, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			780
12		0								
15		2					Highly fractured dolostone, alternating layers of massive and laminated dolostone. Massive dolostone is yellowish gray (5Y8/1) near top of rock and bluish white (5B9/1) at depth, and contains some high angle and 0° fractures which are often iron-stained and occasionally clay-bearing. Laminated dolostone is bluish white (5B9/1) and olive gray (5Y4/1), often breaks easily along near-horizontal bedding, and is very often petroliferous, olive black (5Y2/1), and pitted, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			775
16	R-2	1	5.00	98	0					
17		0	5.00				8.5-9.7 ft: 0.90/T/C/PL/S 9.0-9.6 ft: petroliferous and pitted 9.7-11.2 ft: 5 to 40/T/Fe.CL/PL/S 12.0-12.5 ft: petroliferous and pitted 12.4-13.2 ft: 0.90/T/C/PL/S			770
18		1								
20		0					Moderately fractured dolostone, yellowish gray (5Y8/1), generally massive, locally laminated, competent, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			765
21		1								
22		0					14.6 ft: 0.90/O/Fe.CL/PL/S			
23		1					19.5 ft: 0/O/CL/ST/SR			
24							21.5 ft: 90/O/C/PL/SR			

NOTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1990 edition revised.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Park Avenue	Easting: 194318'	Well No: UA-30
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1905004'	Project No: 5802
Drilled: 08/11/93 - 08/11/93	Ground Elevation: 793.02'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Core/Rotary	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 55 ATV
Riser: type: PVC dia: 2.00" from: 0.2' to: 2.00'	Borehole Diameter: 8.00"	Total Depth: 23.50'
	Logged By: T. Taylor	Checked By: J. Walsh
Screen: type: Slotted size: .010" dia: 2.00" from: 8.00' to: 23.00'	Measuring Point: 792.86'	Completion Depth: 23.00'
	Water Level Elevation: 783.51'	Sheet 1 of 1
Annular Fill: type: Grout from: 3.00' to: 5.40' type: Bentonite from: 5.40' to: 7.50' type: #5 Global Sand from: 7.50' to: 23.00'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 7.5 to 23.0 ft. is 3.9 in.	

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
5	S-1	4 4 2 2	1.00 2.00				Sand, medium to fine, slag and coarse gravel, loose, dry, black, FILL Silty clay, firm, dry, dark brown (10yr3/2), FILL (CL)			790
5	S-2	4 15 45	1.50 2.00				Clayey silt, trace rock fragments, very stiff, dry, yellow brown (10YR7/3), weathered dolostone, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			
10	R-1	>10 6 >10 4 0 2 1 0	7.83 9.00	53			Highly fractured dolostone, alternating layers of massive and laminated dolostone. Massive dolostone is yellowish gray (5Y8/1) near top of rock and bluish white (5B9/1) at depth, and contains some high angle and 0° fractures which are often iron-stained and occasionally clay-bearing. Laminated dolostone is bluish white (5B9/1) and olive gray (5Y4/1), often breaks easily along near-horizontal bedding, and is very often petrolierous, olive black (5Y2/1), and pitted, KOKOMO LIMESTONE 7.5-10.2 ft: 0/0/Fe/PLST/SR 10.0-16.0 ft: petrolierous and pitted 10.2-16.5 ft: 0/0/C/PL/S 13.1-13.3 ft: 90/0/C/PL/S			785
15	R-2	x 0 6 0 4 0	4.50 5.00	64			17.0-17.6 ft: 0.90/0/C/PL/SR Moderately fractured dolostone, yellowish gray (5Y8/1), generally massive, locally laminated, competent, KOKOMO LIMESTONE 19.4-19.8 ft: 0.90/0/C/PL/SR			780
20	R-3	0 0 2 0	1.80 2.00	70			22.1-22.5 ft: 90/0/C/PL/S 22.5-22.9 ft: dark gray 22.9-23.5 ft: light blue gray, competent			775
25										770
										765

NOTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1990 edition revised.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

Well Location: Park Avenue				Easting: '94499'		Well No: UA-29	
Project Site: Continental-Steel				Northing: 1905586'		Project No: 6202	
Drilled: 08/05/93 - 08/06/93				Ground Elevation: 792.17'		Datum: Mean Sea Level	
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Rock Core				Contractor: Burlington		Rig: CME 55 ATV	
Riser:				Borehole Diameter: 8.00"		Total Depth: 26.50'	
type: PVC				dia: 2.00" from: 0.3' to: 6.00'		Logged By: J. Kralik	
						Checked By: D. Walsh	
Screen:				Measuring Point: 791.90'		Completion Depth: 21.00'	
type: Slotted size: .010" dia: 2.00" from: 6.00' to: 21.00'				Water Level Elevation: 784.63'		Sheet : of :	
Annular Fill:				Remarks: Borehole diameter from 10.0 to 26.2 ft. is 2.9 in.			
type: Bentonite							
type: #5 Global Sand							
type:							

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
							ASPHALT			
	S-1	2 50/3	0.71 0.80	0			Clay, some gravel and coarse sand, soft, damp, yellowish brown (10YR5/4), FILL (CL)			790
5	S-2	2 13 24	1.50 2.00	0			5.0 ft: dark brown (7.5YR3/3)			
	S-3	20 39 50/2"	1.03 1.20	0			Alternating layers of light brown (7.5YR6/3) to brown (7.5YR5/3) clay, dry, and dolostone, granular, thinly bedded, dry to damp, weathered dolostone, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			785
10	R-1	>10 5 4 x x	2.60 6.50	0	2		Highly fractured dolostone, alternating layers of massive and laminated dolostone. Massive dolostone is yellowish gray (5Y8/1) near top of rock and bluish white (5B9/1) at depth, and contains some high angle and 0° fractures which are often iron-stained and occasionally clay-bearing. Laminated dolostone is bluish white (5B9/1) and olive gray (5Y4/1), often breaks easily along near-horizontal bedding, and is very often petroliferous, olive black (5Y2/1), and pitted, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			780
15	R-2	5 10 >10 6 2 2 x 2 1 2 x	8.80 10.00	24			10.0-19.5 ft: 0.90/T/C/PL/S 10.2-11.0 ft: petroliferous 11.3-19.6 ft: petroliferous and pitted			775
20							19.5-20.0 ft: 0.80/T/C/PL/S 20.0-21.5 ft: 85/T/C/PL/S-SR 21.3-22.2 ft: petroliferous and pitted 21.5-22.2 ft: 0.80/O/C/PL/SR			770
25							Moderately fractured dolostone, yellowish gray (5Y8/1), generally massive, locally laminated, competent, KOKOMO LIMESTONE 22.2-22.5 ft: 0.80/O/C/PL/SR 23.0-24.0 ft: pitted 23.5-24.5 ft: 75,85/T/Ca/PL/SR			765

NOTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1990 edition revised.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Park Avenue	Easting: 94499'	Well No: UA-29
Project Site: Continental-Steel	Northing: 1905586'	Project No: 6202
Drilled: 08/05/93 - 08/06/93	Ground Elevation: 792.17'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Rock Core	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 55 ATV
Riser: type: PVC dia: 2.00" from: 0.3' to: 6.00'	Borehole Diameter: 8.00"	Total Depth: 26.50'
	Logged By: J. Kralik	Checked By: D. Walsh
Screen: type: Slotted size: .010" dia: 2.00" from: 6.00' to: 21.00'	Measuring Point: 791.90'	Completion Depth: 21.00'
	Water Level Elevation: 784.63'	Sheet : of :
Annular Fill: type: Bentonite from: 1.00' to: 5.00' type: #5 Global Sand from: 5.00' to: 26.50' type: from: to:	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 10.0 to 26.2 ft. is 2.9 in.	

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Flow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	ROD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
							ASPHALT			
	S-1	2 50/5	0.71 0.80		0		Clay, some gravel and coarse sand, soft, damp, yellowish brown (10YR5/4), FILL (CL)			790
5	S-2	2 7 13 24	1.50 2.00		0		5.0 ft: dark brown (7.5YR3/3)			
	S-3	20 39 50/2"	1.03 1.20		0		Alternating layers of light brown (7.5YR6/3) to brown (7.5YR5/3) clay, dry, and dolostone, granular, thinly bedded, dry to damp, weathered dolostone, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			785
10	R-1	>10 5 4 x x	2.50 6.50	0	2		Highly fractured dolostone, alternating layers of massive and laminated dolostone. Massive dolostone is yellowish gray (5Y8/1) near top of rock and bluish white (5B9/1) at depth, and contains some high angle and 0° fractures which are often iron-stained and occasionally clay-bearing. Laminated dolostone is bluish white (5B9/1) and olive gray (5Y4/1), often breaks easily along near-horizontal bedding, and is very often petroliferous, olive black (5Y2/1), and pitted, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			780
15		x					10.0-19.5 ft: 0.90/T/C/PL/S 10.2-11.0 ft: petroliferous 11.3-19.6 ft: petroliferous and pitted			775
	R-2	5 10 >10	8.80 10.00	24						
20		6 2 2 x					19.5-20.0 ft: 0.80/T/C/PL/S 20.0-21.5 ft: 85/T/C/PL/S-SR 21.3-22.2 ft: petroliferous and pitted 21.5-22.2 ft: 0.80/O/C/PL/SR			770
		x					Moderately fractured dolostone, yellowish gray (5Y8/1), generally massive, locally laminated, competent, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			
25		2 2 x					22.2-22.5 ft: 0.80/O/C/PL/SR 23.0-24.0 ft: pitted 23.5-24.5 ft: 75.85/T/Ca/PL/SR			765

NOTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1990 edition revised.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

Well Location: Trailer Park	Easting: 193963'	Well No: UA-31
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1905627'	Project No: 6802
Drilled: 08/17/93 - 08/17/93	Ground Elevation: 801.09'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Core/Rotary	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 55 ATV
Riser: type: PVC	dia: 2.00" from: 0.3' to: 22.00'	Borehole Diameter: 8.00"
		Total Depth: 32.00'
		Logged By: T. Taylor
		Checked By: D. Walsh
Screen: type: Slotted size: .010" dia: 2.00" from: 22.00' to: 32.00'	Measuring Point: 800.82'	Completion Depth: 32.00'
	Water Level Elevation: 783.87'	Sheet 1 of 2
Annular Fill: type: Grout type: Bentonite type: #5 Global Sand	from: 3.00' to: 18.00' from: 18.00' to: 19.50' from: 19.50' to: 32.00'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 18.5 to 32.0 ft. is 3.9 in.

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
					0					800
	S-1	1 4 5	1.00 2.00	0	0		Sand and silt, fine, with red brick and glass, poorly sorted, stiff, damp, brown, FILL (SM)			
5	S-2	1 1 1 2	1.20 2.00	0	0		Sand and clay, very fine, with brick and debris fragments, poorly sorted, very soft, wet, brown (7.5YR3/3), FILL (SC)			795
	S-3	WoH 50/3'	0.71 0.80	0	0					
10	S-4	1 1 1 7	0.40 2.00	0	0					790
	S-5	44 3 5 2	1.10 2.00	0	0		13.4 ft: sand lens, (5YR5/4)			
15	S-6	1 1 2 1	2.00 2.00	0	0		Clay, some silt, soft, moist, dark gray (5YR3/1), FILL (CL)			785
	S-7	1 1 2 50/4'	1.49 1.80	0	0					
23	R-1	>10 7	3.50 3.50	0	0		Weathered dolostone, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			780
		>10					Highly fractured dolostone, alternating layers of massive and laminated dolostone. Massive dolostone is yellowish gray (5Y8/1) near top of rock and bluish white (5B9/1) at depth, and contains some high angle and 0° fractures which are often iron-stained and occasionally clay-bearing. Laminated dolostone is bluish white (5B9/1) and olive gray (5Y4/1), often breaks easily along near-horizontal bedding, and is very often petroliferous, olive black (5Y2/1), and pitted, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			
25	R-2	2 2	7.90 8.50	76	0		20.0-22.0 ft: 0.90/T/C/P/S 20.0-24.5 ft: petroliferous and pitted 20.5 ft: 1" calcite seam 22.0-23.0 ft: 0.90/0/Fe/PL/ST/SR 24.0-24.5 ft: 0.50,85/H,T/CLC/PL/SLK			775
		0 0 0 3 3					Moderately fractured dolostone (see page 2 for description)			

NOTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1990 edition revised.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Trailer Park	Easting: 193963'	Well No: UA-31
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1905627'	Project No: 6802
Drilled: 08/17/93 - 08/17/93	Ground Elevation: 801.09'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Core/Rotary	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 55 ATV
Riser: type: PVC	Borehole Diameter: 8.00"	Total Depth: 32.00'
	dia: 2.00" from: 0.3' to: 22.00'	Logged By: T. Taylor
		Checked By: D. Walsh
Screen type: Slotted size: .010" dia: 2.00" from: 22.00' to: 32.00'	Measuring Point: 800.82'	Completion Depth: 32.00'
	Water Level Elevation: 783.87'	Sheet 2 of 2
Annular Fill: type: Grout type: Bentonite type: #5 Global Sand	from: 3.00' to: 18.00' from: 18.00' to: 19.50' from: 19.50' to: 32.00'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 18.5 to 32.0 ft. is 3.9 in.

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RDD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
	R-2 (cont.)	2	7.90	76	0		Moderately fractured dolostone, yellowish gray (5Y8/1), generally massive, locally laminated, competent, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			770
		0	8.50				24.5-25.0 ft: 0.50,85/H,T/CLC/PL/SLK 24.5-27.0 ft: petroliferous and pitted 28.0 ft: 10/O/CL/W/R 29.0-30.5 ft: 60/T/C/ST/SR 32.0 ft: possible slickensides on secondary minerals along one fracture			765
35										760
40										755
45										750
50										745
55										

NOTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1990 edition revised.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

Well Location: Waste Water Treatment Plant		Easting: 193519'	Well No: UA-32
Project Site: Continental Steel		Northing: 1904253'	Project No: 6802
Drilled: 07/26/93 - 07/27/93		Ground Elevation: 794.07'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Rock Core		Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 55 ATV
Riser: type: PVC	dia: 2.00" from: -2.4' to: 13.00'	Borehole Diameter: 8.00"	Total Depth: 30.00'
		Logged By: J. Kralik	Checked By: D. Waisn
Screen: type: Slotted size: .010" dia: 2.00" from: 13.00' to: 28.00'		Measuring Point: 797.07'	Completion Depth: 28.00'
		Water Level Elevation: 780.43'	Sheet 1 of 1
Annular Fill: type: Grout type: Bentonite type: #5 Global Sand	from: 1.00' to: 8.00' from: 8.00' to: 10.00' from: 10.00' to: 30.00'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 15.0 to 30.0 ft. is 2.9 in.	

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
							Topsoil, trace fill, plant debris, dark brown (5YR3/2) to black, FILL			
5	S-1	6 2.00	2.00	0			Silty clay, little coarse to fine sand, trace to some coarse to fine gravel, trace plant debris, stiff, dry to moist, moderate yellow brown (10YR5/4) to light olive gray (5Y5/2), FILL (CL)			790
	S-2	3 1.50	2.00	0						
	S-3	6 1.50	2.00	0						
10	S-4	4 1.50	2.00	0			Silty clay, little coarse to fine sand and fine to medium gravel, very stiff, dry to moist, moderate yellow brown (10YR5/4) to grayish orange (10YR7/4), GLACIAL SILTS AND CLAYS (CL)			785
	S-5	10 1.50	2.00	0						
15	R-1	>10 0.50	2.50	0			Dolostone fragments and silty clay, some coarse to medium sand, damp to dry, light brownish gray (10YR6/2), weathered dolostone, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			780
	R-2	3 1.80	5.00	8			Highly fractured dolostone, alternating layers of massive and laminated dolostone. Massive dolostone is yellowish gray (5Y8/1) near top of rock and bluish white (5B9/1) at depth, and contains some high angle and 0° fractures which are often iron-stained and occasionally clay-bearing. Laminated dolostone is bluish white (5B9/1) and olive gray (5Y4/1), often breaks easily along near-horizontal bedding, and is very often petroliferous, olive black (5Y2/1), and pitted, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			775
20		1 x					15.0-17.5 ft: •/O/Fe-C/P/S 17.5-19.2 ft: O/T/Fe,Ca,C/P/S 18.3-24.5 ft: petroliferous and pitted 19.2-22.5 ft: 90/T/Fe/P/S 22.5-23.5 ft: •/O/C/P/S 23.5-24.5 ft: 0.90/T/Fe/P/S			
	R-3	>10 5.00	5.00	36						
25		3 0					Moderately fractured dolostone, yellowish gray (5Y8/1), generally massive, locally laminated, competent, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			770
	R-4	3 2 2 0	2.20 2.50	60			24.5-25.0 ft: petroliferous and pitted 26.8-28.0 ft: 45.90/T/C/P/S 28.9-29.8 ft: pitted 28.0-30.0 ft: 0/T/C/P/S			

NOTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1990 edition revised.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Millbrook Lane	Easting: 193091'	Well No: UA-33
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1905009'	Project No: 6202
Drilled: 08/11/93 - 08/12/93	Ground Elevation: 809.12'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Rock Core	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 55 ATV
Riser: type: PVC dia: 2.00" from: 0.2' to: 35.00'	Borehole Diameter: 8.00"	Total Depth: 46.70'
	Lagged By: T. Taylor	Checked By: D. Walsh
Screen: type: Slotted size: .010" dia: 2.00" from: 35.00' to: 45.00'	Measuring Point: 808.90"	Completion Depth: 45.00'
	Water Level Elevation: 7780.47'	Sheet 1 of 2
Annular Fill: type: Grout from: 3.00' to: 31.00' type: Bentonite from: 31.00' to: 33.50' type: #5 Global Sand from: 33.50' to: 46.70'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 22.9 to 46.7 ft. is 2.9 ft.	

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
5	S-1	6 8 8	1.00 2.00				Silty clay, firm to stiff, dry, dark brown (7.SYR4/7) and gray (7.SYR6/0) with rusty mottling, FILL (CL)			805
	S-2	2 2 4 5	1.00 2.00							
	S-3	2 1 2 3	1.00 2.00							800
10	S-4	5 6 8 17	2.00 2.00				Silty clay, trace gravel and pebbles, stiff to very stiff, wet, brown with rusty mottling, GLACIAL SILTS AND CLAYS (CL)			
	S-5	8 9 13 14	1.60 2.00				15.4 ft: subrounded pebbles, damp to dry, gradually becoming gray (10YR5/1) with sand lens.			795
15	S-6	7 7 8 11	1.70 2.00							
	S-7	3 16 30 30	1.80 2.00							790
20	S-8	13 14 16 17	1.70 2.00				Gravelly sand, coarse to fine, with pebbles, poorly sorted, dense, damp, brown (10YR5/4), GLACIAL SANDS AND GRAVELS (SP)			
25	S-9	50/5"	0.10 0.40				23.0 ft: Auger refusal Cored from 23.0 to 30.0 ft. in order to penetrate the dense glacial till.			785 780

NOTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1990 edition revised.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

Well Location: Berkely Avenue			Easting: '92086'		Well No: UA-34
Project Site: Continental Steel			Northing: 1905219'		Project No: 6802
Drilled: 07/28/93 - 08/05/93			Ground Elevation: 799.98'		Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Rock Core			Contractor: Burlington		Rig: CME 55 ATV
Riser: type: PVC dia: 2.00" from: 0.2' to: 22.00'			Borehole Diameter: 8.00"		Total Depth: 37.50'
			Logged By: J. Kralik		Checked By: D. Walsh
Screen: type: Slotted size: .010" dia: 2.00" from: 22.00' to: 37.00'			Measuring Point: 799.75'		Completion Depth: 37.00'
			Water Level Elevation: 7782.78'		Sheet 1 of 2
Annular Fill:			Remarks: UA-34 log is based on UA-34 and UA-34A. UA-34 was terminated at 32.0 ft. and backfilled with bentonite-cement grout because the borehole was off-center. The well was installed in UA-34A, renamed UA-34. Borehole diameter from 22.0 to 32.0 ft. is 3.9 in.		
type: Grout from: 1.00' to: 14.00'					
type: Bentonite from: 14.00' to: 21.00'					
type: #5 Global Sand from: 21.00' to: 37.50'					

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
							Good gravel and topsoil, medium to fine, dry, moderate brown (5YR3/4), FILL (GM)			
	S-1	6	1.30 2.00							
5	S-2	5	1.50 2.00				Clay, some coarse to medium sand and fine gravel, stiff, dry to damp, dark brown (7.5YR4/4), FILL (CL)			795
	S-3	2	1.50 2.00				Sandy/gravelly clay, coarse to medium, stiff, dark brown (7.5YR4/4), FILL (CL)			
10	S-4	1	1.30 2.00				Silt/clayey silt, some medium to fine sand, trace fine gravel, sticky, soft, damp to wet, brown (7.5YR5/3), FILL (ML)			790
	S-5	11	1.30 2.00				Silt, trace to some coarse to fine sand and gravel, same clay, soft, damp to wet, brown (7.5YR5/3 to 7.5YR5/4), FILL (ML)			
15	S-6	14	1.30 2.00				Silty clay, some fine sand, trace fine gravel, pebbles, very stiff, dry to moist, dark gray (10YR4/1), GLACIAL SILTS AND CLAYS (CL)			785
	S-7	3	1.50 2.00							
20	S-8	12	0.70 0.90				Sand/Sand and gravel, coarse to medium, some fine sand, some clay and silt, bedrock fragments, medium dense, wet to saturated, dark gray (10YR4/1), GLACIAL SANDS AND GRAVELS (GM)			780
	R-1	2	9.50 9.50	18			Highly fractured dolostone, alternating layers of massive and laminated dolostone. Massive dolostone is yellowish gray (5Y8/1) near top of rock and bluish white (5B9/1) at depth, and contains some high angle and 0° fractures which are often iron-stained and occasionally clay-bearing. Laminated dolostone is bluish white (5B9/1) and olive gray (5Y4/1), often breaks easily along near-horizontal bedding, and is very often petroliferous, olive black (5Y2/1), and pitted, KOKOMO LIMESTONE 22.5-28.0 ft: 10.45,80/0.H/CLFe-24.0 ft/CP/SR possible fault zone 28.5-30.4 ft: 0.90/T/C/PL-ST/R-SR 28.7-30.2 ft: petroliferous and pitted			775
25		6								
		5								
		3								
		5								
		5								

NOTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1990 edition revised.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Berkely Avenue	Easting: 192086'	Well No: UA-34
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1905219'	Project No: 6802
Drilled: 07/28/93 - 08/05/93	Ground Elevation: 799.98'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Rock Core	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 55 ATV
Riser: type: PVC dia: 2.00" from: 0.2" to: 22.00'	Borehole Diameter: 8.00"	Total Depth: 37.50'
	Logged By: J. Kralik	Checked By: D. Walsh
Screen: type: Slotted size: .010" dia: 2.00" from: 22.00' to: 37.00'	Measuring Point: 799.75'	Completion Depth: 37.00'
	Water Level Elevation: 7782.78'	Sheet 2 of 2
Annular Fill: type: Grout from: 1.00' to: 14.00' type: Bentonite from: 14.00' to: 21.00' type: #5 Global Sand from: 21.00' to: 37.50'	Remarks: UA-34 log is based on UA-34 and UA-34A. UA-34 was terminated at 32.0 ft. and backfilled with bentonite-cement grout because the borehole was off-center. The well was installed in UA-34A, renamed UA-34. Borehole diameter from 22.0 to 32.0 ft. is 3.9 in.	

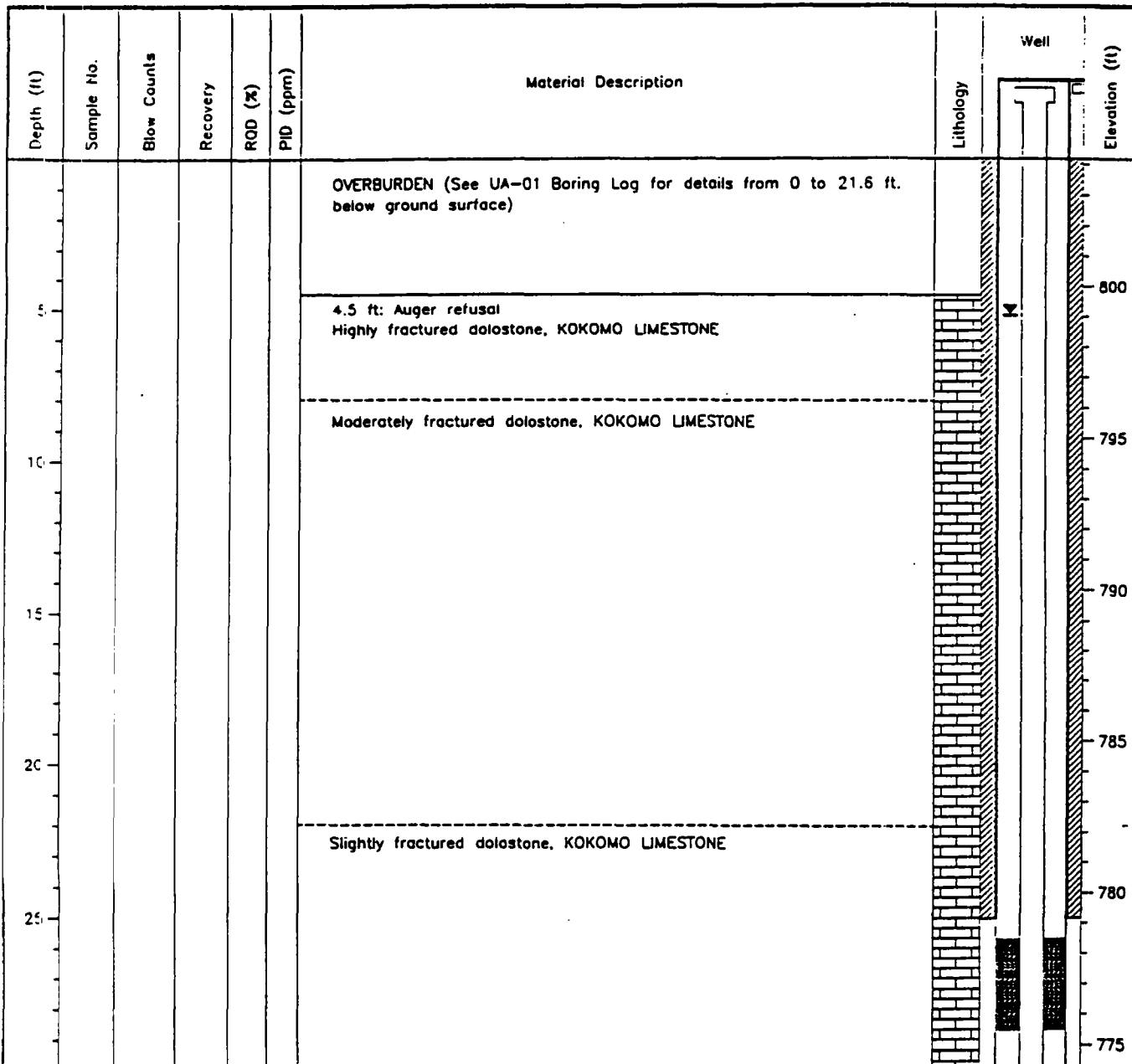
Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
	R-1 (cont.)	2	9.50 9.50	18			Moderately fractured dolostone, yellowish gray (5Y8/1), generally massive, locally laminated, competent, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			766
	R-2	3	5.00 5.50	80			30.2-32.5 ft: petroliferous and pitted			
		1					32.5-32.8 ft: 0.90/C/P/SR			
35		1					32.5-37.2 ft: sparsely pitted			765
		1					33.5-37.5 ft: 0/C/P/S			
		2								
40										760
45										755
50										750
55										745
										740

NOTE: Soil colors are based on Munsell Soil Color Charts, 1990 edition revised.
Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Courtland and Markland Avenues	Easting: 196996'	Well No: UA-01
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1904700'	Project No: 6900
Drilled: 06/16/93 - 07/14/93	Ground Elevation: 804.21'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Rotary	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 75
Riser: type: PVC dia: 1.50" from: -2.1' to: 28.70'	Borehole Diameter: 7.88"	Total Depth: 136.00'
Monitoring Zones: type: Part size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 28.70' to: 45.70' type: Part size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 68.70' to: 80.70' type: Part size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 115.70' to: 136.00'	Logged By: K. Hewitt	Checked By: D. Walsh
	Measuring Point: 806.31'	Completion Depth: 131.70'
	Water Level Elevation: 799.18'	Sheet 1 of 5
Casing: type: Steel dia: 6.0" from: -2.32' to: 25.00'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 0 to 4.5 ft. is 3.0 in. and from 25.0 to 136.0 ft. is 4.2 in.	



NOTE: Formation contacts, fracture zones, and individual fractures are interpreted from borehole geophysical logs and/or adjacent borings.

A monitoring zone consists of an upper packer, a pumping port, a measuring port, and a lower packer.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Courtland and Markland Avenues	Easting: 196996'	Well No: LA-01
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1904700'	Project No: 6802
Drilled: 06/16/93 - 07/14/93	Ground Elevation: 804.21'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Rotary	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 75
Riser: type: PVC dia: 1.50" from: -2.1' to: 28.70'	Borehole Diameter: 7.88"	Total Depth: 136.00'
Monitoring Zones: type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 28.70' to: 45.70' type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 68.70' to: 80.70' type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 115.70' to: 136.00'	Logged By: K. Hewitt	Checked By: D. Walsh
	Measuring Point: 806.31'	Completion Depth: 131.70'
	Water Level Elevation: 799.18'	Sheet 2 of 5
Casing: type: Steel dia: 6.0" from: -2.32' to: 25.00'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 0 to 4.5 ft. is 13.0 in. and from 25.0 to 136.0 ft. is 4.2 in.	

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
35						Slightly fractured dolostone, KOKOMO LIMESTONE (continued)			770
						33 ft: interpreted fracture			
40									765
45						44 ft: interpreted fluid-bearing fracture			760
50									755
55									750
									745

NOTE: Formation contacts, fracture zones, and individual fractures are interpreted from borehole geophysical logs and/or adjacent borings.

A monitoring zone consists of an upper packer, a pumping port, a measuring port, and a lower packer.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Courtland and Markland Avenues	Easting: 196996'	Well No: LA-0'
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1904700'	Project No: 6202
Drilled: 06/16/93 - 07/14/93	Ground Elevation: 804.21'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Rotary	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 75
Riser: type: PVC dia: 1.50" from: -2.1' to: 28.70'	Borehole Diameter: 7.88"	Total Depth: 136.00'
Monitoring Zones: type: Part size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 28.70' to: 45.70' type: Part size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 68.70' to: 80.70' type: Part size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 115.70' to: 136.00'	Logged By: K. Hewitt	Checked By: D. Walsn
	Measuring Point: 806.31'	Completion Depth: 131.70'
	Water Level Elevation: 799.18'	Sheet 3 of 5
Casing: type: Steel dia: 6.0" from: -2.32' to: 25.00'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 0 to 4.5 ft. is 13.0 in. and from 25.0 to 136.0 ft. is 4.2 in.	

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
						Slightly fractured dolostone, KOKOMO LIMESTONE (continued)			
						LUSTON CREEK, UNIT A			
						62 ft: interpreted fracture			740
55									
						67 ft: partial loss in fluid circulation 67-70 ft: difficult drilling			735
70						70-78 ft: easier drilling			
						72-73 ft: interpreted fracture zone			730
75									
						77 ft: interpreted fracture			725
80						78-136 ft: difficult drilling			720
85									
									715

NOTE: Formation contacts, fracture zones, and individual fractures are interpreted from borehole geophysical logs and/or adjacent borings.

A monitoring zone consists of an upper packer, a pumping port, a measuring port, and a lower packer.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Courtland and Markland Avenues	Easting: 196996'	Well No: LA-0'
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1904700'	Project No: 6202
Drilled: 06/16/93 - 07/14/93	Ground Elevation: 804.21'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Rotary	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 75
Riser: type: PVC dia: 1.50" from: -2.1' to: 28.70'	Borehole Diameter: 7.88"	Total Depth: 136.00'
Monitoring Zones: type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 28.70' to: 45.70' type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 68.70' to: 80.70' type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 115.70' to: 136.00'	Logged By: K. Hewitt	Checked By: D. Walsh
	Measuring Point: 806.31'	Completion Depth: 131.70'
	Water Level Elevation: 799.18'	Sheet 4 of 5
Casing: type: Steel dia: 6.0" from: -2.32' to: 25.00'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 0 to 4.5 ft. is 13.0 in. and from 25.0 to 136.0 ft. is 4.2 in.	

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
95						LISTON CREEK, UNIT A (continued)			710
						LISTON CREEK, UNIT B			705
100									700
105									695
110									690
115									685
						119 ft: interpreted fracture			

NOTE: Formation contacts, fracture zones, and individual fractures are interpreted from borehole geophysical logs and/or adjacent borings.

A monitoring zone consists of an upper packer, a pumping port, a measuring port, and a lower packer.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Courtland and Markland Avenues	Easting: 196996'	Well No: A-01
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1904700'	Project No: 6802
Drilled: 06/16/93 - 07/14/93	Ground Elevation: 804.21'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Rotary	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 75
Riser: type: PVC dia: 1.50" from: -2.1' to: 28.70'	Borehole Diameter: 7.88"	Total Depth: 136.00'
Monitoring Zones: type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 28.70' to: 45.70' type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 68.70' to: 80.70' type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 115.70' to: 136.00'	Logged By: K. Hewitt	Checked By: D. Walsh
	Measuring Point: 806.31'	Completion Depth: 131.70'
	Water Level Elevation: 799.18'	Sheet: 5 of 5
Casing: type: Steel dia: 6.0" from: -2.32' to: 25.00'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 0 to 4.5 ft. is 13.0 in. and from 25.0 to 136.0 ft. is 4.2 in.	

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
						LISTON CREEK, UNIT B (continued)			
125						MISSISSINEWA FORMATION			680
130									675
135									670
140									665
145									660
									655

NOTE: Formation contacts, fracture zones, and individual fractures are interpreted from borehole geophysical logs and/or adjacent borings.

A monitoring zone consists of an upper packer, a pumping port, a measuring port, and a lower packer.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Brandon Street adjacent Markland Avenue Quarry	Easting: 195770'	Well No: UA-02
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1905395'	Project No: 6802
Drilled: 06/15/93 - 07/15/93	Ground Elevation: 799.51'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Rotary	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 75
Riser: type: PVC dia: 1.50" from: -2.7' to: 45.00'	Borehole Diameter: 7.88"	Total Depth: 132.00'
Monitoring Zones: type: Part size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 45.00' to: 57.00'	Logged By: K. Hewitt	Checked By: D. Walsn
type: Part size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 60.00' to: 72.00'	Measuring Point: 802.20'	Completion Depth: 128.00'
type: Part size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 112.00' to: 132.00'	Water Level Elevation: 792.89'	Sheet 1 of 5
Casing: type: Steel dia: 6.0" from: -2.86' to: 24.00'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 0 to 4.5 ft. is 13.0 in. and from 24.0 to 132.0 ft. is 4.2 in.	

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
						OVERBURDEN (See UA-05 Boring Log for details from 0 to 23.5 ft. below ground surface)			
5						4.5 ft: Auger refusal Highly fractured dolostone, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			795
10									790
15						Moderately fractured dolostone, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			785
20									780
25						Slightly fractured dolostone, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			775
									770


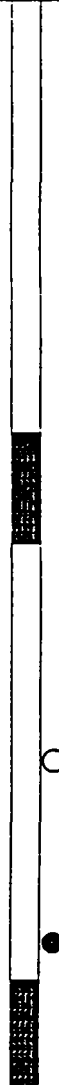

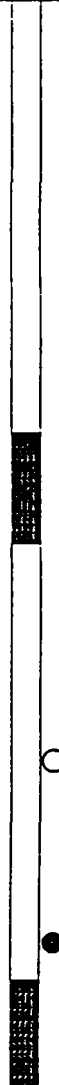
NOTE: Formation contacts, fracture zones, and individual fractures are interpreted from borehole geophysical logs and/or adjacent borings.

A monitoring zone consists of an upper packer, a pumping port, a measuring port, and a lower packer.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Brandon Street adjacent Markland Avenue Quarry	Easting: 195770'	Well No: LA-02
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1905395'	Project No: 6802
Drilled: 06/15/93 - 07/15/93	Ground Elevation: 799.51'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Rotary	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 75
Riser: type: PVC dia: 1.50" from: -2.7' to: 45.00'	Borehole Diameter: 7.88"	Total Depth: 132.00'
Monitoring Zones: type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 45.00' to: 57.00' type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 60.00' to: 72.00' type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 112.00' to: 132.00'	Logged By: K. Hewitt	Checked By: D. Walsh
	Measuring Point: 802.20'	Completion Depth: 128.00'
	Water Level Elevation: 792.89'	Sheet 2 of 5
Casing: type: Steel dia: 6.0" from: -2.86' to: 24.00'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 0 to 4.5 ft. is 13.0 in. and from 24.0 to 132.0 ft. is 4.2 in.	

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
35						Slightly fractured dolostone, KOKOMO LIMESTONE (continued)			765
40									760
45									755
50									750
55						LISTON CREEK, UNIT A 49-54 ft: interpreted fluid-bearing fracture zone			745
									740

NOTE: Formation contacts, fracture zones, and individual fractures are interpreted from borehole geophysical logs and/or adjacent borings.

A monitoring zone consists of an upper packer, a pumping port, a measuring port, and a lower packer.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Brandon Street adjacent Markland Avenue Quarry	Easting: 195770'	Well No. LA-02
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1905395'	Project No: 6202
Drilled: 06/15/93 - 07/15/93	Ground Elevation: 799.51'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Rotary	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 75
Riser: type: PVC	dia: 1.50" from: -2.7' to: 45.00'	Borehole Diameter: 7.88"
Monitoring Zones:		Total Depth: 132.00'
type: Port	size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 45.00' to: 57.00'	Logged By: K. Hewitt
type: Port	size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 60.00' to: 72.00'	Checked By: D. Walsh
type: Port	size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 112.00' to: 132.00'	Measuring Point: 802.20'
Casing: type: Steel		Completion Depth: 128.00'
dia: 6.0" from: -2.86' to: 24.00'		Water Level Elevation: 792.89'
		Sheet 3 of 5
		Remarks: Borehole diameter from 0 to 4.5 ft. is 13.0 in. and from 24.0 to 132.0 ft. is 4.2 in.

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
65						LISTON CREEK, UNIT A (continued)			735
						63 ft: interpreted fluid-bearing fracture			
70						70-75 ft: drill bit catching, rock seemed to be broken			730
75									725
80						LISTON CREEK, UNIT B			720
85									715
									710

NOTE: Formation contacts, fracture zones, and individual fractures are interpreted from borehole geophysical logs and/or adjacent borings.

A monitoring zone consists of an upper packer, a pumping port, a measuring port, and a lower packer.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Brandon Street adjacent Markland Avenue Quarry	Easting: 195770'	Well No: LA-02
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1905395'	Project No: 6802
Drilled: 06/15/93 - 07/15/93	Ground Elevation: 799.51'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Rotary	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: DME 75
Riser: type: PVC dia: 1.50" from: -2.7' to: 45.00'	Borehole Diameter: 7.88"	Total Depth: 132.00'
Monitoring Zones: type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 45.00' to: 57.00' type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 60.00' to: 72.00' type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 112.00' to: 132.00'	Logged By: K. Hewitt	Checked By: D. Walsh
	Measuring Point: 802.20'	Completion Depth: 128.00'
	Water Level Elevation: 792.89'	Sheet 4 of 5
Casing: type: Steel dia: 6.0" from: -2.86' to: 24.00'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 0 to 4.5 ft. is 13.0 in. and from 24.0 to 132.0 ft. is 4.2 in.	

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
95						LISTON CREEK, UNIT B (continued)			705
						93 ft: brief loss in fluid circulation			700
100									695
105									690
110									685
115									680

NOTE: Formation contacts, fracture zones, and individual fractures are interpreted from borehole geophysical logs and/or adjacent borings.

A monitoring zone consists of an upper packer, a pumping port, a measuring port, and a lower packer.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Brandon Street adjacent Markland Avenue Quarry	Easting: 195770'	Well No: LA-02
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1905395'	Project No: 6802
Drilled: 06/15/93 - 07/15/93	Ground Elevation: 799.51'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Rotary	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 75
Riser: type: PVC dia: 1.50" from: -2.7' to: 45.00'	Borehole Diameter: 7.88"	Total Depth: 132.00'
Monitoring Zones: type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 45.00' to: 57.00' type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 60.00' to: 72.00' type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 112.00' to: 132.00'	Logged By: K. Hewitt	Checked By: D. Walsh
	Measuring Point: 802.20'	Completion Depth: 128.00'
	Water Level Elevation: 792.89'	Sheet 5 of 5
Casing: type: Steel dia: 6.0" from: -2.86' to: 24.00'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 0 to 4.5 ft. is 13.0 in. and from 24.0 to 132.0 ft. is 4.2 in.	

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
125						LISTON CREEK, UNIT B (continued) 122 ft: interpreted fluid-bearing fracture			675
130						MISSISSINEWA FORMATION			670
135									665
140									660
145									655
									650

NOTE: Formation contacts, fracture zones, and individual fractures are interpreted from borehole geophysical logs and/or adjacent borings.

A monitoring zone consists of an upper packer, a pumping port, a measuring port, and a lower packer.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Park Avenue		Easting: 194162'	Well No: LA-03
Project Site: Continental Steel		Northing: 1905069'	Project No: 6802
Drilled: 06/22/93 - 07/16/93		Ground Elevation: 790.70'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Rotary/Nx Rock Core		Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 75
Riser: type: PVC	dia: 1.50"	from: -2.9' to: 26.50'	Borehole Diameter: 7.88"
			Total Depth: 130.00'
			Logged By: K. Hewitt
			Checked By: D. Wason
Monitoring Zones: type: Part size: .250"	dia: 1.50"	from: 26.50' to: 38.50'	Measuring Point: 793.58'
type: Part size: .250"	dia: 1.50"	from: 41.50' to: 53.50'	Completion Depth: 122.50'
type: Part size: .250"	dia: 1.50"	from: 86.50' to: 103.50'	Water Level Elevation: 783.92'
type: Part size: .250"	dia: 1.50"	from: 106.50' to: 130.00'	Sheet 1 of 5
Casing: type: Steel	dia: 6.0"	from: -2.92' to: 30.00'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 0 to 13.0 ft. is 13.0 in. and from 30.0 to 130 ft. is 4.2 in.

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
5						OVERBURDEN			790
10									785
15						13 ft: Auger refusal KOKOMO LIMESTONE			780
20									775
25	R-1	x 0 0 0 2	4.98 6.00	70		Moderately fractured dolostone, light olive gray (5Y6/1), fine grained, locally laminated, competent and often petroliferous, olive black (5Y2/1) and pitted, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			770
						28.5 ft: O/T/C/W/R 28.7 ft: 80/O/C/PL/SR			765

NOTE: Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

Formation contacts, fracture zones, and individual fractures are interpreted from borehole geophysical logs, rock core, and/or adjacent borings.

A monitoring zone consists of an upper packer, a pumping port, a measuring port, and a lower packer.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Park Avenue	Easting: 194162'	Well No: LA-03
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1905069'	Project No: 6802
Drilled: 06/22/93 - 07/16/93	Ground Elevation: 790.70'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Rotary/Nx Rock Core	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 75
Riser: type: PVC dia: 1.50" from: -2.9' to: 26.50'	Borehole Diameter: 7.88"	Total Depth: 130.00'
Monitoring Zones: type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 26.50' to: 38.50' type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 41.50' to: 53.50' type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 86.50' to: 103.50' type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 106.50' to: 130.00'	Logged By: K. Hewitt	Checked By: D. Waish
	Measuring Point: 793.58'	Completion Depth: 122.50'
	Water Level Elevation: 783.92'	Sheet 2 of 5
Casing: type: Steel dia: 6.0" from: -2.92' to: 30.00'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 0 to 13.0 ft. is 13.0 in. and from 30.0 to 130 ft. is 4.2 in.	

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
	R-1	2				Moderately fractured dolostone (continued) 30.9 ft: 8S/O/C/P/S 31.0 ft: O/O/CL/P/SR			760
35						LISTON CREEK, UNIT A 32 ft: interpreted fracture			755
40									750
45									745
50						47 ft: interpreted fluid-bearing fracture			740
55									735

NOTE: Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

Formation contacts, fracture zones, and individual fractures are interpreted from borehole geophysical logs, rock core, and/or adjacent borings.

A monitoring zone consists of an upper packer, a pumping port, a measuring port, and a lower packer.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Park Avenue			Easting: 194162'		Well No: LA-03	
Project Site: Continental Steel			Northing: 1905069'		Project No: 6802	
Drilled: 06/22/93 - 07/16/93			Ground Elevation: 790.70'		Datum: Mean Sea Level	
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Rotary/Nx Rock Core			Contractor: Burlington		Rig: CME 75	
Riser: type: PVC			dia: 1.50"		from: -2.9' to: 26.50'	
Monitoring Zones:			Borehole Diameter: 7.88"		Total Depth: 130.00'	
type: Part size: .250"			dia: 1.50"		from: 26.50' to: 38.50'	
type: Part size: .250"			dia: 1.50"		from: 41.50' to: 53.50'	
type: Part size: .250"			dia: 1.50"		from: 86.50' to: 103.50'	
type: Part size: .250"			dia: 1.50"		from: 106.50' to: 130.00'	
Casing: type: Steel			dia: 6.0"		from: -2.92' to: 30.00'	
			Logged By: K. Hewitt		Checked By: D. Walsh	
			Measuring Point: 793.58'		Completion Depth: 122.50'	
			Water Level Elevation: 783.92'		Sheet 3 of 5	
			Remarks: Borehole diameter from 0 to 13.0 ft. is 13.0 in. and from 30.0 to 130 ft. is 4.2 in.			

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
65						LISTON CREEK, UNIT A (continued)			730
70						LISTON CREEK, UNIT B 66 ft: interpreted fracture			725
75									720
80									715
85									710
									705

NOTE: Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

Formation contacts, fracture zones, and individual fractures are interpreted from borehole geophysical logs, rock core, and/or adjacent borings.

A monitoring zone consists of an upper packer, a pumping port, a measuring port, and a lower packer.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Park Avenue	Easting: 194162'	Well No: LA-03
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1905069'	Project No: 6802
Drilled: 06/22/93 - 07/16/93	Ground Elevation: 790.70'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Rotary/Nx Rock Core	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 75
Riser: type: PVC dia: 1.50" from: -2.9' to: 26.50'	Borehole Diameter: 7.88"	Total Depth: 130.00'
Monitoring Zones: type: Part size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 26.50' to: 38.50' type: Part size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 41.50' to: 53.50' type: Part size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 86.50' to: 103.50' type: Part size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 106.50' to: 130.00'	Logged By: K. Hewitt	Checked By: D. Wain
	Measuring Point: 793.58'	Completion Depth: 122.50'
	Water Level Elevation: 783.92'	Sheet 4 of 5
Casing: type: Steel dia: 6.0" from: -2.92' to: 30.00'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 0 to 13.0 ft. is 13.0 in. and from 30.0 to 130 ft. is 4.2 in.	

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	ROD (%)	PID (ppm)	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
95						LISTON CREEK, UNIT B (continued)			700
						92 ft: interpreted fracture			
						96 ft: partial loss in fluid circulation			695
100						100 ft: interpreted fracture			690
105						104-130 ft: total loss of fluid circulation, rock slightly softer			685
110						108 ft: possible fracture			680
115						MISSISSINIEWA FORMATION			675

NOTE: Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.



Formation contacts, fracture zones, and individual fractures are interpreted from borehole geophysical logs, rock core, and/or adjacent borings.

A monitoring zone consists of an upper packer, a pumping port, a measuring port, and a lower packer.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Park Avenue	Easting: 194162'	Well No: LA-03
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1905069'	Project No: 6802
Drilled: 06/22/93 - 07/16/93	Ground Elevation: 790.70'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Rotary/Nx Rock Core	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 75
Riser: type: PVC dia: 1.50" from: -2.9' to: 26.50'	Borehole Diameter: 7.88"	Total Depth: 130.00'
Monitoring Zones: type: Part size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 26.50' to: 38.50' type: Part size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 41.50' to: 53.50' type: Part size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 86.50' to: 103.50' type: Part size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 106.50' to: 130.00'	Logged By: K. Hewitt	Checked By: D. Walsh
	Measuring Point: 793.58'	Completion Depth: 122.50'
	Water Level Elevation: 783.92'	Sheet 5 of 5
Casing: type: Steel dia: 6.0" from: -2.92' to: 30.00'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 0 to 13.0 ft. is 13.0 in. and from 30.0 to 130 ft. is 4.2 in.	

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
125						MISSISSINEWA FORMATION (continued)			670
									665
130									660
135									655
140									650
145									645

NOTE: Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

Formation contacts, fracture zones, and individual fractures are interpreted from borehole geophysical logs, rock core, and/or adjacent borings.

A monitoring zone consists of an upper packer, a pumping port, a measuring port, and a lower packer.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Park Avenue adjacent Main Plant			Easting: 193943'		Well No: LA-04
Project Site: Continental Steel			Northing: 1904305'		Project No: 6802
Drilled: 06/07/93 - 07/09/93			Ground Elevation: 793.35'		Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Rotary/Nx Rock Core			Contractor: Burlington		Rig: Gus Peck
Riser: type: PVC dia: 1.50" from: -2.1' to: 36.80'			Borehole Diameter: 7.88"		Total Depth: 129.00'
Monitoring Zones: type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 36.80' to: 48.80' type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 51.80' to: 63.80' type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 108.80' to: 129.00'			Logged By: K. Hewitt		Checked By: D. Wain
			Measuring Point: 795.48'		Completion Depth: 124.80'
			Water Level Elevation: 782.71'		Sheet 1 of 5
Casing: type: Steel dia: 6.0" from: -2.25' to: 32.50'			Remarks: Borehole diameter from 0 to 19.0 ft. is 3.0 in. and from 33.0 to 129.0 ft. is 4.2 in.		

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
0						OVERBURDEN (See UA-11 Boring Log for details from 0 to 29.0 ft. below ground surface)			790
5									785
10									780
15									775
20						Weathered dolostone, KOKOMO Limestone			770
25	R-1	>10	2.00 2.00	0	2	19.0 ft: Auger refusal Highly fractured dolostone, alternating layers of massive and laminated dolostone. Massive dolostone is yellowish gray (5Y8/1) near top of rock and bluish white (5B9/1) at depth, and contains some high angle and 0° fractures which are often iron-stained and occasionally clay-bearing. Laminated dolostone is bluish white (5B9/1) and olive gray (5Y4/1), often breaks easily along near-horizontal bedding, and is very often petraliferous, olive black (5Y2/1), and pitted, KOKOMO Limestone			765
	R-2	7 4 2 0	4.41 4.90	56	0	25.0-28.0 ft: 0.90/H,T/C/PL,W/SR,R 28.0-28.4 ft: 0/T/C/PL/S pitted			

NOTE: Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

Formation contacts, fracture zones, and individual fractures are interpreted from borehole geophysical logs, rock core, and/or adjacent borings.

A monitoring zone consists of an upper packer, a pumping port, a measuring port, and a lower packer.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Park Avenue adjacent Main Plant			Easting: 193943'		Well No: EA-04
Project Site: Continental Steel			Northing: 1904305'		Project No: 5802
Drilled: 06/07/93 - 07/09/93			Ground Elevation: 793.35'		Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Rotary/Nx Rock Core			Contractor: Burlington		Rig: Gus Pech
Riser: type: PVC dia: 1.50" from: -2.1' to: 36.80'			Borehole Diameter: 7.88"		Total Depth: 129.00'
Monitoring Zones: type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 36.80' to: 48.80'			Logged By: K. Hewitt		Checked By: D. Walsh
type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 51.80' to: 63.80'			Measuring Point: 795.48'		Completion Depth: 124.80'
type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 108.80' to: 129.00'			Water Level Elevation: 782.71'		Sheet: 2 of 5
Casing: type: Steel dia: 6.0" from: -2.25' to: 32.50'			Remarks: Borehole diameter from 0 to 19.0 ft. is 1.30 in. and from 33.0 to 129.0 ft. is 4.2 in.		

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
0		0				Highly fractured dolostone, KOKOMO LIMESTONE (continued)			
		0				28.4-31.5 ft: pitted			
	R-3	0	9.80	82	0	Moderately fractured dolostone, light olive gray (5Y6/1) to light bluish gray (5B7/1), moderately laminated, locally pitted and stylolitic, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			760
35		0	10.00						
		0							
		0							
		0							
		3				36.8-37.0 ft: 0.80/O/C/W, PL/S, SR			
		0							
		1				38.7-38.9 ft: 80/T/C/PL/S			755
40		0							
		0							
		0				41-46 ft: interpreted fracture zone			
	R-4	1	4.68	48		Moderately fractured dolostone, banded yellowish gray (5Y8/1) and bluish white (5B9/1), fine grained, indistinct and contorted laminae, fossiliferous, some fossils pyritized, USTON CREEK, UNIT A			750
45		1	5.00						
		2				42.8 ft: 0/O/Fe/PL/S			
		x				43.9 ft: 0/O/Fe/PL/S			
		2				44-48 ft: total loss of fluid circulation during coring			
		0				44.7-45.1 ft: 0.80/O/C/W/S			
		0				45.9-46.3 ft: 0.80/O/C/W/S			
	R-5	0	9.70	73		48.0-71.0 ft: medium gray (N5) chert nodules and mineralized voids			745
50		0	10.00			49-129 ft: total loss of fluid circulation during coring			
		0							
		1				51.8 ft: 0/O/C/W/S			
		0				52 ft: interpreted fracture			
		0							
		1				Slightly fractured dolostone, USTON CREEK, UNIT A			740
55		0				54.7 ft: 0/O/C/W/S			
		1							
		0				56.9 ft: 0/O/C/W/S			
		0				57 ft: interpreted fluid-bearing fracture			
	R-6	0	9.60	95					735
		0	10.00						
		0							

NOTE: Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.



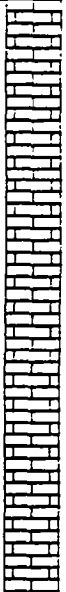
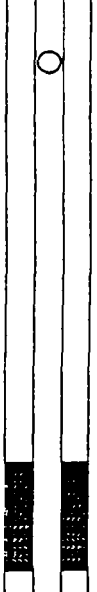
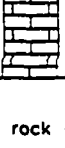


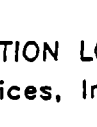
Formation contacts, fracture zones, and individual fractures are interpreted from borehole geophysical logs, rock core, and/or adjacent borings.

A monitoring zone consists of an upper packer, a pumping port, a measuring port, and a lower packer.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Park Avenue adjacent Main Plant	Easting: 193943'	Well No: LA-04
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1904305'	Project No: 6202
Dated: 06/07/93 - 07/09/93	Ground Elevation: 793.35'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Rotary/Nx Rock Core	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: Gus Pecn
Riser: type: PVC dia: 1.50" from: -2.1' to: 36.80'	Borehole Diameter: 7.88"	Total Depth: 129.00'
Monitoring Zones: type: Part size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 36.80' to: 48.80' type: Part size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 51.80' to: 63.80' type: Part size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 108.80' to: 129.00'	Logged By: K. Hewitt	Checked By: D. Walsh
	Measuring Point: 795.48'	Completion Depth: 124.80'
	Water Level Elevation: 782.71'	Sheet 3 of 5
Casing: type: Steel dia: 6.0" from: -2.25' to: 32.50'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 0 to 19.0 ft. is 13.0 in. and from 33.0 to 129.0 ft. is 4.2 in.	

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
65		0				Slightly fractured dolostone, LUSTON CREEK, UNIT A (continued) 60.1 ft: 0/0/C/W/S			730
		0							
		0							
		0							
		0							
		0							
	R-7	1	10.00	97		Slightly fractured limestone, light gray (N7) to light olive gray (5Y6/1) with depth, with contorted and irregular laminae, few mineralized fossils and dark gray chert nodules, LUSTON CREEK, UNIT B			725
		1	10.00						
70		0							
		0							
		0							
		0							
		0							
		0							
		0							
		0							
	R-8	0	10.00	100		88.0-98.0 ft: no visible chert nodules, very few mineralized fossils			715
		0	10.00						
		0							
		0							
		0							
		0							
		0							
		0							
		0							
		0							
	R-9	0	9.50	95					705
		0	10.00						

NOTE: Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

Formation contacts, fracture zones, and individual fractures are interpreted from borehole geophysical logs, rock core, and/or adjacent borings.

A monitoring zone consists of an upper packer, a pumping port, a measuring port, and a lower packer.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Park Avenue adjacent Main Plant	Easting: 193943'	Well No: LA-04
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1904305'	Project No: 68C2
Drilled: 06/07/93 - 07/09/93	Ground Elevation: 793.35'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Rotary/Nx Rock Core	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: Gus Pech
Riser: type: PVC dia: 1.50" from: -2.1' to: 36.80'	Borehole Diameter: 7.88"	Total Depth: 129.00'
Monitoring Zones: type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 36.80' to: 48.80' type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 51.80' to: 63.80' type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 108.80' to: 129.00'	Logged By: K. Hewitt	Checked By: D. Walsh
	Measuring Point: 795.48'	Completion Depth: 124.80'
	Water Level Elevation: 782.71'	Sheet 4 of 5
Casing: type: Steel dia: 6.0" from: -2.25' to: 32.50'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 0 to 19.0 ft. is 13.0 in. and from 33.0 to 129.0 ft. is 4.2 in.	

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
95		0				Slightly fractured limestone, LUSTON CREEK, UNIT B (continued)			700
		0							
		0							
		0							
		0							
		1				95.4 ft: O/T/C/W/R			
		0							
	R-10	0	5.00	100					695
		0	5.00						
100		0				99.7 ft: dusky yellowish green (10GY3/2) cherty layer			
		0							
		0							
		0							
		0							
	R-11	0	5.00	100					690
		0	5.00						
105		0							
		0							
		0							
		0							
		0				107.2 ft: dusky yellowish green (10GY3/2), wavy stylolites			
		0							
	R-12	0	5.00	100					685
		0	5.00						
110		0							
		0							
		0							
		0							
		0							
		0							
	R-13	0	4.60	100					680
		0	5.00						
115		0							
		0							
		0							
		0				116.0 ft: interpreted fluid-bearing fracture			
		0							
		0							
		0							
	R-14	0	4.40	100					675
		0	5.00						
		0				Silty dolostone, light olive gray (5Y6/1) to light gray (N7), faintly banded,			

NOTE: Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

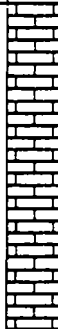

Formation contacts, fracture zones, and individual fractures are interpreted from borehole geophysical logs, rock core, and/or adjacent borings.

A monitoring zone consists of an upper packer, a pumping port, a measuring port, and a lower packer.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Park Avenue adjacent Main Plant	Easting: 193943'	Well No: LA-04
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1904305'	Project No: 6802
Drilled: 06/07/93 - 07/09/93	Ground Elevation: 793.35'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Rotary/Nx Rock Core	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: Gus Pech
Riser: type: PVC dia: 1.50" from: -2.1' to: 36.90'	Borehole Diameter: 7.88"	Total Depth: 129.00'
Monitoring Zones: type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 36.80' to: 48.80' type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 51.80' to: 63.80' type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 108.80' to: 129.00'	Logged By: K. Hewitt	Checked By: D. Walsh
	Measuring Point: 795.48'	Completion Depth: 124.80'
	Water Level Elevation: 782.71'	Sheet 5 of 5
Casing: type: Steel dia: 6.0" from: -2.25' to: 32.50'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 0 to 19.0 ft. is 13.0 in. and from 33.0 to 129.0 ft. is 4.2 in.	

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
125	R-14	0				fine grained, few fossils and voids locally altered to or filled with surficials. MISSISSINEWA FORMATION 119.0-121.0 ft: green tint			670
		0							665
130		0							660
135									655
140									650
145									645

NOTE: Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

Formation contacts, fracture zones, and individual fractures are interpreted from borehole geophysical logs, rock core, and/or adjacent borings.

A monitoring zone consists of an upper packer, a pumping port, a measuring port, and a lower packer.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Park Avenue adjacent: Main Plant			Easting: 193731'		Well No: LA-05
Project Site: Continental Steel			Northing: 1903395'		Project No: 6802
Drilled: 06/23/93 - 07/17/93			Ground Elevation: 792.77'		Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Rotary			Contractor: Burlington		Rig: CME 75
Riser: type: PVC dia: 1.50" from: -2.8' to: 50.20'			Borehole Diameter: 7.88"		Total Depth: 131.20'
Monitoring Zones: type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 50.20' to: 62.20' type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 65.20' to: 77.20' type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 80.20' to: 97.20' type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 110.20' to: 131.00'			Logged By: K. Hewitt		Checked By: D. Walsh
			Measuring Point: 795.62'		Completion Depth: 126.20'
			Water Level Elevation: 783.55'		Sheet 1 of 5
Casing: type: Steel dia: 6.0" from: -3.34' to: 47.00'			Remarks: Borehole diameter from 0 to 37.0 ft. is 13.0 in. and from 48.0 to 131.0 ft. is 4.2 in.		

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts	Recovery	RDD (%)	PID (ppm)	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
5						OVERBURDEN (See UA-12 Boring Log for details from 0 to 48.7 ft. below ground surface)			790
10									785
15						14 ft: Auger refusal in till; rotary drilling through glacial till to 35.0 ft., then advanced augers.			780
20									775
25									770
									765

NOTE: Formation contacts, fracture zones, and individual fractures are interpreted from borehole geophysical logs, rock core, and/or adjacent borings.

A monitoring zone consists of an upper packer, a pumping port, a measuring port, and a lower packer.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Park Avenue adjacent: Main Plant	Easting: 193731'	Well No. LA-05
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1903395'	Project No: 6802
Drilled: 06/23/93 - 07/17/93	Ground Elevation: 792.77'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Rotary	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 75
Riser: type: PVC dia: 1.50" from: -2.8' to: 50.20'	Borehole Diameter: 7.88"	Total Depth: 131.20'
Monitoring Zones: type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 50.20' to: 62.20' type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 65.20' to: 77.20' type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 80.20' to: 97.20' type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 110.20' to: 131.00'	Logged By: K. Hewitt	Checked By: D. Walsh
	Measuring Point: 795.62'	Completion Depth: 126.20'
	Water Level Elevation: 783.55'	Sheet: 2 of 5
Casing: type: Steel dia: 6.0" from: -3.34' to: 47.00'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 0 to 37.0 ft. is 13.0 in. and from 48.0 to 131.0 ft. is 4.2 in.	

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
35						OVERBURDEN (continued)			760
						Weathered dolostone, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			
40						Highly fractured dolostone, KOKOMO LIMESTONE 37.0 ft: auger refusal			755
45						Slightly fractured dolostone, LISTON CREEK, UNIT A			750
50									745
55						54.0 ft: drill bit catching, rock appears to be broken 55.0-57.0 ft: interpreted fluid-bearing fracture			740
						58.0 ft: drill bit catching, rock appears to be broken			735

NOTE: Formation contacts, fracture zones, and individual fractures are interpreted from borehole geophysical logs, rock core, and/or adjacent borings.

A monitoring zone consists of an upper packer, a pumping port, a measuring port, and a lower packer.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Park Avenue adjacent Main Plant	Easting: 193731'	Well No: LA-05
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1903395'	Project No: 6802
Drilled: 06/23/93 - 07/17/93	Ground Elevation: 792.77'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Rotary	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 75
Riser: type: PVC dia: 1.50" from: -2.8' to: 50.20'	Borehole Diameter: 7.88"	Total Depth: 131.20'
Monitoring Zones: type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 50.20' to: 62.20' type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 65.20' to: 77.20' type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 80.20' to: 97.20' type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 110.20' to: 131.00'	Logged By: K. Hewitt	Checked By: D. Walsh
	Measuring Point: 795.62'	Completion Depth: 126.20'
	Water Level Elevation: 783.55'	Sheet 3 of 5
	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 0 to 37.0 ft. is 13.0 in. and from 48.0 to 131.0 ft. is 4.2 in.	
Casing: type: Steel dia: 6.0" from: -3.34' to: 47.00'		

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
65						LISTON CREEK, UNIT A (continued)			730
70									725
75									720
80									715
85						LISTON CREEK, UNIT B 74.0 ft: interpreted fracture			710
									705

NOTE: Formation contacts, fracture zones, and individual fractures are interpreted from borehole geophysical logs, rock core, and/or adjacent borings.

A monitoring zone consists of an upper packer, a pumping port, a measuring port, and a lower packer.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Park Avenue adjacent Main Plant	Easting: 193731'	Well No: LA-05
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1903395'	Project No: 6802
Drilled: 06/23/93 - 07/17/93	Ground Elevation: 792.77'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Rotary	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 75
Riser: type: PVC dia: 1.50" from: -2.8' to: 50.20'	Borehole Diameter: 7.38"	Total Depth: 131.00'
Monitoring Zones: type: Part size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 50.20' to: 62.20' type: Part size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 65.20' to: 77.20' type: Part size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 80.20' to: 97.20' type: Part size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 110.20' to: 131.00'	Logged By: K. Hewitt	Checked By: D. Walsh
	Measuring Point: 795.62'	Completion Depth: 126.20'
	Water Level Elevation: 783.55'	Sheet 4 of 5
Casing: type: Steel dia: 6.0" from: -3.34' to: 47.00'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 0 to 37.0 ft. is 3.0 in. and from 48.0 to 131.0 ft. is 4.2 in.	

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
95						LISTON CREEK, UNIT B (continued)			700
						93 ft: possible fracture			695
100									690
105									685
110									680
						MISSISSINEWA FORMATION			675
115									


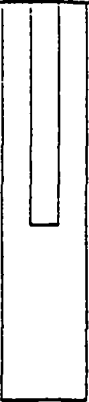
NOTE: Formation contacts, fracture zones, and individual fractures are interpreted from borehole geophysical logs, rock core, and/or adjacent borings.

A monitoring zone consists of an upper packer, a pumping port, a measuring port, and a lower packer.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Park Avenue adjacent Main Plant	Easting: 193731'	Well No: LA-05
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1903395'	Project No: 6802
Drilled: 06/23/93 - 07/17/93	Ground Elevation: 792.77'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Rotary	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 75
Riser: type: PVC dia: 1.50" from: -2.8' to: 50.20'	Borehole Diameter: 7.88"	Total Depth: 131.00'
Monitoring Zones type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 50.20' to: 62.20'	Logged By: K. Hewitt	Checked By: D. Wain
type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 65.20' to: 77.20'	Measuring Point: 795.62'	Completion Depth: 126.20'
type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 80.20' to: 97.20'	Water Level Elevation: 783.55'	Sheet 5 of 5
type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 110.20' to: 131.00'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 0 to 37.0 ft. is 13.0 in. and from 48.0 to 131.0 ft. is 4.2 in.	
Casing: type: Steel dia: 6.0" from: -3.34' to: 47.00'		

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
125						MISSISSINEWA FORMATION (continued) 121.0-131.0 ft: easier drilling			670
									665
130									660
135									655
140									650
145									645

NOTE: Formation contacts, fracture zones, and individual fractures are interpreted from borehole geophysical logs, rock core, and/or adjacent borings.

A monitoring zone consists of an upper packer, a pumping port, a measuring port, and a lower packer.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Slag Processing Area	Easting: 189971'	Well No: UA-06
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1904277'	Project No: 6202
Drilled: 06/10/93 - 07/06/93	Ground Elevation: 786.09'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Rotary/Nx Rock Core	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: Gus Pech
Riser: type: PVC dia: 1.50" from: -1.9' to: 38.40'	Borehole Diameter: 7.88"	Total Depth: 118.00'
Monitoring Zones: type: Part size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 38.40' to: 50.40' type: Part size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 53.40' to: 65.40' type: Part size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 98.40' to: 118.00'	Logged By: K. Hewitt	Checked By: D. Walsn
	Measuring Point: 788.02'	Completion Depth: 114.40'
	Water Level Elevation: 762.36'	Sheet 1 of 4
Casing: type: Steel dia: 6.0" from: -2.14' to: 27.80'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 0 to 17.0 ft. is 13.0 in. and from 28.0 to 118.0 ft. is 4.2 in.	

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
5						OVERBURDEN (See UA-17 Boring Log for details from 0 to 29.3 ft. below ground surface)			785
10									780
15									775
20						Weathered dolostone, KOKOMO LIMESTONE 17 ft: Auger refusal Highly fractured dolostone, KOKOMO LIMESTONE (See UA-17 Boring Log for details)			770
25									765
						Moderately fractured dolostone, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			760
	R-1	3	9.70 10.00	92	0	Slightly fractured dolostone, light olive gray (5Y6/1) to light bluish gray			

NOTE: Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

Formation contacts, fracture zones, and individual fractures are interpreted from borehole geophysical logs, rock core, and/or adjacent borings.

A monitoring zone consists of an upper packer, a pumping port, a measuring port, and a lower packer.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Slag Processing Area			Easting: 189971'		Well No. LA-02
Project Site: Continental Steel			Northing: 1904277'		Project No: 6802
Drilled: 06/10/93 - 07/06/93			Ground Elevation: 786.09'		Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Rotary/Nx Rock Core			Contractor: Burlington		Rig: Gus Pecn
Riser:			Borehole Diameter: 7.88"		Total Depth: 113.00'
type: PVC	dia: 1.50"	from: -1.9' to: 38.40'	Logged By: K. Hewitt		Checked By: D. Aarish
Monitoring Zones:			Measuring Point: 788.02'		Completion Depth: 114.40'
type: Part	size: .250"	dia: 1.50" from: 38.40' to: 50.40'	Water Level Elevation: 762.36'		Sheet 2 of 4
type: Part	size: .250"	dia: 1.50" from: 53.40' to: 65.40'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 0 to 17.0 ft. is 3.0 in. and from 28.0 to 118.0 ft. is 4.2 in.		
type: Part	size: .250"	dia: 1.50" from: 98.40' to: 118.00'			
Casing:					
type: Steel	dia: 6.0"	from: -2.14' to: 27.80'			

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
35		0				(587/1), fine grained, moderately laminated, locally pitted and stylolitic, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			755
		0				28.7-29.0 ft: 0/T/C/PL/S			
		1				32.8 ft: 0/T/C/PL/SR yellowish gray (5Y8/1)			
		1				33.7 ft: 0/O/Ca/PL/SR			
		0							750
		0							
		0							
	R-2	0	9.70	84	0	38.4-38.6 ft: 45/O/C/CP/S			
		0	10.00			38.4-43.8 ft: banded yellowish gray (5Y8/1) and bluish white (5B9/1)			
40		0							
		1				41.7-42.3 ft: 90/H/Ca/PL/S			745
		1				43-50 ft: interpreted fluid-bearing fracture zone			
		0				43.2-43.5 ft: 0/T/C/PL/S			
		0				43.8-45.0 ft: medium light gray (N60)			
45		1				44-118 ft: total loss of fluid circulation during Nx rock coring			
		0				44.6-45.0 ft: 0.75/T/C/PL/CP/S			
		0							740
		0				Slightly fractured dolostone, banded yellowish gray (5Y8/1) and bluish white (5B9/1) fine grained, indistinct and contorted laminae, fossiliferous, LUSTON CREEK, UNIT A			
	R-3	1	9.80	93		47-57 ft: total loss of fluid circulation during rotary drilling			
		0	10.00			47.2-47.4 ft: 0.50/T.O/C/CP/S			
50		0				48.0-68.0 ft: chert nodules			
		0				49.2-49.3 ft: 0/O/Fe/PL/S			
		1							735
		0				51.7 ft: 45/O/C/PL/S			
		0							
		0							730
55		0							
		0							
		0							
	R-4	0	10.00	96	0	58-63 ft: interpreted fracture zone			
		0	10.00						

NOTE: Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

Formation contacts, fracture zones, and individual fractures are interpreted from borehole geophysical logs, rock core, and/or adjacent borings.

A monitoring zone consists of an upper packer, a pumping port, a measuring port, and a lower packer.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Slag Processing Area	Easting: 189971'	Well No: LA-06
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1904277'	Project No: 6200
Drilled: 06/10/93 - 07/06/93	Ground Elevation: 786.09'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Rotary/Nx Rock Core	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: Gus Peck
Riser: type: PVC dia: 1.50" from: -1.9' to: 38.40'	Borehole Diameter: 7.88"	Total Depth: 118.00'
Monitoring Zones: type: Part size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 38.40' to: 50.40' type: Part size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 53.40' to: 65.40' type: Part size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 98.40' to: 118.00'	Logged By: K. Hewitt	Checked By: D. Walsh
	Measuring Point: 788.02'	Completion Depth: 114.40'
	Water Level Elevation: 762.36'	Sheet 3 of 4
Casing: type: Steel dia: 6.0" from: -2.14' to: 27.80'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 0 to 17.0 ft. is 3.0 in. and from 28.0 to 118.0 ft. is 4.2 in.	

Depth (ft)	Sample No	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	ROD (%)	PID (ppm)	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
65		0				Slightly fractured dolostone, LUSTON CREEK, UNIT A (continued)			725
		0							
		0							
		0							
		0							
		0							
		1				66.0-66.2 ft: 85/T/C/ST/SR			720
		0							
	R-5	9.80	95						
		10.00							
70		0							715
		0							
		0							
		0							
		0							
75		0							710
		1				76.9 ft: 0/0/CL/PL/SR			
		1							
	R-6	10.00	100			Slightly fractured limestone, light gray (N70) to light olive gray (5Y6/1) with depth, medium to fine grained, contorted and irregular laminae, medium gray (N50) chert nodules, few fossils altered to sulfides, LUSTON CREEK, UNIT B			
		10.00				77.5 ft: 0/0/C/PL/S			
80		1				79.6 ft: 40/T/C/ST/SLK			705
		0							
		0							
		0							
85		0							700
		0							
		0							
		0							
	R-7	10.00	100			88.0-107.0 ft: few mineralized (sulfide) voids, stylolites			
		10.00							
		0							

NOTE: Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

Formation contacts, fracture zones, and individual fractures are interpreted from borehole geophysical logs, rock core, and/or adjacent borings.

A monitoring zone consists of an upper packer, a pumping port, a measuring port, and a lower packer.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Slag Processing Area	Easting: 139971'	Well No: LA-02
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1904277'	Project No: 5222
Drilled: 06/10/93 - 07/06/93	Ground Elevation: 786.09'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Rotary/Nx Rock Core	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: Gus Pecr
Riser: type: PVC dia: 1.50" from: -1.9' to: 38.40'	Borehole Diameter: 7.88"	Total Depth: 118.00'
Monitoring Zones: type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 38.40' to: 50.40' type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 53.40' to: 65.40' type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 98.40' to: 118.00'	Logged By: K. Hewitt	Checked By: D. Walsh
	Measuring Point: 788.02'	Completion Depth: 114.40'
	Water Level Elevation: 762.36'	Sheet 4 of 4
Casing: type: Steel dia: 6.0" from: -2.14' to: 27.80'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 0 to 17.0 ft. is 3.0 in. and from 28.0 to 118.0 ft. is 4.2 in.	

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
95		0				Slightly fractured limestone, LUSTON CREEK, UNIT B (continued)			695
		0							
		0							
		0							
		0							
		0				95.1 ft: 0/0/CL/PL/SR			690
		0							
	R-8	0	5.00	100		R-8 retrieved 1.8 ft. of core from R-7			
		0	5.00						
100		0							
		0				101-108 ft: interpreted fracture zone			685
		0							
		1				102.8 ft: 0/0/CL/PC/SR			
	R-9	0	5.00	100					
		0	5.00						
105		0							
		1				105.4 ft: 0/0/Fe/ST/SR			680
		0							
		1							
	R-10	0	4.90	100		Silty dolostone, light olive gray (5Y6/1), fine grained, faintly banded, few fossils and voids locally altered to or filled with sulfides, MISSISSINEWA FORMATION			
		0	5.00			107.1 ft: 0/0/C/PL/SR			675
110		0				107.5 ft: gradual color change to greenish gray (5GY6/1)			
		0							
		0							
		0							
	R-11	0	5.00	100					
		0	5.00						
115		0							670
		0							
		0							
		0							

NOTE: Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

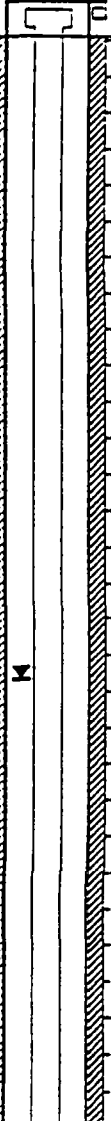

Formation contacts, fracture zones, and individual fractures are interpreted from borehole geophysical logs, rock core, and/or adjacent borings.

A monitoring zone consists of an upper packer, a pumping port, a measuring port, and a lower packer.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Lagoons	Easting: 191542'	Well No: LA-07
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1902814'	Project No: 6302
Drilled: 06/30/93 - 07/19/93	Ground Elevation: 792.10'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Rotary/Nx Rock Core	Contractor: Burlington	Rq: CME 75
Riser: type: PVC	dia: 1.50" from: -0.5' to: 48.30'	Borehole Diameter: 7.88"
Monitoring Zones: type: Part size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 48.30' to: 60.30' type: Part size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 63.30' to: 75.30' type: Part size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 78.30' to: 90.30' type: Part size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 100.30' to: 121.00'	Logged By: K. Hewitt	Total Depth: 121.00'
	Measuring Point: 792.63'	Completion Depth: 116.30'
	Water Level Elevation: 774.30'	Sheet 1 of 5
	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 0 to 19.0 ft. is 13.0 in. and from 39.0 to 121.0 ft. is 4.2 in.	
Casing: type: Steel	dia: 6.0" from: -.74' to: 37.00'	

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	ROD (%)	PID (ppm)	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
5						OVERBURDEN (See EW-11 Boring Log for details from 0 to 30.0 ft. below ground surface)			790
10									785
15									780
									775
20						Weathered dolostone, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			770
25						19.0 ft: Auger refusal Highly fractured dolostone, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			765

NOTE: Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

Formation contacts, fracture zones, and individual fractures are interpreted from borehole geophysical logs, rock core, and/or adjacent borings.

A monitoring zone consists of an upper packer, a pumping port, a measuring port, and a lower packer.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

6. $\frac{1}{2}$

U

4 1211

A monitoring zone consists of an upper packer, a pumping port, a measuring port, and a lower packer.

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Lagoons	Easting: 191542'	Well No: LA-07
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1902814'	Project No: 5302
Drilled 06/30/93 - 07/19/93	Ground Elevation: 792.10'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Rotary/Nx Rock Core	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 75
Riser: type: PVC dia: 1.50" from: -0.5' to: 48.30'	Borehole Diameter: 7.88"	Total Depth: 121.00'
Monitoring Zones: type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 48.30' to: 60.30' type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 63.30' to: 75.30' type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 78.30' to: 90.30' type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 100.30' to: 121.00'	Logged By: K. Hewitt	Checked By: D. Walsh
	Measuring Point: 792.63'	Completion Depth: 116.30'
	Water Level Elevation: 774.30'	Sheet 3 of 5
Casing: type: Steel dia: 6.0" from: -.74' to: 37.00'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 0 to 19.0 ft. is 13.0 in. and from 39.0 to 121.0 ft. is 4.2 in.	

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
65						LISTON CREEK, UNIT A (continued) 60 ft: some loss of fluid circulation			730
70						67-69 ft: interpreted fluid-bearing fracture zone			725
75									720
80						80-81 ft: interpreted fracture zone			715
85						LISTON CREEK, UNIT B			710
									705

NOTE: Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

Formation contacts, fracture zones, and individual fractures are interpreted from borehole geophysical logs, rock core, and/or adjacent borings.

A monitoring zone consists of an upper packer, a pumping port, a measuring port, and a lower packer.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Lagoons	Easting: 191542'	Well No: LA-27
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1902814'	Project No: 5302
Drilled 06/30/93 - 07/19/93	Ground Elevation: 792.10'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Rotary/Nx Rock Core	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 75
Riser: type: PVC dia: 1.50" from: -0.5' to: 48.30'	Borehole Diameter: 7.88"	Total Depth: 121.00'
Monitoring Zones: type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 48.30' to: 60.30' type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 63.30' to: 75.30' type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 78.30' to: 90.30' type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 100.30' to: 121.00'	Logged By: K. Hewitt	Checked By: D. Walsh
	Measuring Point: 792.63'	Completion Depth: 116.30'
	Water Level Elevation: 774.30'	Sheet 4 of 5
Casing: type: Steel dia: 6.0" from: -.74' to: 37.00'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 0 to 19.0 ft. is 13.0 in. and from 39.0 to 121.0 ft. is 4.2 in.	

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
95						LUSTON CREEK, UNIT B (continued)			700
100									695
105						102-121 ft: near total loss of fluid circulation			690
110									685
115						MISSISSINAWA FORMATION			680
									675

NOTE: Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

Formation contacts, fracture zones, and individual fractures are interpreted from borehole geophysical logs, rock core, and/or adjacent borings.

A monitoring zone consists of an upper packer, a pumping port, a measuring port, and a lower packer.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Lagoons				Easting: 191542'		Well No: LA-07	
Project Site: Continental Steel				Northing: 1902814'		Project No: 6802	
Drilled: 06/30/93 - 07/19/93				Ground Elevation: 792.10'		Datum: Mean Sea Level	
Drilling Method: hollow Stem Auger/Rotary/Nx Rock Core				Contractor: Burlington		Rig: CME 75	
Riser: type: PVC dia: 1.50" from: -0.5' to: 48.30'				Borehole Diameter: 7.88"		Total Depth: 121.00'	
Monitoring Zones: type: Part size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 48.30' to: 60.30' type: Part size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 63.30' to: 75.30' type: Part size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 78.30' to: 90.30' type: Part size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 100.30' to: 121.00'				Logged By: K. Hewitt		Checked By: D. Walsh	
				Measuring Point: 792.63'		Completion Depth: 116.30'	
				Water Level Elevation: 774.30'		Sheet 5 of 5	
Casing: type: Steel dia: 6.0" from: -.74' to: 37.00'				Remarks: Borehole diameter from 0 to 19.0 ft. is 13.0 in. and from 39.0 to 121.0 ft. is 4.2 in.			

[illegible]

NOTE: Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

Formation contacts, fracture zones, and individual fractures are interpreted from borehole geophysical logs, rock core, and/or adjacent borings.

A monitoring zone consists of an upper packer, a pumping port, a measuring port, and a lower packer.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Dixon Quarry	Easting: 188586'	Well No: UA-08
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1904001'	Project No: 6202
Drilled: 06/28/93 - 07/20/93	Ground Elevation: 773.50'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Rotary	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 75
Riser: type: PVC dia: 1.50" from: -2.0' to: 41.90'	Borehole Diameter: 7.88"	Total Depth: 107.00'
Monitoring Zones: type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 41.90' to: 53.90'	Logged By: K. Hewitt	Checked By: D. Walsh
type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 56.90' to: 68.90'	Measuring Point: 775.47'	Completion Depth: 102.00'
type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 71.90' to: 88.90'	Water Level Elevation: 739.06'	Sheet 1 of 4
Casing: type: Steel dia: 6.0" from: -2.17' to: 25.00'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 0 to 12.0 ft. is 3.0 in. and from 25.0 to 107.0 ft. is 4.2 in.	

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts	Recovery	ROD (x)	PID (ppm)	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
5						OVERBURDEN (See UA-20 Boring Log for details from 0 to 63.2 ft. below ground surface)			770
10						Weathered dolostone, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			765
15						12.0 ft: Auger refusal Highly fractured dolostone, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			760
20						Moderately fractured dolostone, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			755
25									750
						Moderately fractured dolostone, LISTON CREEK, UNIT A			745

NOTE: Formation contacts, fracture zones, and individual fractures are interpreted from borehole geophysical logs and/or adjacent borings.

A monitoring zone consists of an upper packer, a pumping port, a measuring port, and a lower packer.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Dixon Quarry	Easting: 188586'	Well No: LA-08
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1904001'	Project No: 6802
Drilled: 06/28/93 - 07/20/93	Ground Elevation: 773.50'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Rotary	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 75
Riser: type: PVC dia: 1.50" from: -2.0' to: 41.90'	Borehole Diameter: 7.88"	Total Depth: 107.00'
Monitoring Zones: type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 41.90' to: 53.90' type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 56.90' to: 68.90' type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 71.90' to: 88.90'	Logged By: K. Hewitt	Checked By: D. Walsh
	Measuring Point: 775.47'	Completion Depth: 102.90'
	Water Level Elevation: 739.06'	Sheet 2 of 4
Casing: type: Steel dia: 6.0" from: -2.17' to: 25.00'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 0 to 12.0 ft. is 13.0 in. and from 25.0 to 107.0 ft. is 4.2 in.	

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
						Moderately fractured dolostone, LISTON CREEK, UNIT A (continued)			
						Slightly fractured dolostone, LISTON CREEK, UNIT A			740
35									
40									735
45									730
50									725
55									720
									715

NOTE: Formation contacts, fracture zones, and individual fractures are interpreted from borehole geophysical logs and/or adjacent borings.

A monitoring zone consists of an upper packer, a pumping port, a measuring port, and a lower packer.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Dixon Quarry	Easting: 188586'	Well No: LA-38
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1904001'	Project No: 6202
Drilled: 06/28/93 - 07/20/93	Ground Elevation: 773.50'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Rotary	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 75
Riser: type: PVC dia: 1.50" from: -2.0' to: 41.90'	Borehole Diameter: 7.88'	Total Depth: 107.00'
Monitoring Zones: type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 41.90' to: 53.90' type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 56.90' to: 68.90' type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 71.90' to: 88.90'	Logged By: K. Hewitt	Checked By: D. Walsh
	Measuring Point: 775.47'	Completion Depth: 102.90'
	Water Level Elevation: 739.06'	Sheet 3 of 4
Casing: type: Steel dia: 6.0" from: -2.17' to: 25.00'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 0 to 12.0 ft. is 13.0 in. and from 25.0 to 107.0 ft. is 4.2 in.	

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
65						LISTON CREEK, UNIT A (continued) 61 ft: interpreted fracture			710
70						68-72 ft: total loss of fluid circulation			705
75						LISTON CREEK, UNIT B			700
80						75 ft: possible fracture			695
						77-80 ft: total loss of fluid circulation			
85						82 ft: interpreted fracture			690
						84 ft: brief loss of fluid circulation			685

NOTE: Formation contacts, fracture zones, and individual fractures are interpreted from borehole geophysical logs and/or adjacent borings.

A monitoring zone consists of an upper packer, a pumping port, a measuring port, and a lower packer.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Dixon Quarry	Easting: 188586'	Well No: LA-08
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1904001'	Project No: 6802
Drilled: 06/28/93 - 07/20/93	Ground Elevation: 773.50'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Rotary	Contractor: Burlington	Rig: CME 75
Riser type: PVC dia: 1.50" from: -2.0' to: 41.90'	Borehole Diameter: 7.88"	Total Depth: 107.00'
Monitoring Zones: type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 41.90' to: 53.90'	Logged By: K. Hewitt	Checked By: D. Waisn
-type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 56.90' to: 68.90'	Measuring Point: 775.47'	Completion Depth: 102.90'
-type: Port size: .250" dia: 1.50" from: 71.90' to: 88.90'	Water Level Elevation: 739.06'	Sheet 4 of 4
Casing type: Steel dia: 6.0" from: -2.17' to: 25.00'	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 0 to 12.0 ft. is 13.0 in. and from 25.0 to 107.0 ft. is 4.2 in.	

Depth (ft)	Sample No	Blow Counts	Recovery	ROD (%)	PID (ppm)	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
95						LISTON CREEK, UNIT B (continued)			680
100						MISSISSINEWA FORMATION 97-98 ft: total loss of fluid circulation			675
105									670
110									665
115									660
									655

NOTE: Formation contacts, fracture zones, and individual fractures are interpreted from borehole geophysical logs and/or adjacent borings.

A monitoring zone consists of an upper packer, a pumping port, a measuring port, and a lower packer.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Lindsay Street	Easting: 195036'	Well No: OW-3'
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1905564'	Project No: 6202
Drilled: 09/15/93 - 09/15/93	Ground Elevation: 795.36'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Rock Core/Rotary	Contractor: MATECO	Rig: CME 75
Riser: type: PVC	dia: 2.00" from: 0.4' to: 7.00'	Borehole Diameter: 4.00" Total Depth: 22.00'
		Logged By: R. Nelson Checked By: D. Wain
Screen: type: Slotted size: .010" dia: 2.00" from: 7.00' to: 22.00'	Measuring Point: 795.00'	Completion Depth: 22.00'
	Water Level Elevation: 786.56'	Sheet 1 of 1
Annular Fill: type: Bentonite type: #3 Global Sand type:	from: 3.00' to: 5.00' from: 5.00' to: 22.00' from: to:	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 3.0 to 22.0 ft. is 3.9 in.

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
	S-1	0.30 2.00		0			Clay, some sand and gravel, soft, moist, brown, FILL (CL)			795
	S-2	0.60 1.20		0			Weathered dolostone, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			
5	R-1	x x	0.50 2.50	0			Highly fractured dolostone, alternating layers of massive and laminated dolostone. Massive dolostone is yellowish gray (5Y8/1) near top of rock and bluish white (5B9/1) at depth, and contains some high angle and 0° fractures which are often iron-stained and occasionally clay-bearing. Laminated dolostone is bluish white (5B9/1) and olive gray (5Y4/1), often breaks easily along near-horizontal bedding, and is very often petroliferous, olive black (5Y2/1), and pitted, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			790
	R-2	>10 x	1.50 5.00	0			4.0-12.0 ft: s/O,T/C,Fe/W,PL/SR			785
10		x								
	R-3	x 4	4.00 5.00	46			11.8-12.3 ft: 90/H/Ca/W/-			
		5					13.3 ft: 0/T/Fe,CL/PL/S			780
15		1					14.6-16.5 ft: pitted and petroliferous			
	R-4	1	5.00	52			Moderately fractured dolostone, yellowish gray (5Y8/1), generally massive, locally laminated, competent, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			775
20		0	5.00				16.5-21.5 ft: pitted and petroliferous			
		0					16.5-16.9 ft: 0.90/O,T/CL/PL/S			
		1					19.4-21.5 ft: 90/T/C,CL/W/SR			
		1								770

Note: Rock colors are based on Rock-Color Chart.

Borehole was reamed from 21.5' to 22.0'.

BORING AND WELL INSTALLATION LOG

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Well Location: Lindsay Street	Easting: 195049'	Well No: PW-31
Project Site: Continental Steel	Northing: 1905407'	Project No: 5802
Drilled: 09/14/93 - 09/14/93	Ground Elevation: 796.15'	Datum: Mean Sea Level
Drilling Method: Hollow Stem Auger/Nx Rock Core	Contractor: MATECO	Rig: CME 75
Riser: type: PVC	dia: 5.00" from: 0.4' to: 8.00'	Borehole Diameter: 8.00"
		Total Depth: 25.50'
		Logged By: R. Nelson
		Checked By: D. Walsh
Screen: type: Slotted size: .060" dia: 5.00" from: 8.00' to: 23.00'	Measuring Point: 795.76'	Completion Depth: 23.00'
	Water Level Elevation: 787.75'	Sheet 1 of 1
Annular Fill: type: Bentonite type: #3 Global Sand type:	from: 3.00' to: 6.00' from: 6.00' to: 23.00' from:	Remarks: Borehole diameter from 5.0 to 23 ft. is 7.25 in. Borehole diameter from 23 ft. to 25.5 ft. is 2.9 in.

Depth (ft)	Sample No.	Blow Counts or Fractures/ft	Recovery	RQD (%)	PID (ppm)	Lab Sample	Material Description	Lithology	Well	Elevation (ft)
	S-1	1.50 2.00			0		Clay, firm, slightly moist, brown, FILL (CL)			795
	S-2	0.30 2.00			0					
5	S-3	50/3	0.20 0.20		0		Weathered dolostone, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			790
	R-1	x	2.00 4.00	0			Highly fractured dolostone, alternating layers of massive and laminated dolostone. Massive dolostone is yellowish gray (5Y8/1) near top of rock and bluish white (5B9/1) at depth, and contains some high angle and 0° fractures which are often iron-stained and occasionally clay-bearing. Laminated dolostone is bluish white (5B9/1) and olive gray (5Y4/1), often breaks easily along near-horizontal bedding, and is very often petroliferous, olive black (5Y2/1), and pitted, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			
10	R-2	3 4	4.50 5.00	60			6.5-6.8 ft: 0.45/O/CL/Fe/W,ST/SR,R 7.2-9.0 ft: 0/O/C/PL,W/SR 8.4 ft: 0/O/Fe,CL/PL/S 10.5-11.3 ft: 0/O/C/W/SR 90/H/Ca/W/-			785
15	R-3	2	5.00 5.00	100			Moderately fractured dolostone, yellowish gray (5Y8/1), generally massive, locally laminated, competent, KOKOMO LIMESTONE			780
		0					12.1-13.2 ft: sparsely petroliferous			
		0					14.4-15.3 ft: 0.85/H,T/Ca,Fe/W/SR			
		0					16.7-23.3 ft: pitted and petroliferous			
20	R-4	0	5.00 5.00	80						775
		1					22.7-23.2 ft: 0/T/C/PL/S			
25		0					25.1-25.6 ft: pitted			770

APPENDIX G

Slug Test Analysis and Results

Appendix G
Slug Test Analysis and Results
Table of Contents

Section 1 Purpose 1

1.1 Methodology 1

1.2 Analysis and Results 1

1.3 References 3

TABLES

FIGURES

Appendix G

Slug Test Analysis and Results

1 Purpose

Slug tests were performed on monitoring wells installed by CDM (1995a) to obtain hydraulic conductivity values for use in groundwater flow and contaminant transport modeling and for comparison with previously determined hydraulic conductivities.

1.1 Methodology

Slug tests were conducted following the procedures outlined in Procedure G of the Continental Steel Superfund Site Phase II Field Sampling Plan (FSP) (CDM 1995b). Rising and falling head slug tests were performed in 10 monitoring wells installed by CDM during the Phase II RI/FS field investigation conducted in Fall 1995. Monitoring wells UA-32 and UA-105 are screened in the shallow water-bearing zone, LA-101C, LA-102C, LA-105C, LA-106C and LA-107C are screened in the intermediate water-bearing zone, and LA-104E, LA-105E and LA-107E are screened in the lower water-bearing zone. The location of the monitoring wells are shown on Figure 2-1.

Equipment used for the slug tests include a data logger (Hermit Models SE1000C and SE2000C) and pressure transducer (Hermit Model PXD-260) capable of withstanding pressures up to 30 psi. The slugs consisted of 3- or 4- foot length, 1.25-inch diameter PVC rod that was attached to clean polypropylene rope. A dedicated slug and rope assembly was used in each monitoring well to prevent cross-contamination. Data collection was terminated after at least 90% recovery of the water level change induced by the slug. Data files were downloaded from the data logger to a portable computer and a quality check was performed by graphically viewing the time vs. drawdown plots in the field. The slug test was performed again if indicated by the field quality check.

Slug tests were not conducted or analyzed for wells LA-03E, LA-03C, LA-103C and LA-03A.

Slug tests were not done in wells LA-03E and LA-103C because their water levels did not equilibrate over a 45 hour period. Water level measurements collected during this period indicated continuously rising water levels in the wells. In addition, well LA-03C was not tested because it had less than a foot of water which was insufficient to perform a slug test. The water level in LA-03A recovered too fast to capture enough usable data to analyze.

1.2 Analysis And Results

The time vs. drawdown data were analyzed in the office with the Bouwer and Rice method using commercially available software (AQTESOLV Version 2.1 by Geraghty and Miller). This method was used for both unconfined and confined aquifer conditions per Bouwer (1989). Input parameters for the data analysis are given in Table 1. Curve fitting was done visually and emphasis was placed on the early time data (i.e., drawdowns greater than 0.1 feet). The positive and negative drawdown fluctuations at the beginning of a test were not used in the analysis because these data points do not represent the natural recovery of the water level. Instead, these data points reflect water level fluctuations that occurred while the slug was being lowered or removed. Only those points representing the natural recovery of the water level were used in the data analysis.

Thickness of the stratigraphic units was determined from boring logs for wells used in the slug test analysis. The depth of the contact between the Liston Creek Limestone and the Mississinewa Shale was taken as the total thickness of the aquifer. For the lower water-bearing zone monitoring wells (those with an "E" suffix), the thickness of the aquifer was equated to the bottom of the screen for that particular well. For well LA-104E the thickness of the aquifer was extended so the saturated thickness was larger than the static water level in the well. Once the aquifer thickness was determined, the saturated thickness of the aquifer was calculated. The data used to calculate saturated thickness are summarized in Table 2.

Results of the slug test analysis for the monitoring wells installed by CDM (1995a) are listed in Table 3, along with hydraulic conductivity values obtained by ABB-ES (see Appendix I). In addition, Table 3 lists the geometric mean of the falling and rising head hydraulic conductivity values. Figures 1 to 4 are the time vs. drawdown plots from AQTESOLV for the shallow water-bearing zone monitoring wells (UA-32 and UA-105). The time vs. drawdown plots for the intermediate water-bearing zone are shown on Figures 5 to 14. The lower water-bearing zone time vs. drawdown plots are shown on Figures 15 to 20. Raw data supporting Figures 1 through 20 is available in project files. Figure 21 shows the variation in hydraulic conductivity with elevation of the screened interval. The stratigraphic contacts shown in Figure 21 are approximated and are based on boring logs of the lower water-bearing zone wells.

Hydraulic conductivity varies spatially across the site. The overall trend for hydraulic conductivity is an increase in value to the west. Hydraulic conductivity values in Markland Avenue Quarry are relatively consistent. Hydraulic conductivities for wells OW-01 and UA-06, located at the fence plant were obtained from ABB-ES pump test data (Appendix I). For these two wells the hydraulic conductivity value is considerably larger as is typical since pump tests evaluate a larger area of the aquifer. The largest hydraulic conductivity values are in the vicinity of the Slag Processing Area except for well UA-18. Well UA-18, near the Dixon Road Quarry, has the smallest hydraulic conductivity value. This well is located on the west side of the site (Figure 2-1). No vertical trends in hydraulic conductivity were observed.

1.3 References

Bouwer, H. 1989. The Bouwer and Rice Slug Test - An Update. *Groundwater*. Volume 27 #3. May-June 1989.

Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc. (CDM). 1995a. Continental Steel Superfund Site Focused RI/FS Work Plan.

Camp Dresser & McKee, Inc. (CDM). 1995b. Continental Steel Superfund Site Phase II Field Sampling Plan.

Duffield, G.M. 1995. AQTESOLV- Aquifer Test Design and Analysis Computer Software.

TABLE 1
HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY DATA
CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE, KOKOMO, INDIANA

Well ID	Type of Test	Total Depth of Well BTOC (ft)	Depth to Water BTOC (ft)	AQTESOLV Input Parameters (ft)						Hydraulic Conductivity			
				Water Column	Well Casing Radius	Borehole Radius	Screen Length	Initial Drawdown	Saturated Thickness	(ft/min)	(ft/s)	(cm/s)	Geometric Mean (cm/s)
LA-101C	FH	92.00	18.61	73.39	0.0833	0.26	10	1.308	101	1.0 E-04	1.7 E-06	5.1 E-05	5.3 E-05
	RH	92.00	18.61	73.39	0.0833	0.26	10	1.174	101	1.1 E-04	1.8 E-06	5.6 E-05	
LA-102C	FH	64.00	16.44	47.56	0.0833	0.26	10	0.969	100	1.9 E-04	3.2 E-06	9.7 E-05	9.1 E-05
	RH	64.00	16.44	47.56	0.0833	0.26	10	0.735	100	1.7 E-04	2.8 E-06	8.6 E-05	
LA-104E	FH	138.01	67.91	70.10	0.0833	0.26	20	1.096	75	3.3 E-04	5.5 E-06	1.7 E-04	1.6 E-04
	RH	138.01	67.91	70.10	0.0833	0.26	20	1.183	75	3.1 E-04	5.2 E-06	1.6 E-04	
LA-105C	FH	72.85	40.35	32.50	0.0833	0.26	10	0.481	83	1.3 E-02	2.2 E-04	6.6 E-03	6.9 E-03
	RH	72.85	40.35	32.50	0.0833	0.26	10	1.289	83	1.4 E-02	2.3 E-04	7.1 E-03	
LA-105E	FH	127.60	67.85	59.75	0.0833	0.26	20	1.694	60	6.9 E-03	1.2 E-04	3.5 E-03	3.8 E-03
	RH	127.60	67.85	59.75	0.0833	0.26	20	1.778	60	8.2 E-03	1.4 E-04	4.2 E-03	
LA-106C	FH	72.73	30.65	42.08	0.0833	0.26	10	0.837	97	2.6 E-02	4.3 E-04	1.3 E-02	1.3 E-02
	RH	72.73	30.65	42.08	0.0833	0.26	10	0.968	97	2.5 E-02	4.2 E-04	1.3 E-02	
LA-107C	FH	80.10	49.74	30.36	0.0833	0.26	10	0.635	70	1.8 E-02	3.0 E-04	9.1 E-03	1.1 E-02
	RH	80.10	49.74	30.36	0.0833	0.26	10	1.174	70	2.4 E-02	4.0 E-04	1.2 E-02	
LA-107E	FH	125.99	64.10	61.89	0.0833	0.26	20	0.913	62	2.3 E-02	3.8 E-04	1.2 E-02	1.2 E-02
	RH	125.99	64.10	61.89	0.0833	0.26	20	1.328	62	2.6 E-02	4.3 E-04	1.3 E-02	
UA-105	FH	44.61	24.09	20.52	0.0833	0.26	10	0.826	99	9.6 E-03	1.6 E-04	4.9 E-03	4.5 E-03
	RH	44.61	24.09	20.52	0.0833	0.26	10	0.611	99	8.2 E-03	1.4 E-04	4.2 E-03	
UA-32	FH	35.90	17.82	18.08	0.0833	0.26	10	0.793	110	8.4 E-03	1.4 E-04	4.3 E-03	4.3 E-03
	RH	35.90	17.82	18.08	0.0833	0.26	10	1.005	110	8.6 E-03	1.4 E-04	4.4 E-03	

FH: falling head

RH: rising head

BTOC: Below top of 2 in. casing

TABLE 2
SATURATED THICKNESS DATA
CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE, KOKOMO, INDIANA

Well ID	TOC Elevation (ft)	GS Elevation (ft)	TOC (ft)	Thickness of Aquifer (ft)	Depth to Water (ft) TOC	Depth to Water BGS(ft)	Saturated Thickness (ft)
UA-32	798.07	795.00	35.90	125.00	17.82	14.75	110.25
UA-105	803.92	801.10	44.61	120.00	24.09	21.27	98.73
LA-105E	804.41	801.30	127.60	125.00	67.85	64.74	60.26
LA-105C	804.31	801.40	72.85	120.00	40.35	37.44	82.56
LA-101C	806.57	803.50	92.00	117.00	18.61	15.54	101.46
LA-106C	796.28	793.40	72.73	125.00	30.65	27.77	97.23
LA-104E	808.83	806.10	138.01	140.00	67.91	65.18	74.82
LA-102C	798.47	798.60	64.00	117.00	16.44	16.57	100.43
LA-107C	803.80	801.00	80.10	117.00	49.74	46.94	70.06
LA-107E	802.46	799.40	125.99	123.00	64.10	61.04	61.96

TOC: top of casing

GS: ground surface

BGS: below ground surface

TABLE 3
HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY
CONTINENTAL STEEL SUPERFUND SITE, KOKOMO, INDIANA

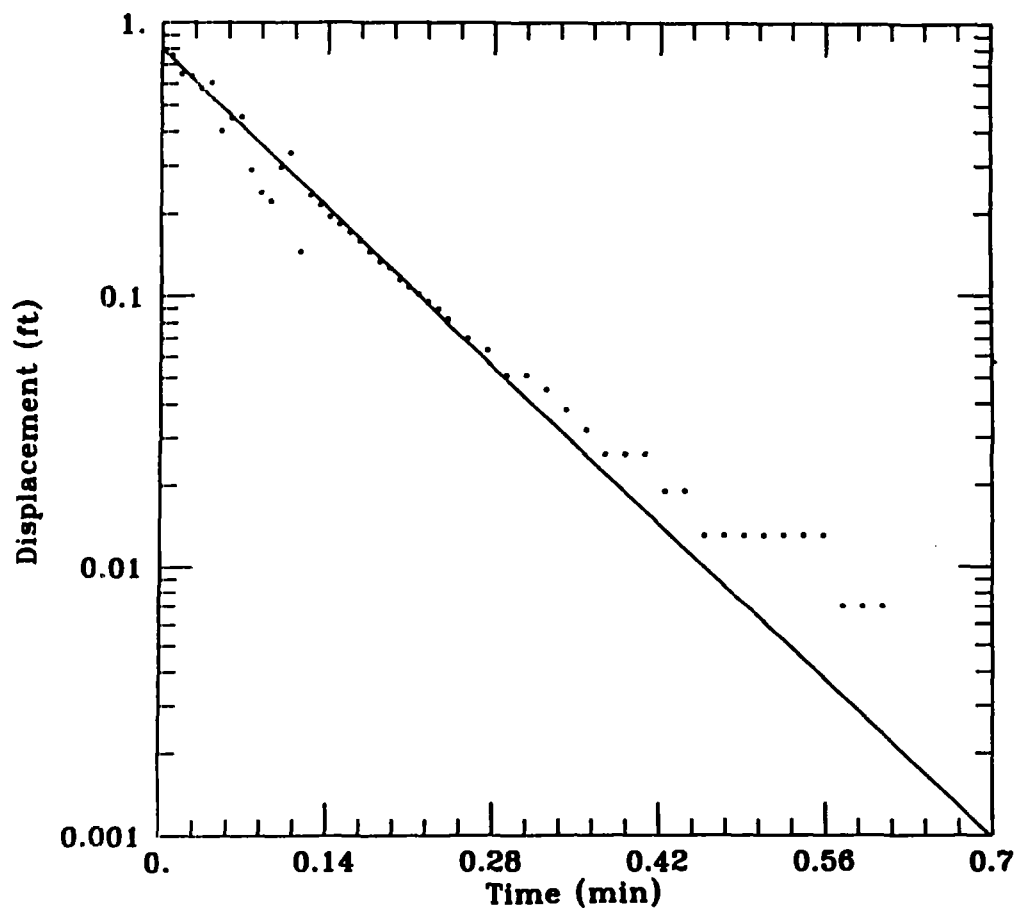
Well ID	Water-Bearing Zone	Screen Elevation (ft) ^a	Hydraulic Conductivity K (cm/s)	Origin of Data
EW-03	shallow	776-767	6.8 E-04	ABB ^b
EW-10	shallow	765-763	1.7 E-03	ABB
LA-02A	shallow	755-743	6.8 E-04	ABB
LA-03A	shallow	764-752	2.5 E-03	ABB
OW-01 ^a	shallow	788-773	1.4 E-02	ABB
UA-05	shallow	797-782	6.9 E-04	ABB
UA-06 ^a	shallow	790-780	6.0 E-02	ABB
UA-07	shallow	793-783	2.0 E-05	ABB
UA-105	shallow	769-759	4.5 E-03	CDM
UA-12	shallow	758-748	3.7 E-03	ABB
UA-14	shallow	767-757	5.0 E-04	ABB
UA-16	shallow	773-763	1.4 E-02	ABB
UA-18	shallow	758-738	9.4 E-07	ABB
UA-32	shallow	772-762	4.3 E-03	CDM
LA-02B	intermediate	740-728	4.4 E-05	ABB
LA-101C	intermediate	725-715	5.3 E-05	CDM
LA-102C	intermediate	744-734	9.1 E-05	CDM
LA-105C	intermediate	741-731	6.9 E-03	CDM
LA-106C	intermediate	733-723	1.3 E-02	CDM
LA-107C	intermediate	733-723	1.1 E-02	CDM
LA-02C	lower	688-668	5.2 E-04	ABB
LA-03C	lower	749-737	1.3 E-03	ABB
LA-104E	lower	693-673	1.6 E-04	CDM
LA-105E	lower	697-677	3.8 E-03	CDM
LA-107E	lower	696-676	9.4 E-03	CDM

Hydraulic Conductivity calculated from slug tests

^a Approximated from soil boring or well boring records.

^b Denotes that hydraulic conductivity was calculated from a pump test.

^c ABB-ES results found in Appendix I of CDM, 1996 RI report.



DATA SET:

UA32FH.DAT

05/22/96

AQUIFER MODEL:

Unconfined

SOLUTION METHOD:

Bouwer-Rice

PROJECT DATA:

test date: January 19, 1996

TEST DATA:

H0 = 0.793 ft

rc = 0.0833 ft

rw = 0.26 ft

L = 10. ft

b = 110.3 ft

H = 18.08 ft

PARAMETER ESTIMATES:

K = 0.008375 ft/min

y0 = 0.8015 ft

Figure 1 UA-32 Falling Head Slug Test

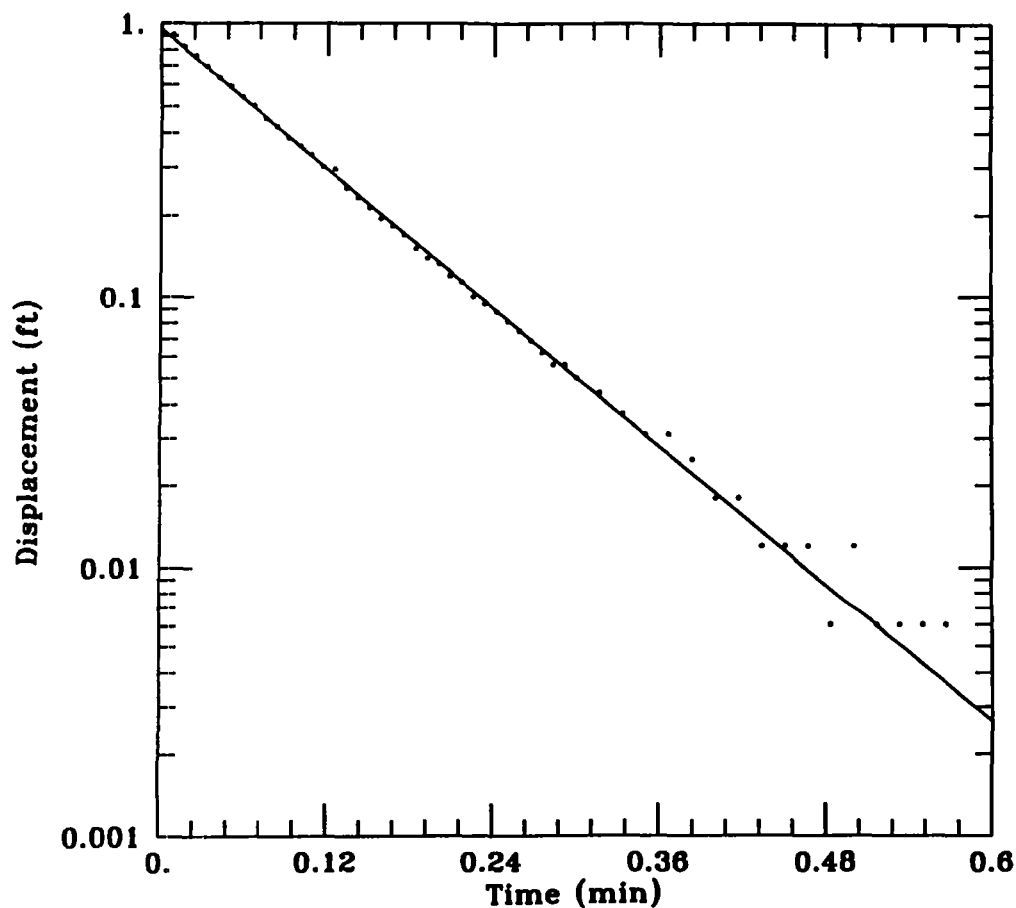
Client: **IDEM**

Company: **Camp Dresser & McKee Inc.**

Location: **CSSS, Kokomo, Indiana**

Project: **2673**

AGTESOLV



DATA SET:

UA32RH.DAT
05/22/96

AQUIFER MODEL:

Unconfined

SOLUTION METHOD:

Bouwer-Rice

PROJECT DATA:

test date: January 19, 1996

TEST DATA:

H0 = 1.005 ft
rc = 0.0833 ft
rw = 0.26 ft
L = 10. ft
b = 110.3 ft
H = 18.08 ft

PARAMETER ESTIMATES:

K = 0.008577 ft/min
y0 = 0.9516 ft

Figure 2 UA-32 Rising Head Slug Test

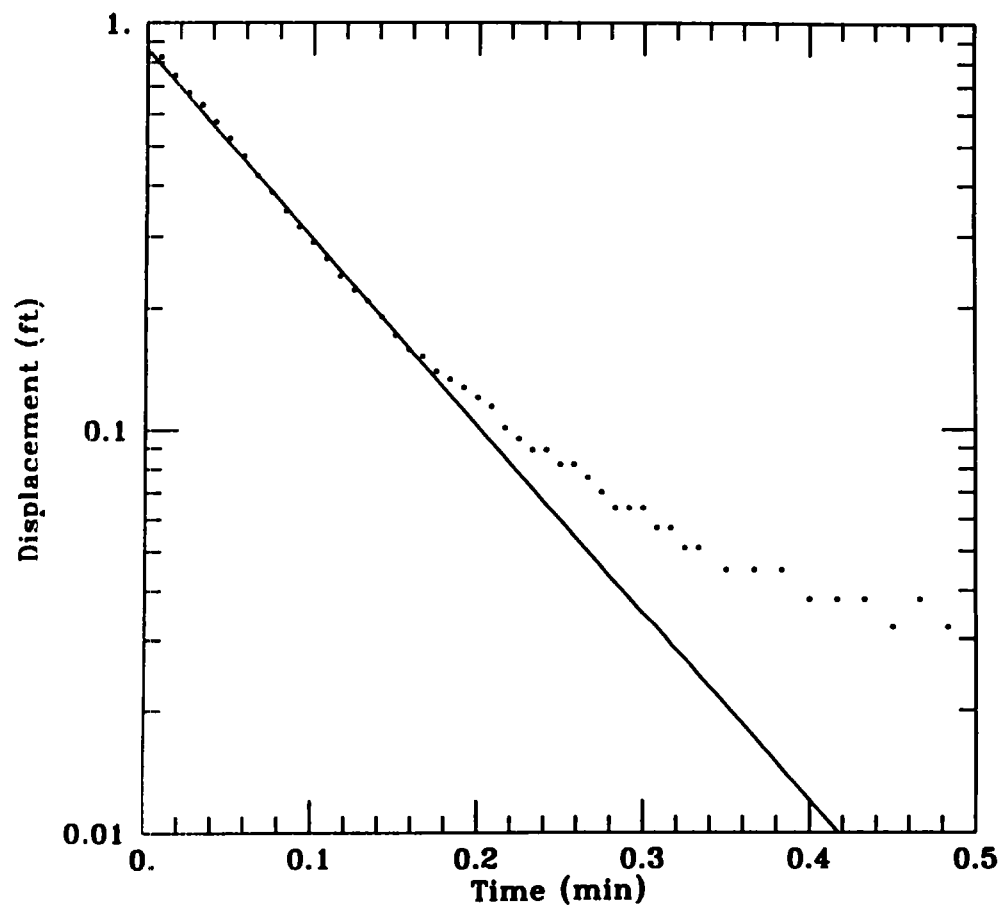
Client: **IDEM**

Company: **Camp Dresser & McKee Inc.**

Location: **CSSS, Kokomo, Indiana**

Project: **2673**

AGTESOLV


DATA SET:

 UA105FH.DAT
 05/22/96

AQUIFER MODEL:

Unconfined

SOLUTION METHOD:

Bouwer-Rice

PROJECT DATA:

test date: January 17, 1996

TEST DATA:
 $H_0 = 0.826$ ft
 $r_c = 0.0833$ ft
 $r_w = 0.26$ ft
 $L = 10.$ ft
 $b = 98.73$ ft
 $H = 20.52$ ft

PARAMETER ESTIMATES:
 $K = 0.009565$ ft/min
 $y_0 = 0.8629$ ft

Figure 3 UA-105 Falling Head Slug Test

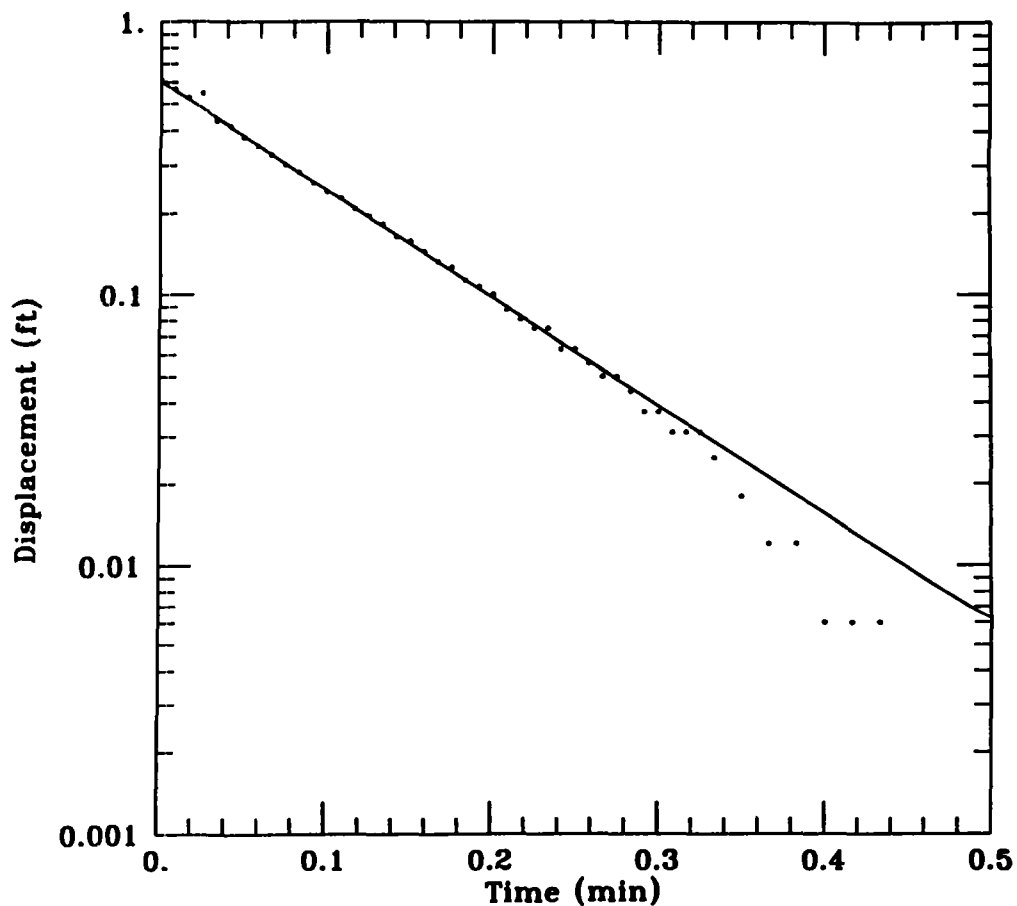
 Client: **IDEM**

 Company: **Camp Dresser & McKee Inc.**

 Location: **CSSS, Kokomo, Indiana**

 Project: **2673**

AQTESOLV


DATA SET:

UA105RH.DAT

05/22/96

AQUIFER MODEL:

Unconfined

SOLUTION METHOD:

Bouwer-Rice

PROJECT DATA:

test date: January 17, 1996

TEST DATA:
 $H_0 = 0.611$ ft

 $r_c = 0.0833$ ft

 $r_w = 0.26$ ft

 $L = 10.$ ft

 $b = 98.73$ ft

 $H = 20.52$ ft

PARAMETER ESTIMATES:
 $K = 0.008185$ ft/min

 $y_0 = 0.6038$ ft

Figure 4 UA-105 Rising Head Slug Test

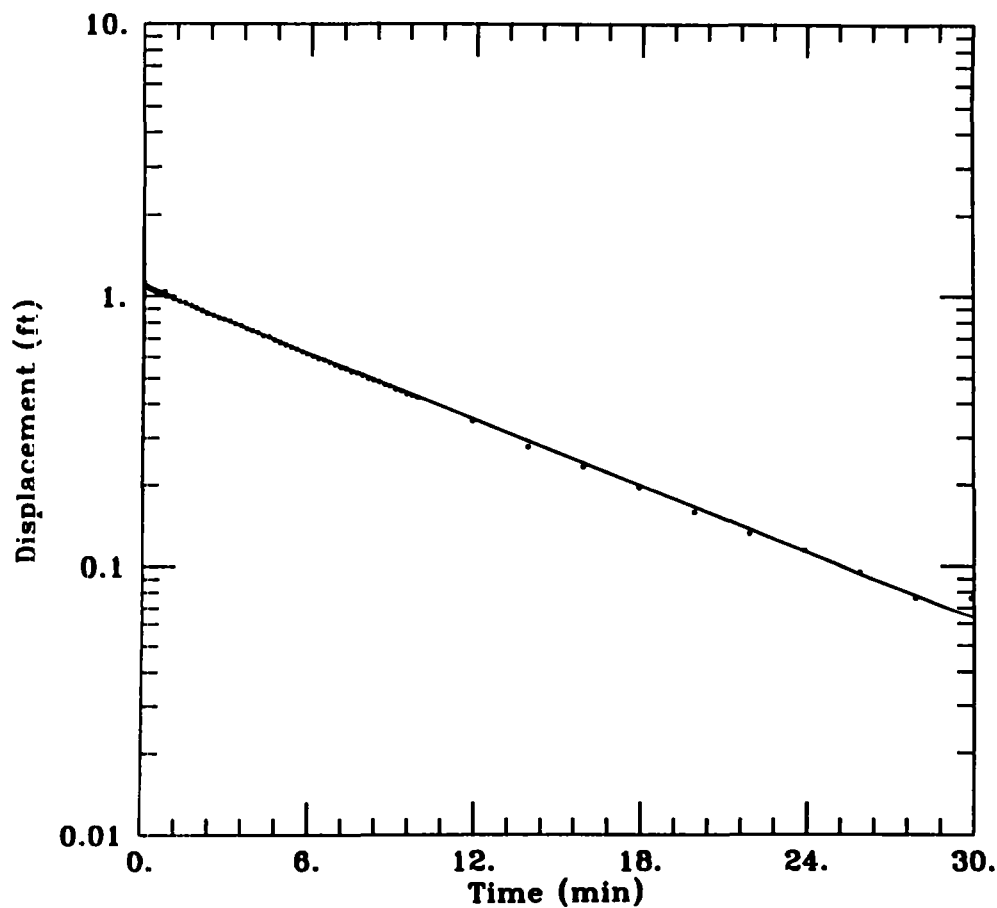
 Client: **IDEM**

 Company: **Camp Dresser & McKee Inc.**

 Location: **CSSS, Kokomo, Indiana**

 Project: **2673**

AGTESOLV



DATA SET:
LA101CFH.DAT
05/22/96

AQUIFER MODEL:
Unconfined
SOLUTION METHOD:
Bouwer-Rice

PROJECT DATA:
test date: January 18, 1996

TEST DATA:
H0 = 1.308 ft
rc = 0.0833 ft
rw = 0.26 ft
L = 10. ft
b = 101.5 ft
H = 73.39 ft

PARAMETER ESTIMATES:
K = 0.0001028 ft/min
y0 = 1.083 ft

Figure 5 LA-101C Falling Head Slug Test

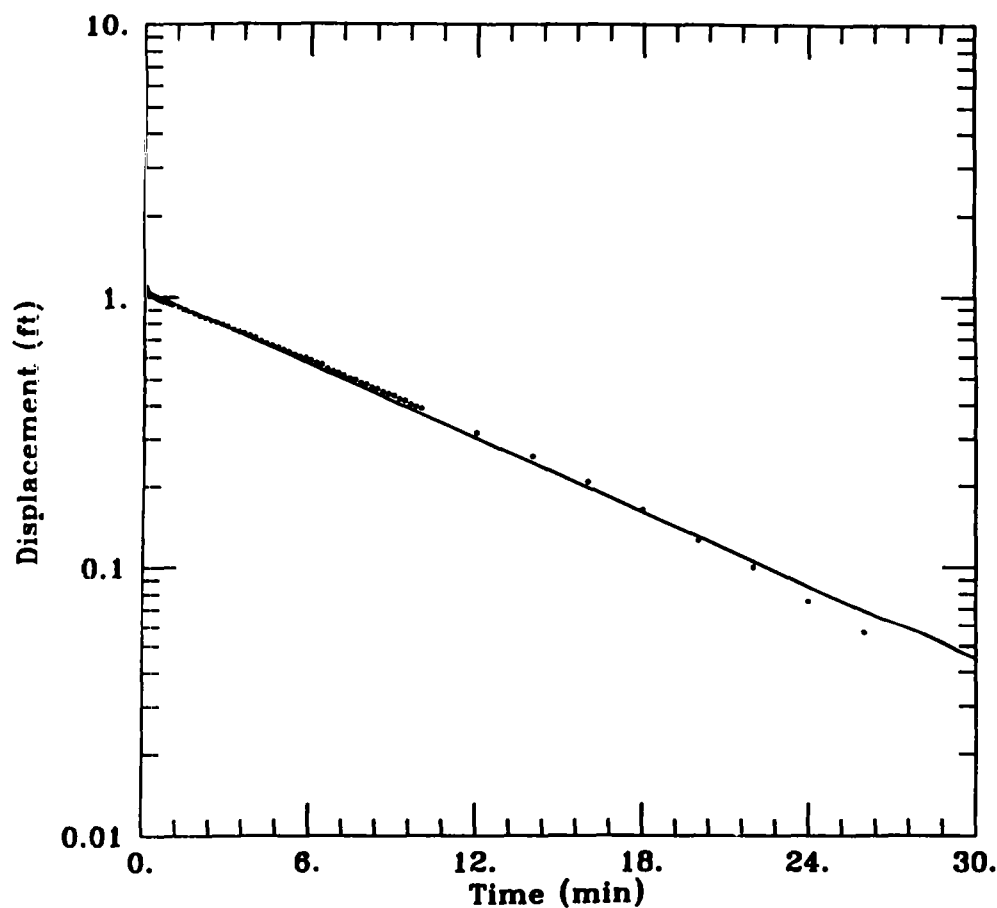
Client: IDEM

Company: Camp Dresser & McKee Inc.

Location: CSSS, Kokomo, Indiana

Project: 2673

AQTESOLV



DATA SET:
LA101CRH.DAT
05/22/96

AQUIFER MODEL:
Unconfined
SOLUTION METHOD:
Bouwer-Rice

PROJECT DATA:
test date: January 18, 1996

TEST DATA:
H₀ = 1.174 ft
r_c = 0.0833 ft
r_w = 0.26 ft
L = 10. ft
b = 101.5 ft
H = 73.39 ft

PARAMETER ESTIMATES:
K = 0.0001143 ft/min
y₀ = 1.058 ft

Figure 6 LA-101C Rising Head Slug Test

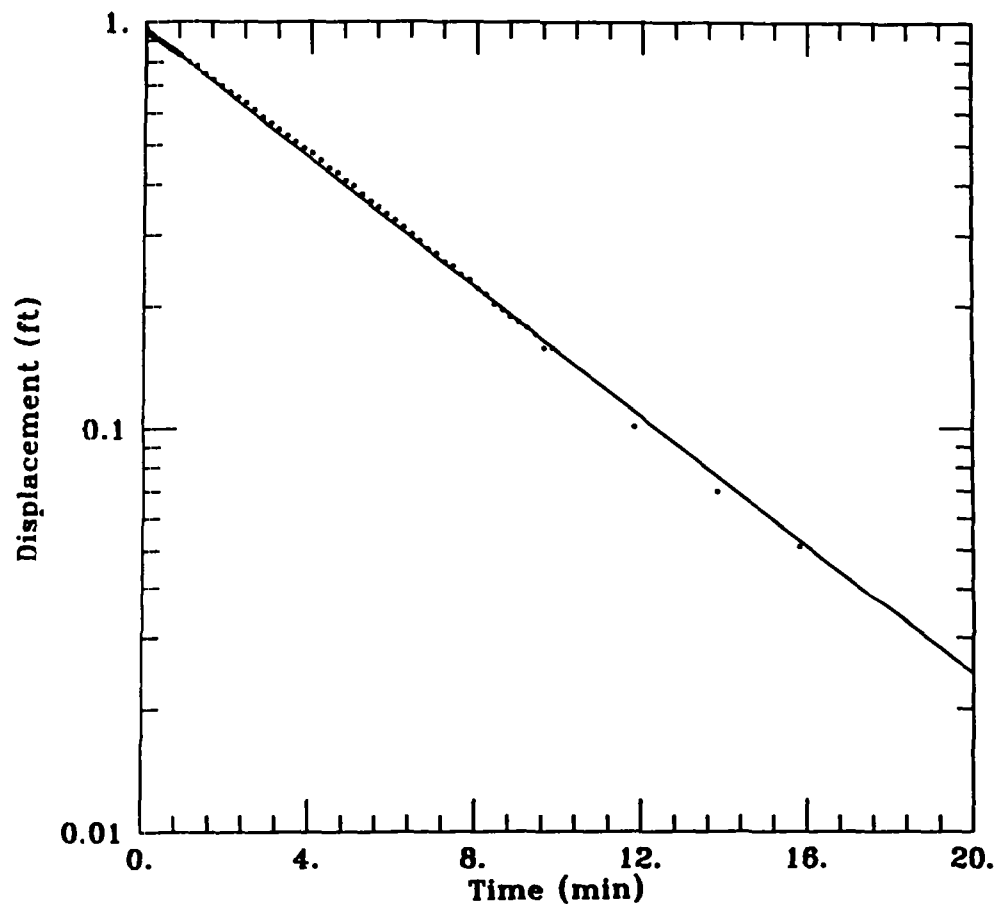
Client: IDEM

Company: Camp Dresser & McKee Inc.

Location: CSSS, Kokomo, Indiana

Project: 2673

AQTESOLV



DATA SET:
LA102CFH.DAT
05/22/96

AQUIFER MODEL:
Unconfined
SOLUTION METHOD:
Bouwer-Rice

PROJECT DATA:
test date: January 19, 1996

TEST DATA:
H0 = 0.969 ft
rc = 0.0833 ft
rw = 0.26 ft
L = 10. ft
b = 100.4 ft
H = 47.56 ft

PARAMETER ESTIMATES:
K = 0.0001862 ft/min
y0 = 0.9649 ft

Figure 7 LA-102C Falling Head Slug Test

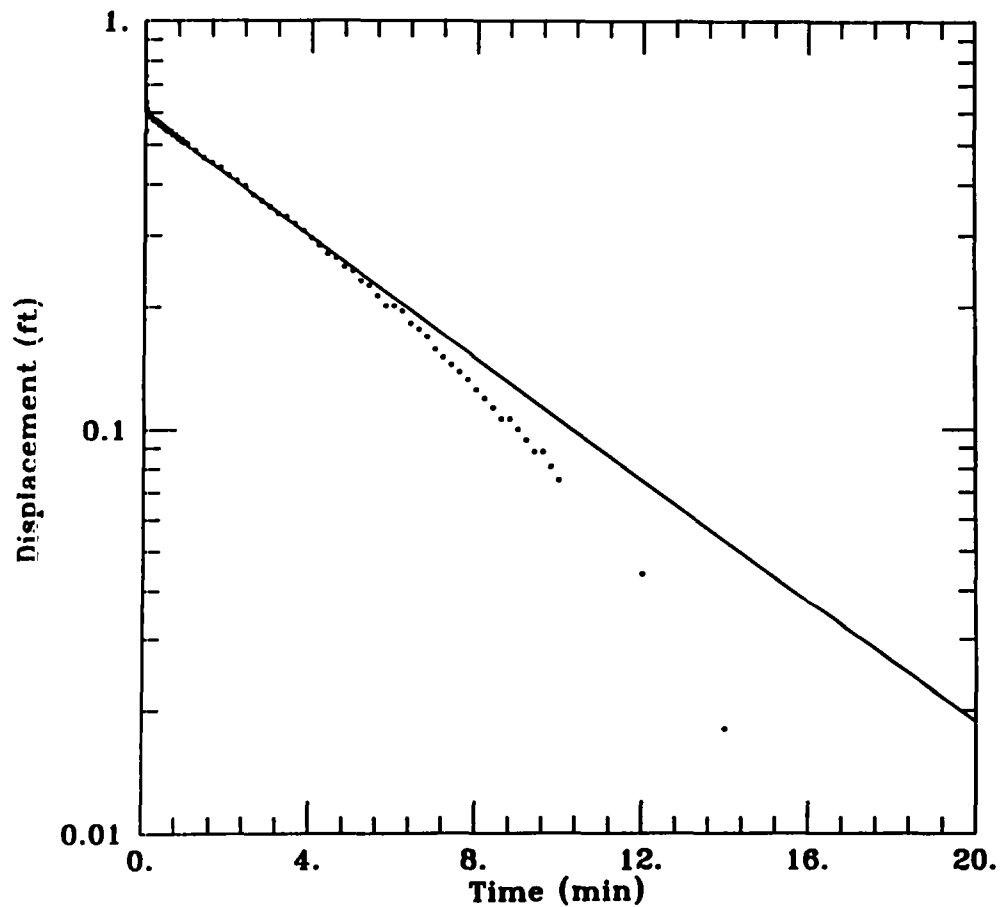
Client: IDEM

Company: Camp Dresser & McKee

Location: CSSS, Kokomo, Indiana

Project: 2673

AQTESOLV



DATA SET:
LA102CRH.DAT
05/22/96

AQUIFER MODEL:
Unconfined
SOLUTION METHOD:
Bouwer-Rice

PROJECT DATA:
test date: January 19, 1996

TEST DATA:
H0 = 0.735 ft
rc = 0.0833 ft
rw = 0.26 ft
L = 10. ft
b = 100.4 ft
H = 47.56 ft

PARAMETER ESTIMATES:
K = 0.0001747 ft/min
y0 = 0.5903 ft

Figure 8 LA-102C Rising Head Slug Test

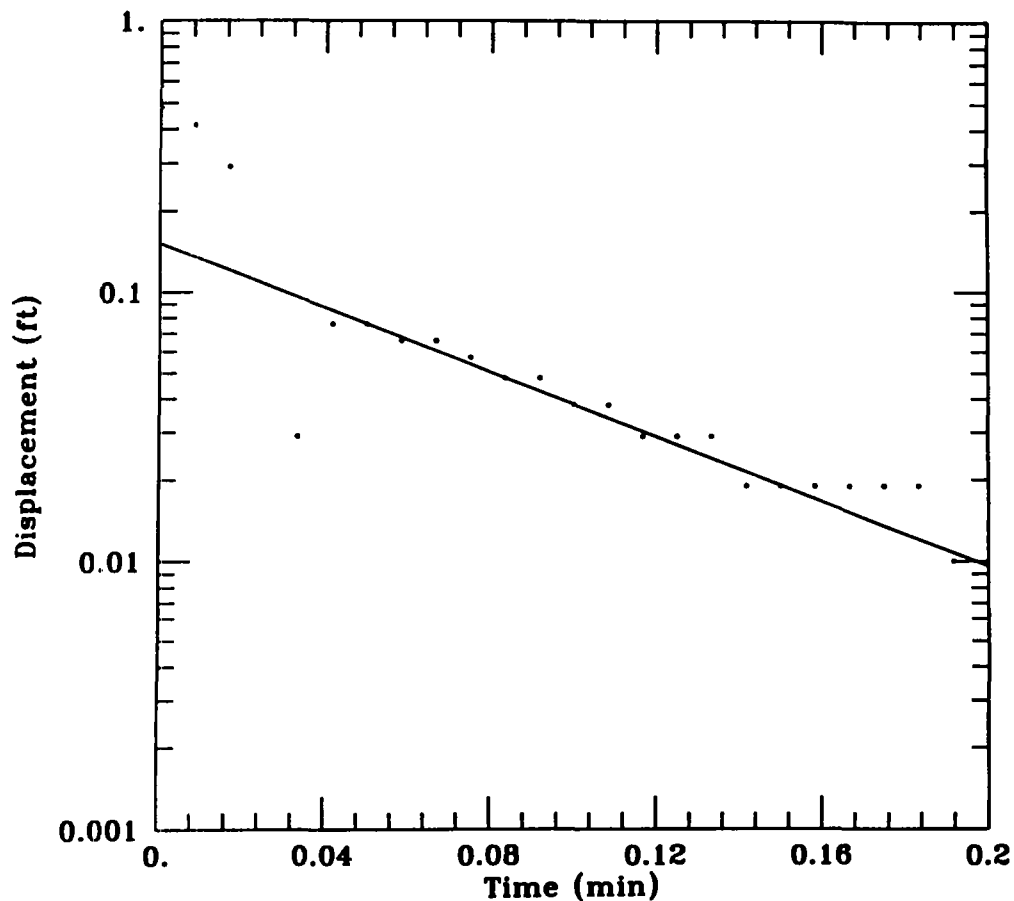
Client: **IDEM**

Company: **Camp Dresser & McKee**

Location: **CSSS, Kokomo, Indiana**

Project: **2673**

AQTESOLV



DATA SET:
LA105CFH.DAT
05/22/96

AQUIFER MODEL:
Unconfined
SOLUTION METHOD:
Bouwer-Rice

PROJECT DATA:
test date: January 17, 1996

TEST DATA:
H0 = 0.481 ft
rc = 0.0833 ft
rw = 0.26 ft
L = 10. ft
b = 82.56 ft
H = 32.5 ft

PARAMETER ESTIMATES:
K = 0.01337 ft/min
y0 = 0.1518 ft

Figure 9 LA-105C Falling Head Slug Test

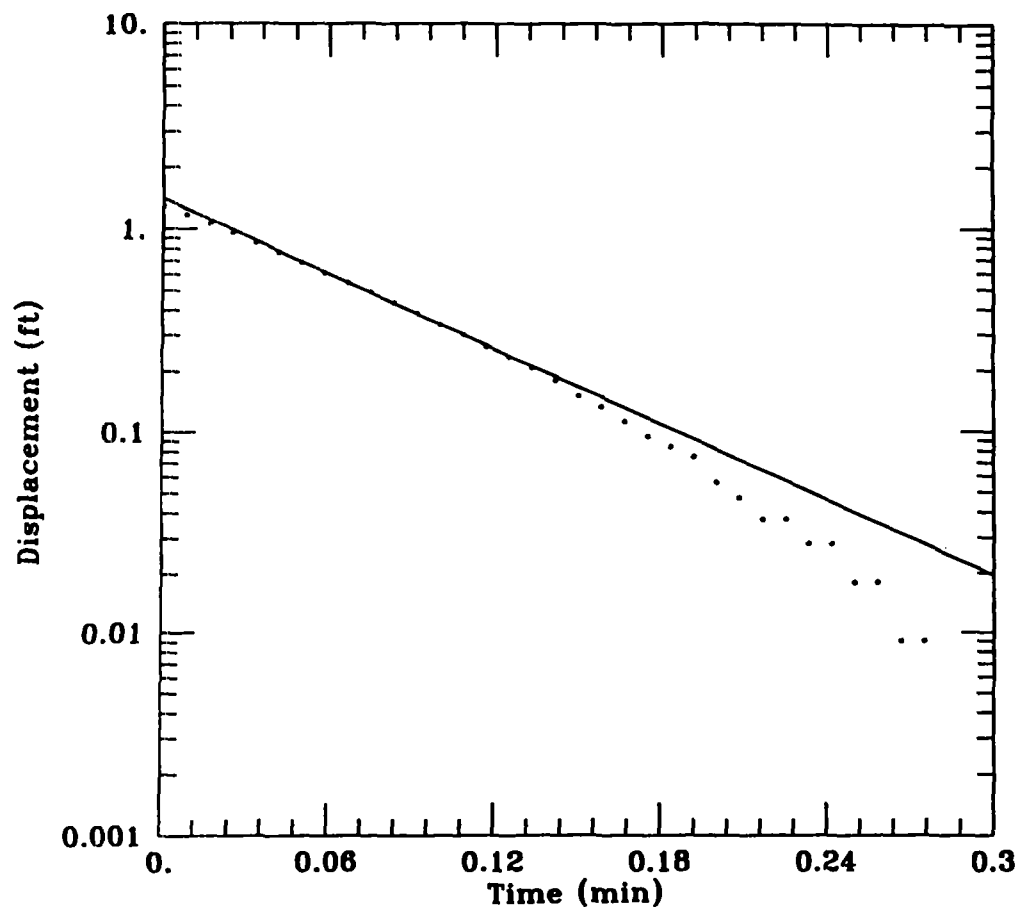
Client: IDEM

Company: Camp Dresser & McKee Inc.

Location: CSSS, Kokomo, Indiana

Project: 2673

AGTESOLV



DATA SET:
LA105CRH.DAT
05/22/96

AQUIFER MODEL:
Unconfined
SOLUTION METHOD:
Bouwer-Rice

PROJECT DATA:
test date: January 17, 1996

TEST DATA:
H₀ = 1.289 ft
r_c = 0.0833 ft
r_w = 0.26 ft
L = 10. ft
b = 82.56 ft
H = 32.5 ft

PARAMETER ESTIMATES:
K = 0.01381 ft/min
y₀ = 1.413 ft

Figure 10 LA-105C Rising Head Slug Test

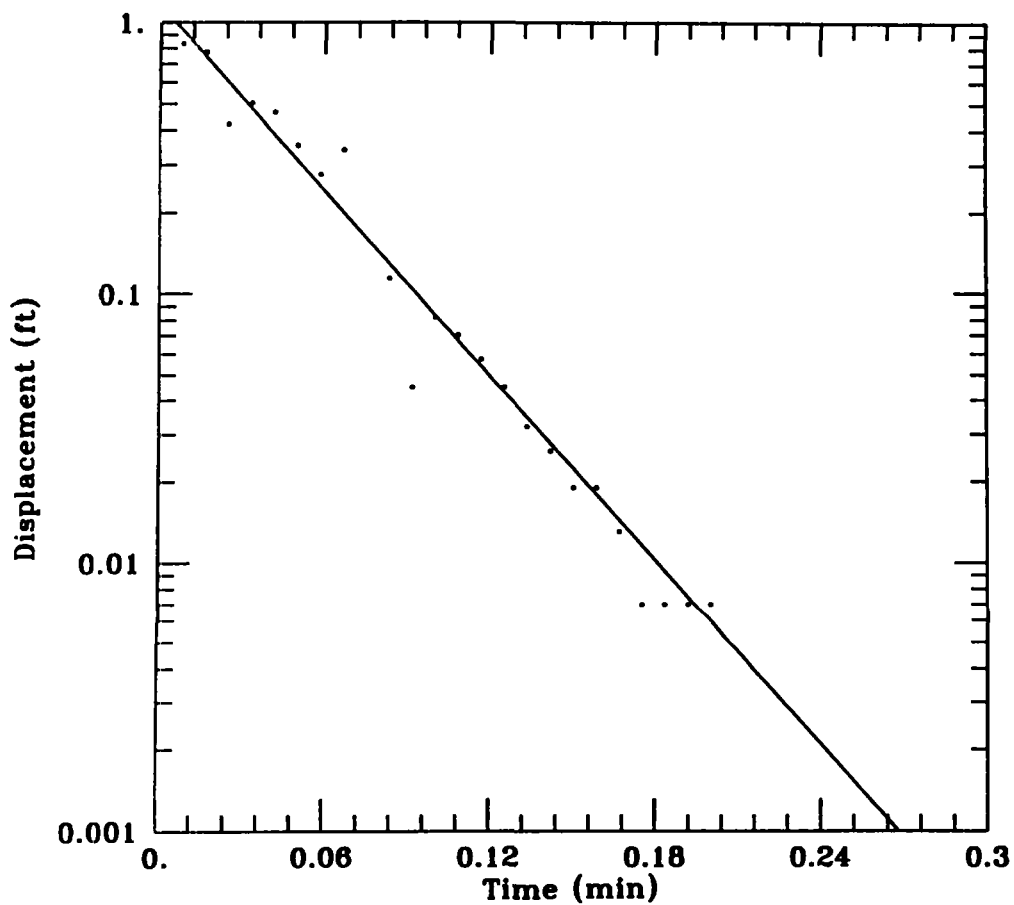
Client: **IDEM**

Company: **Camp Dresser & McKee Inc.**

Location: **CSSS, Kokomo, Indiana**

Project: **2673**

AQTESOLV



DATA SET:
LA106CFH.DAT
05/22/96

AQUIFER MODEL:
Unconfined
SOLUTION METHOD:
Bouwer-Rice

PROJECT DATA:
test date: January 20, 1996

TEST DATA:
H0 = 0.837 ft
rc = 0.0833 ft
rw = 0.26 ft
L = 10. ft
b = 97.23 ft
H = 42.08 ft

PARAMETER ESTIMATES:
K = 0.02623 ft/min
y0 = 1.157 ft

Figure 11 LA-106C Falling Head Slug Test

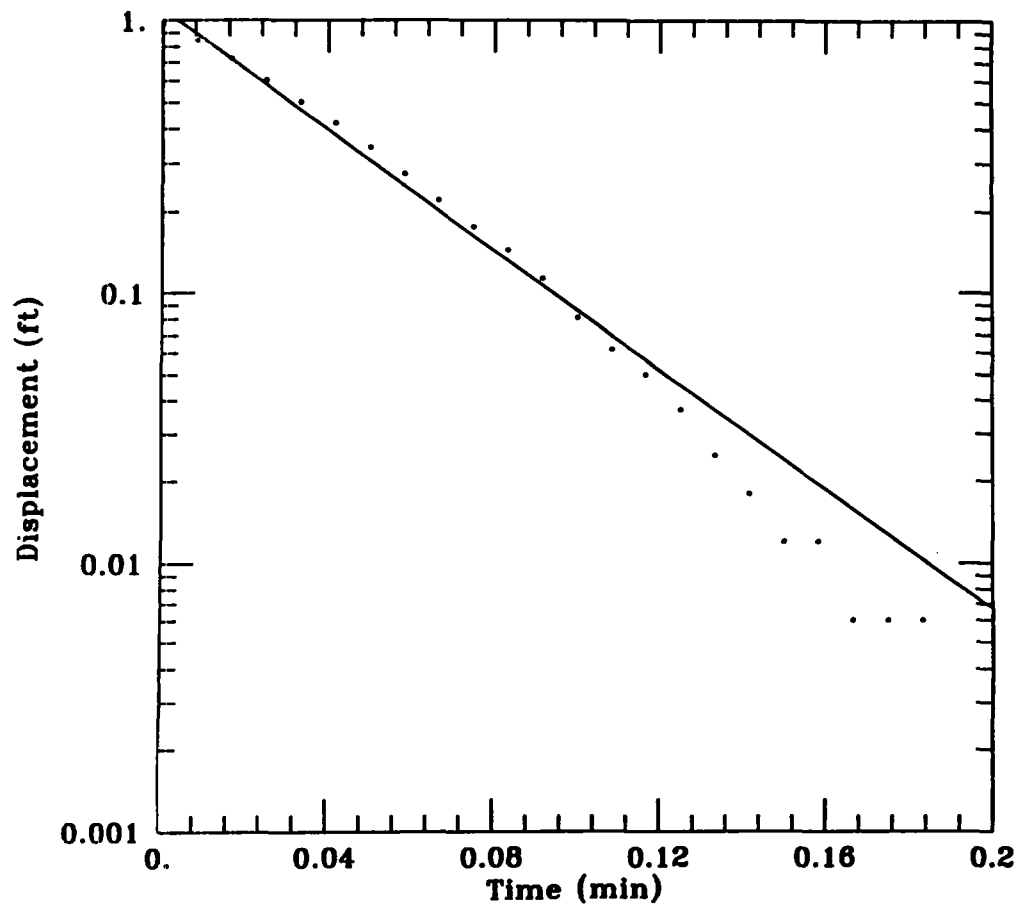
Client: **IDEM**

Company: **Camp Dresser & McKee Inc.**

Location: **CSSS, Kokomo, Indiana**

Project: **2673**

AQTESOLV



DATA SET:
LA106CRH.DAT
05/22/96

AQUIFER MODEL:
Unconfined
SOLUTION METHOD:
Bouwer-Rice

PROJECT DATA:
test date: January 20, 1996

TEST DATA:
H0 = 0.968 ft
rc = 0.0833 ft
rw = 0.26 ft
L = 10. ft
b = 97.23 ft
H = 42.08 ft

PARAMETER ESTIMATES:
K = 0.0254 ft/min
y0 = 1.1 ft

Figure 12 LA-106C Rising Head Slug Test

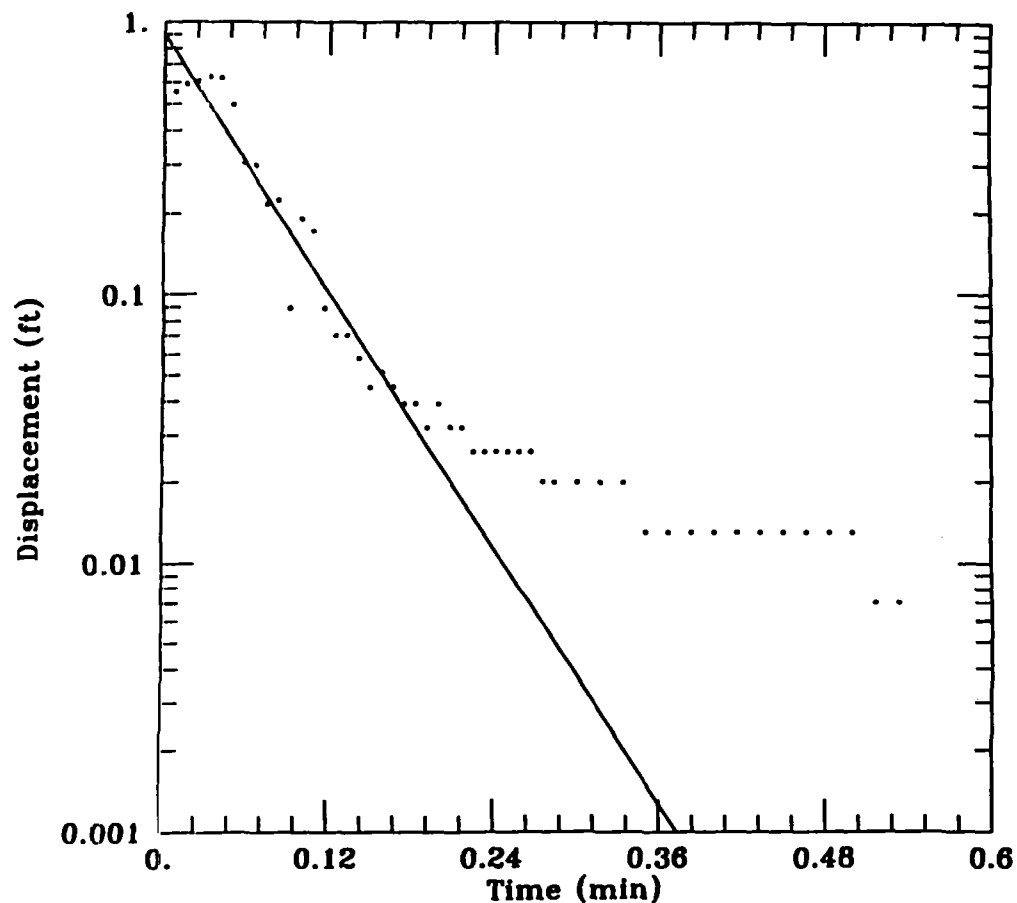
Client: IDEM

Company: Camp Dresser & McKee Inc.

Location: CSSS, Kokomo, Indiana

Project: 2673

AQTESOLV



DATA SET:
LA107CFH.DAT
05/22/96

AQUIFER MODEL:
Unconfined
SOLUTION METHOD:
Bouwer-Rice

PROJECT DATA:
test date: January 19, 1996

TEST DATA:
H0 = 0.635 ft
rc = 0.0833 ft
rw = 0.26 ft
L = 10. ft
b = 70.06 ft
H = 30.36 ft

PARAMETER ESTIMATES:
K = 0.01762 ft/min
y0 = 0.8977 ft

Figure 13 LA-107C Falling Head Slug Test

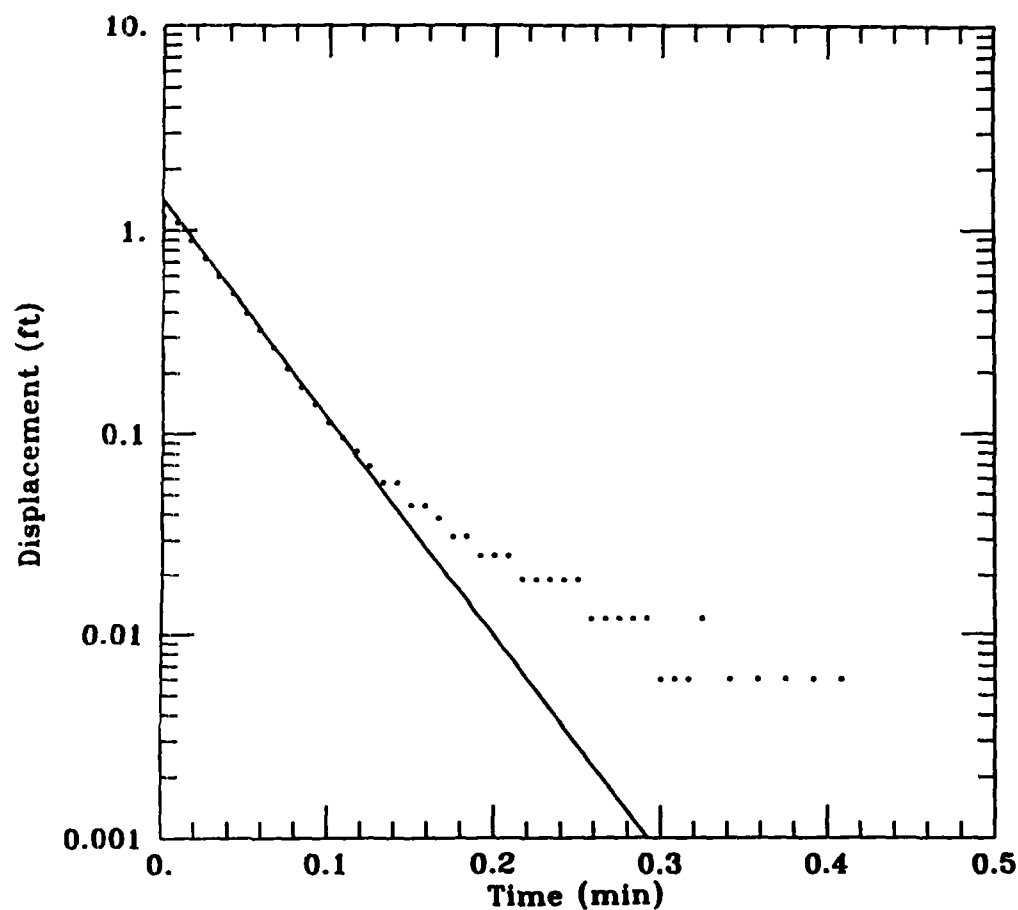
Client: IDEM

Company: Camp Dresser & McKee Inc.

Location: CSSS, Kokomo, Indiana

Project: 2673

AGTESOLV



DATA SET:
LA107CRH.DAT
05/22/96

AQUIFER MODEL:
Unconfined
SOLUTION METHOD:
Bouwer-Rice

PROJECT DATA:
test date: January 19, 1996

TEST DATA:
H0 = 1.174 ft
rc = 0.0833 ft
rw = 0.26 ft
L = 10. ft
b = 70.06 ft
H = 30.36 ft

PARAMETER ESTIMATES:
K = 0.024 ft/min
y0 = 1.413 ft

Figure 14 LA-107C Rising Head Slug Test

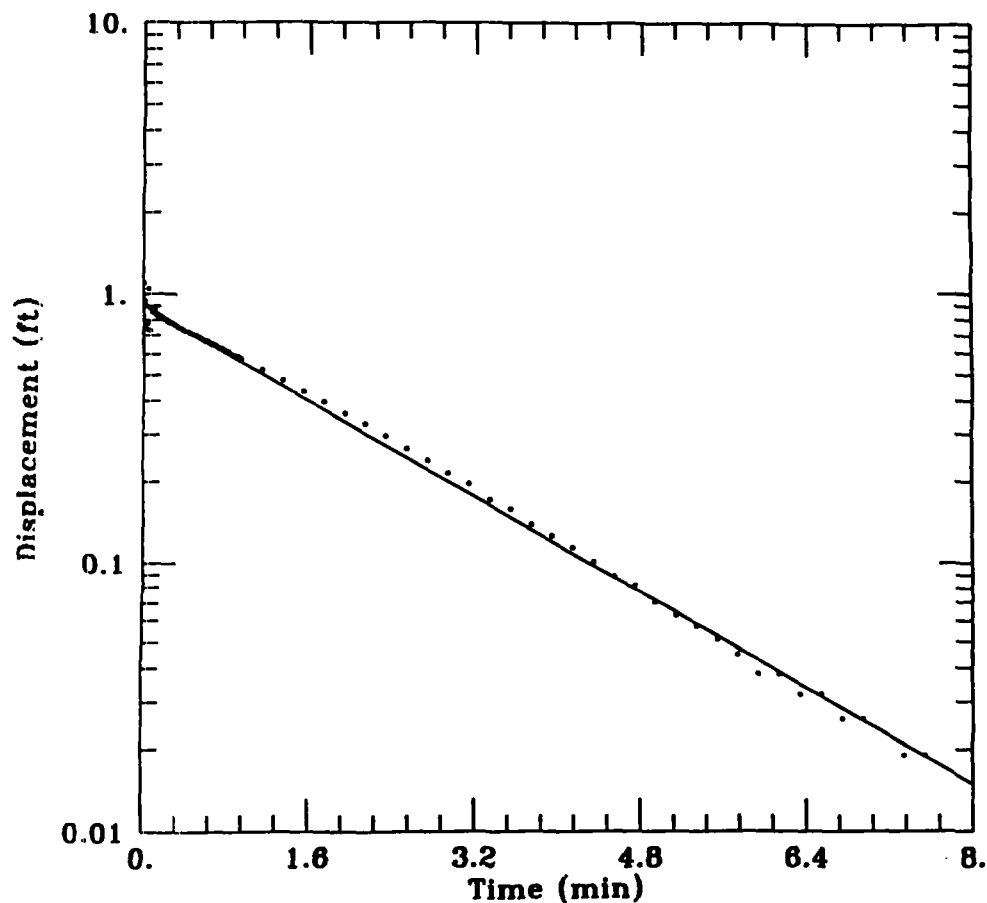
Client: IDEM

Company: Camp Dresser & McKee Inc.

Location: CSSS, Kokomo, Indiana

Project: 2673

AQTESOLV



DATA SET:
LA104EFH.DAT
05/22/96

AQUIFER MODEL:
Unconfined
SOLUTION METHOD:
Bouwer-Rice

PROJECT DATA:
test date: January 20, 1996

TEST DATA:
H0 = 1.096 ft
rc = 0.0833 ft
rw = 0.26 ft
L = 20. ft
b = 74.82 ft
H = 70.1 ft

PARAMETER ESTIMATES:
K = 0.0003303 ft/min
y0 = 0.9063 ft

Figure 15 LA-104E Falling Head Slug Test

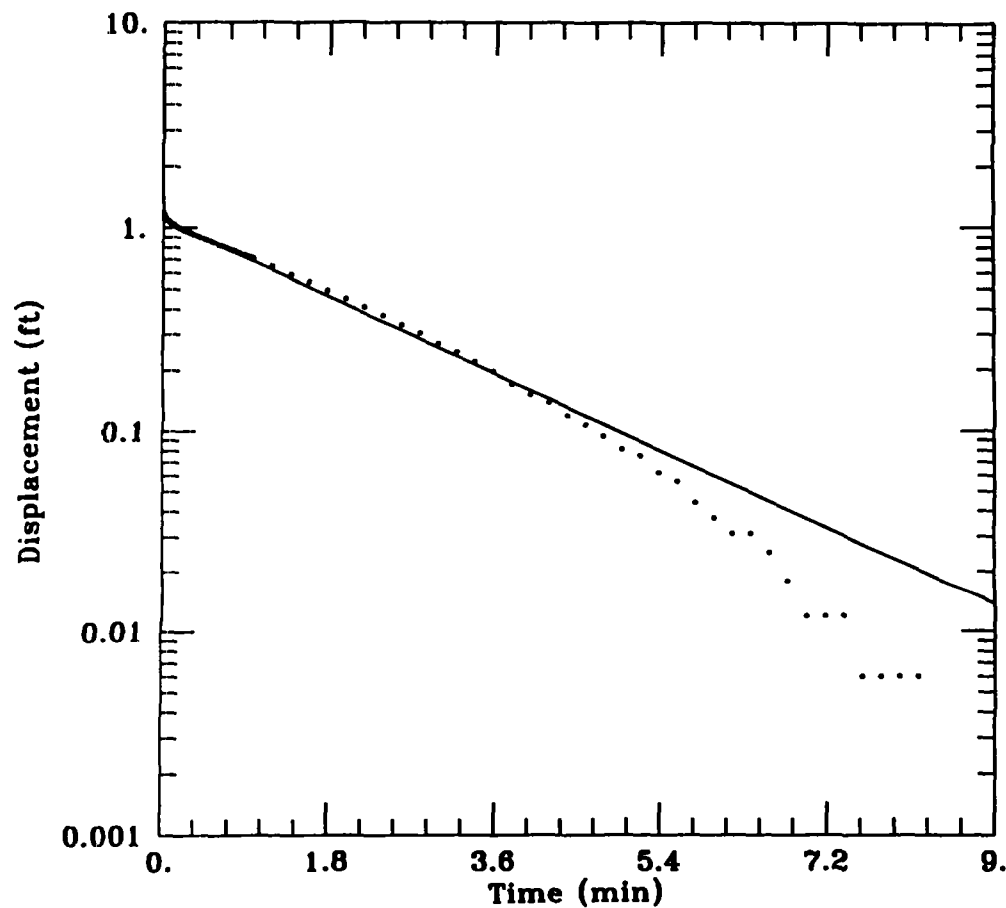
Client: **IDEM**

Company: **Camp Dresser & McKee Inc.**

Location: **CSSS, Kokomo, Indiana**

Project: **2673**

AQTESOLV



DATA SET:
LA104ERH.DAT
05/22/96

AQUIFER MODEL:
Unconfined

SOLUTION METHOD:
Bouwer-Rice

PROJECT DATA:
test date: January 20, 1996

TEST DATA:
H0 = 1.183 ft
rc = 0.0833 ft
rw = 0.26 ft
L = 20. ft
b = 74.82 ft
H = 70.1 ft

PARAMETER ESTIMATES:
K = 0.0003133 ft/min
y0 = 1.098 ft

Figure 16 LA-104E Rising Head Slug Test

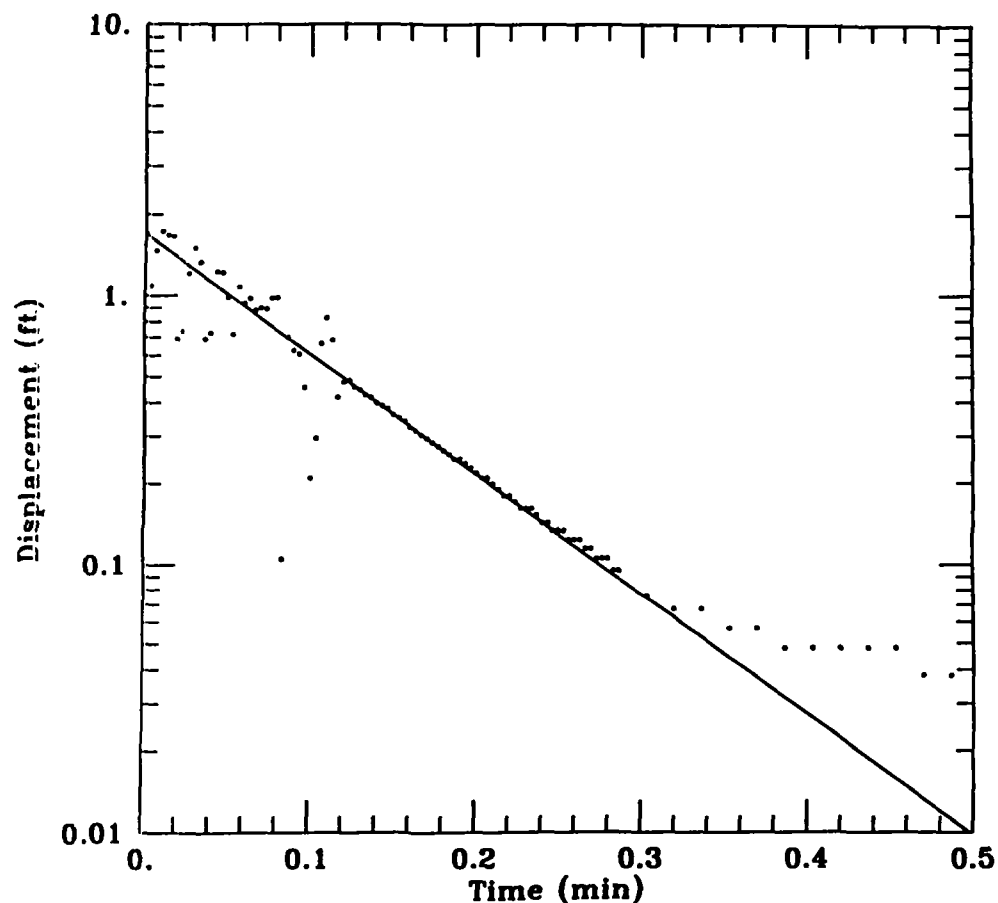
Client: IDEM

Company: Camp Dresser & McKee Inc.

Location: CSSS, Kokomo, Indiana

Project: 2673

AQTESOLV



DATA SET:
LA105EFH.DAT
05/22/96

AQUIFER MODEL:
Unconfined
SOLUTION METHOD:
Bouwer-Rice

PROJECT DATA:
test date: January 17, 1996

TEST DATA:
H0 = 1.694 ft
rc = 0.0833 ft
rw = 0.26 ft
L = 20. ft
b = 60.26 ft
H = 59.75 ft

PARAMETER ESTIMATES:
K = 0.006941 ft/min
y0 = 1.698 ft

Figure 17 LA-105E Falling Head Slug Test

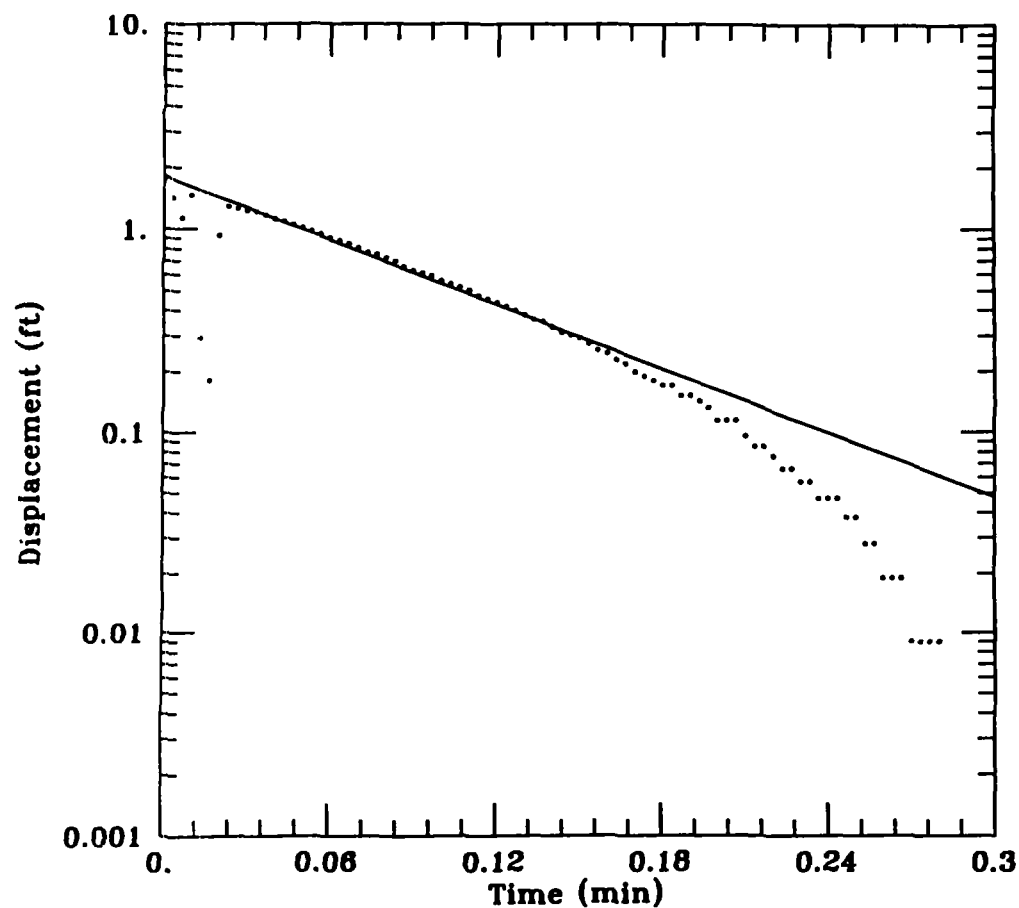
Client: IDEM

Company: Camp Dresser & McKee Inc.

Location: CSSS, Kokomo, Indiana

Project: 2673

AQTESOLV



DATA SET:
LA105ERH.DAT
05/22/96

AQUIFER MODEL:
Unconfined
SOLUTION METHOD:
Bouwer-Rice

PROJECT DATA:
test date: January 17, 1996

TEST DATA:
H0 = 1.778 ft
rc = 0.0833 ft
rw = 0.26 ft
L = 20. ft
b = 60.26 ft
H = 59.75 ft

PARAMETER ESTIMATES:
K = 0.008162 ft/min
y0 = 1.817 ft

Figure 18 LA-105E Rising Head Slug Test

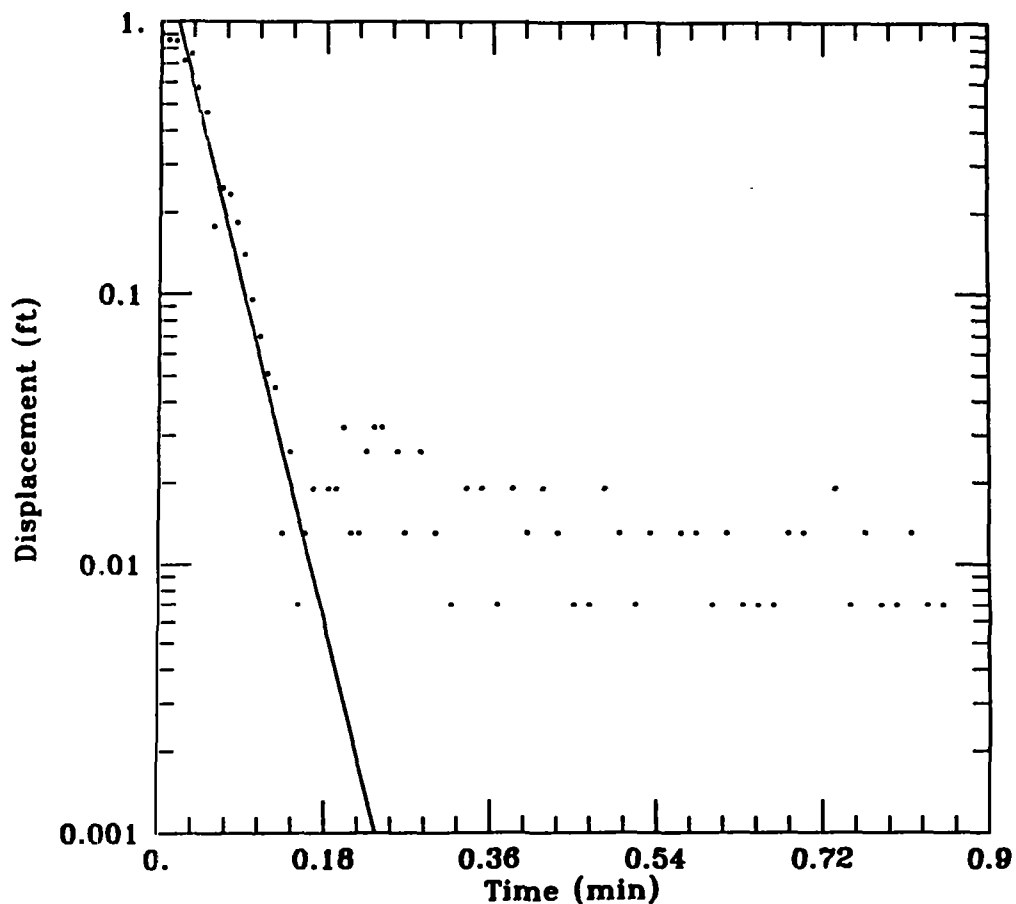
Client: IDEM

Company: Camp Dresser & McKee Inc.

Location: CSSS, Kokomo, Indiana

Project: 2673

AQTESOLV



DATA SET:
LA107EFH.DAT
05/22/96

AQUIFER MODEL:
Unconfined
SOLUTION METHOD:
Bouwer-Rice

PROJECT DATA:
test date: January 19, 1996

TEST DATA:
H0 = 0.913 ft
rc = 0.0833 ft
rw = 0.26 ft
L = 20. ft
b = 61.96 ft
H = 61.89 ft

PARAMETER ESTIMATES:
K = 0.02299 ft/min
y0 = 1.833 ft

Figure 19 LA-107E Falling Head Slug Test

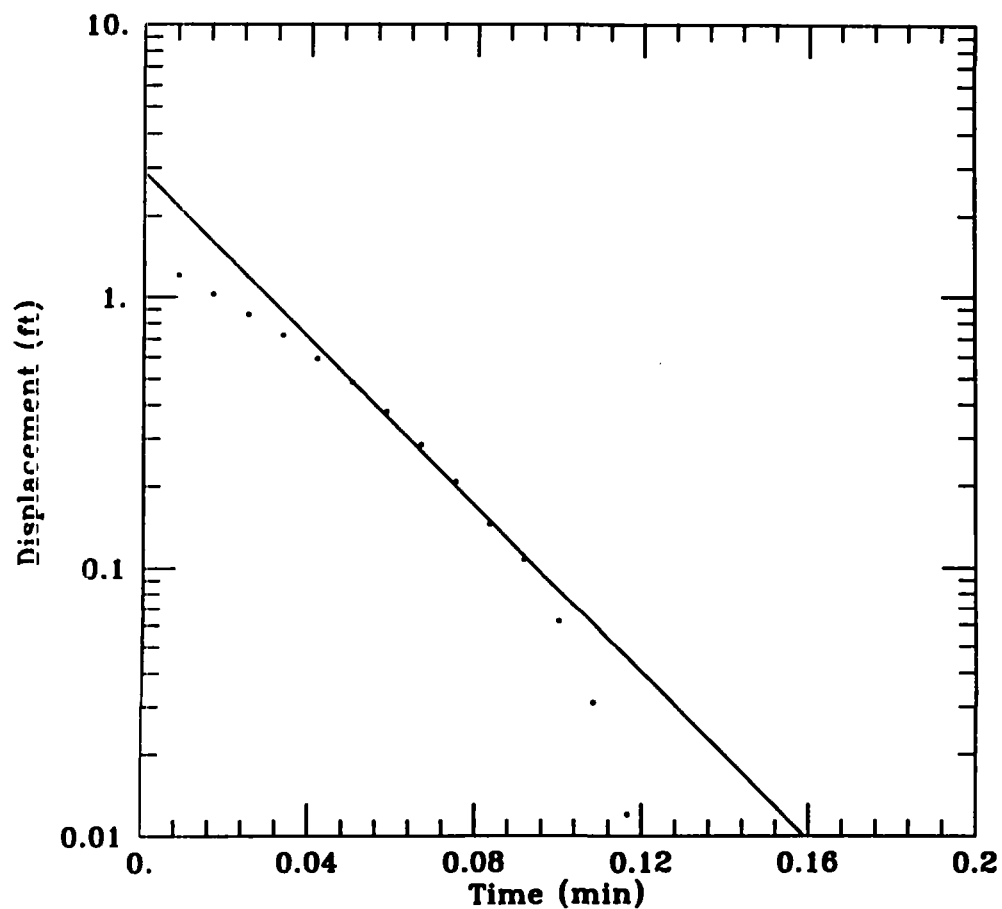
Client: IDEM

Company: Camp Dresser & McKee Inc.

Location: CSSS, Kokomo, Indiana

Project: 2673

AQTESOLV



DATA SET:
LA107ERH.DAT
05/22/96

AQUIFER MODEL:
Unconfined
SOLUTION METHOD:
Bouwer-Rice

PROJECT DATA:
test date: January 19, 1996

TEST DATA:
H0 = 1.328 ft
rc = 0.0833 ft
rw = 0.26 ft
L = 20. ft
b = 61.96 ft
H = 61.89 ft

PARAMETER ESTIMATES:
K = 0.0257 ft/min
y0 = 2.89 ft

Figure 20 LA-107E Rising Head Slug Test

Client: IDEM

Company: Camp Dresser & McKee Inc.

Location: CSSS, Kokomo, Indiana

Project: 2673

AQTESOLV

Figure 21
Hydraulic Conductivity at Midpoint of Screened Elevation
ABB-ES 1993 and CDM 1995
Continental Steel Superfund Site, Kokomo, Indiana

